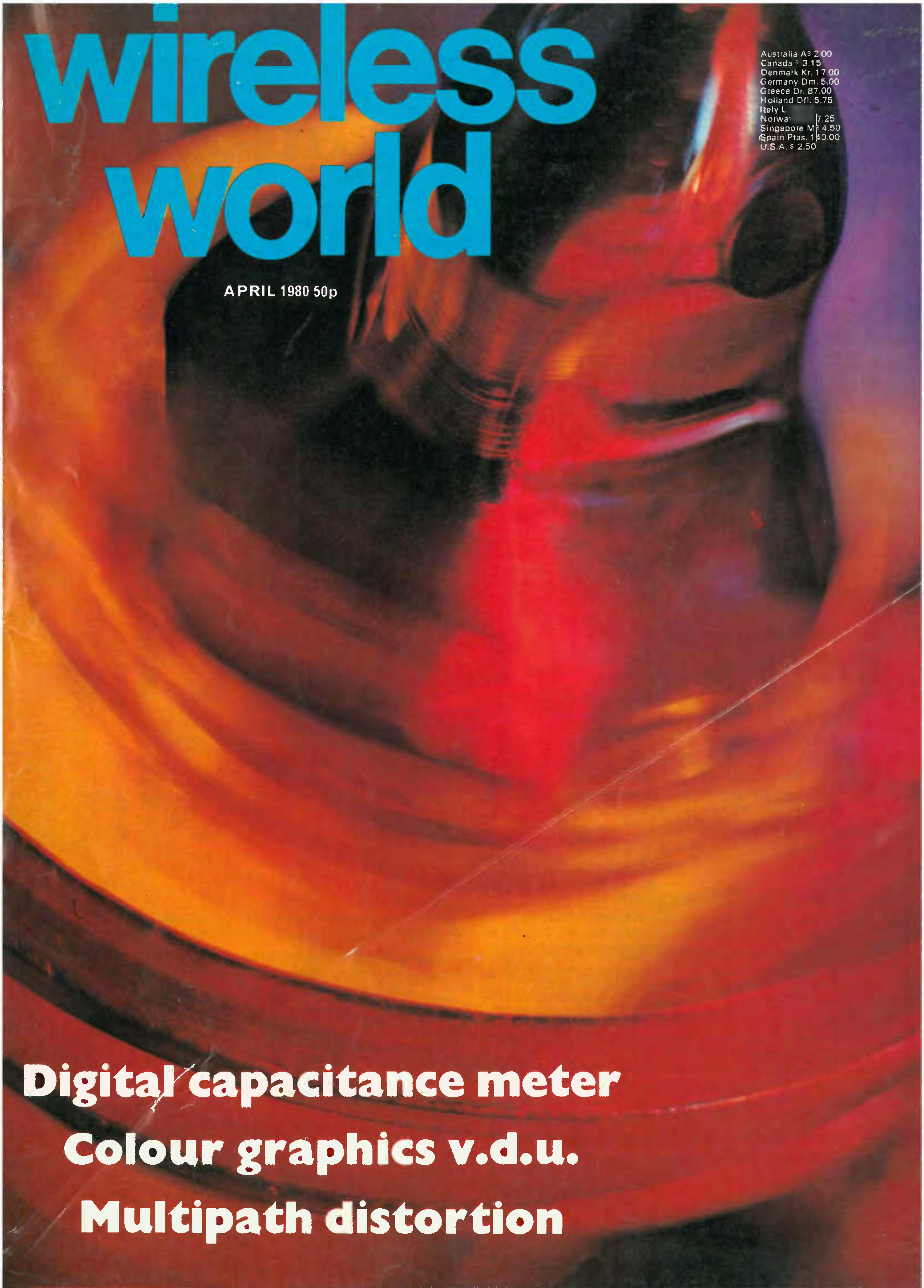


wireless world

APRIL 1980 50p

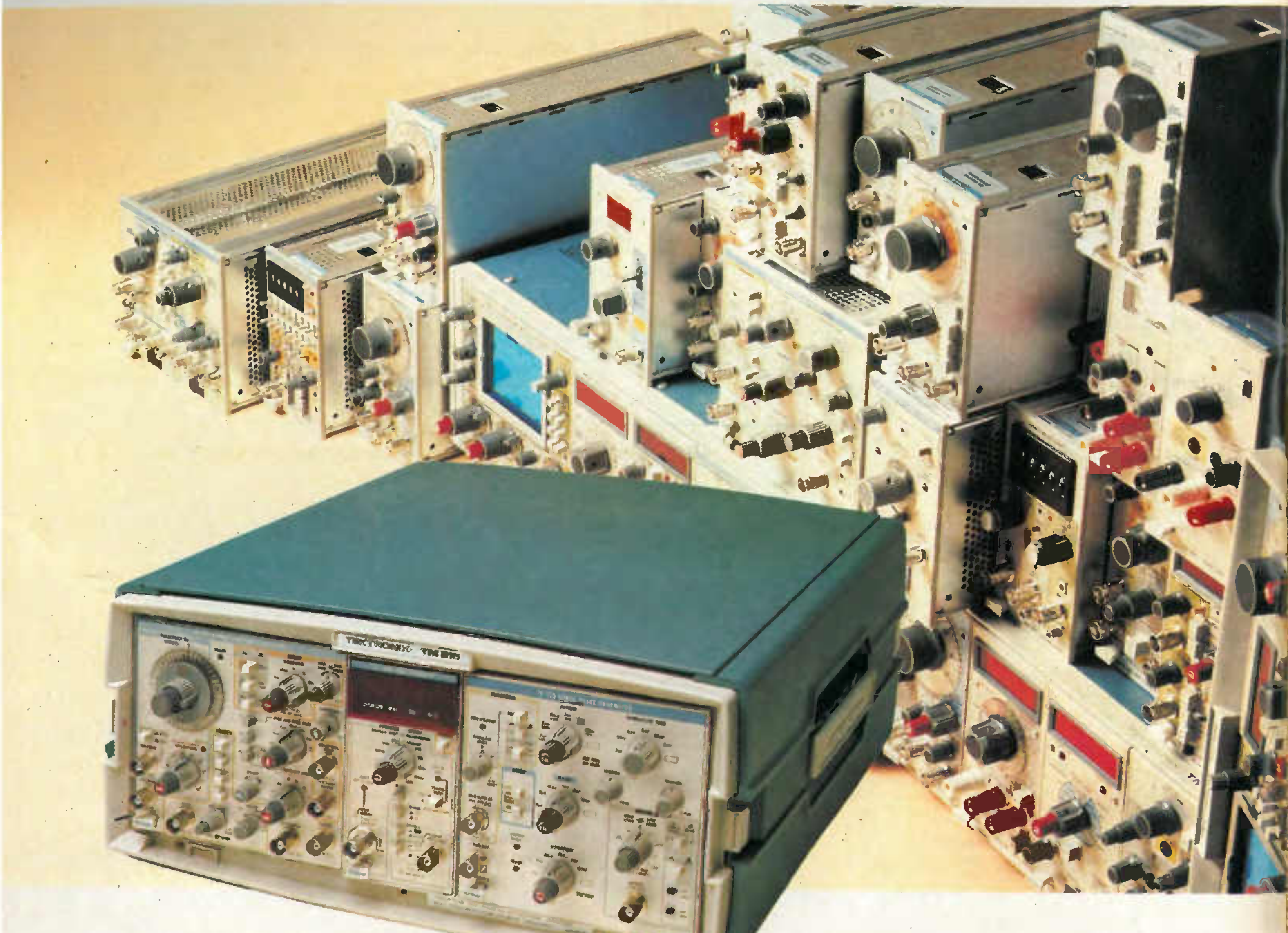
Australia A$ 2.00
Canada $ 3.15
Denmark Kr. 17.00
Germany Dm. 5.00
Greece Dr. 87.00
Holland Dfl. 5.75
Italy L. [illegible]
Norwa[illegible] 7.25
Singapore M$ 4.50
Spain Ptas. 140.00
U.S.A. $ 2.50

Digital capacitance meter

Colour graphics v.d.u.

Multipath distortion

The only limitation is your imagination



The TM500 series

First select a mainframe, there are five basic models from which to choose, providing 1, 3, 4, 5 or 6 compartments, suitable for benchtop, portable or rackmountable applications.

Each mainframe has its own integral power supply and that means just one mains lead irrespective of the number of compartments used. Now you can start to build.

Simply select from the 40 plus instrument modules available performing a wide range of functions from Power Supplies to Function Generators, Digital Counters, Digital Multimeters, Pulse Generators and Calibrators the instrument of your choice. Your chosen module is then simply slotted into the selected mainframe, it takes only seconds and they can be changed just as quickly.

Tailor your selection to suit your application.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

To find out more clip the coupon, ask your field engineer, circle the enquiry number, write or simply phone, we'll be pleased to help.

Tektronix UK Ltd., PO Box 69, Coldharbour Lane, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4UP. Tel: Harpenden 63141

Regional Telephone Numbers: Livingston: 32766, Maidenhead: 73211, Manchester: 428 0799, Dublin: 508132.

Please send me full information on the TM500.

Name ....

Position ....

Company ....

Address ....

....

....

Telephone TM27

WW—001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Front cover shows the process of growing a silicon crystal, from which semiconductor devices will be made. Photographer Paul Brierley.

wireless world

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

APRIL 1980 Vol 86 No 1532

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

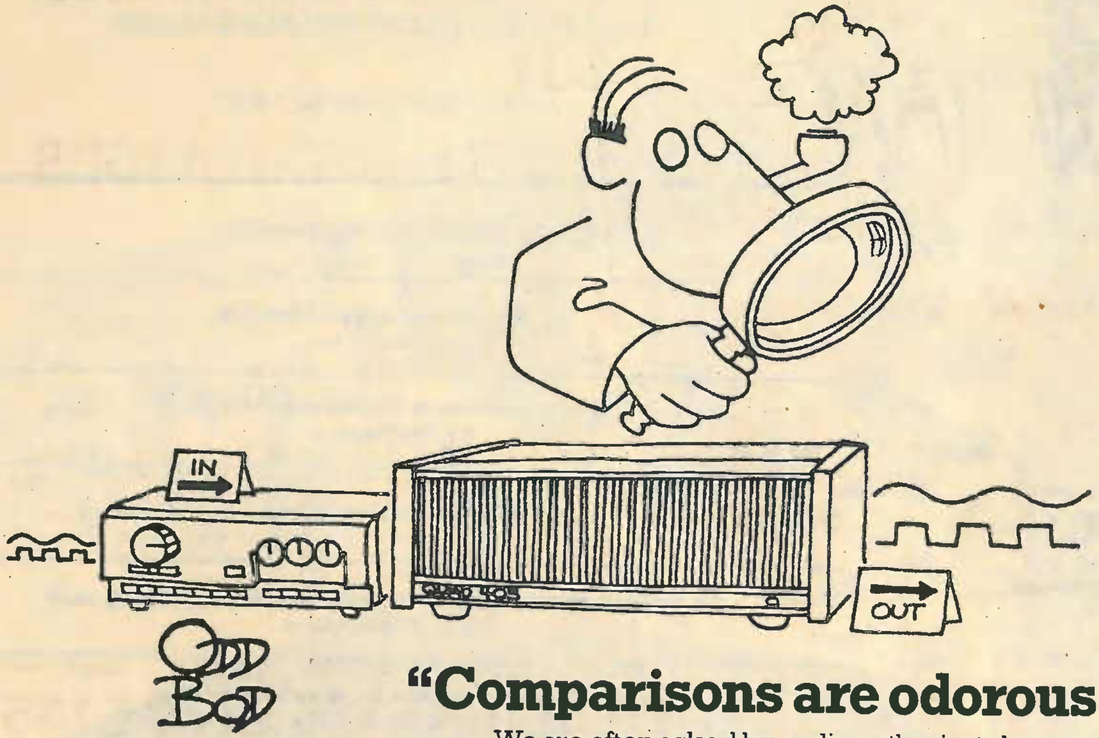
Weather satellite picture processor. **Constructing a device to display side by side visible-light and infrared pictures from TIROS-N satellites.**

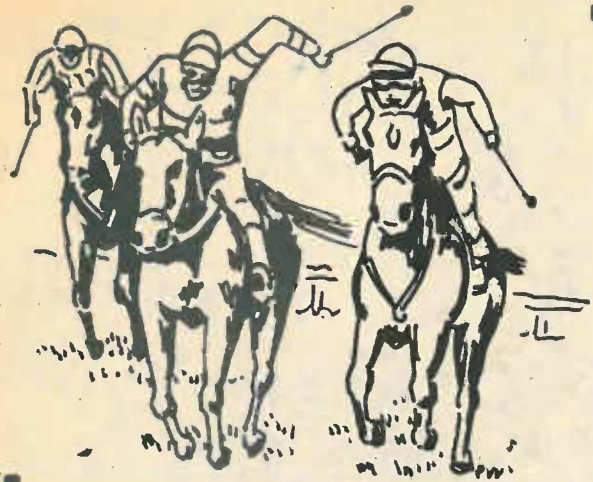
Designing with microprocessors. **Start of a series to help designers use the micro as a component in electronic systems.**

Audio spectrum analyser. **Constructing an instrument with manual or automatic sweep and digital frequency display to use with a c.r.o.**

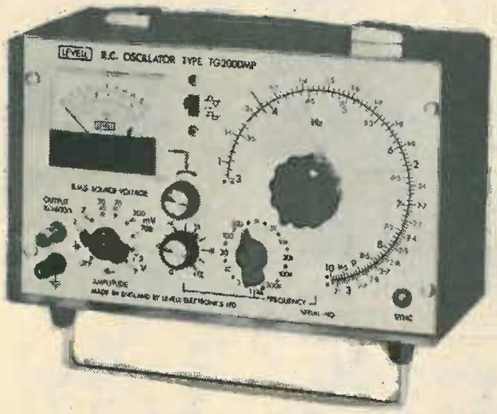
Current issue price 50p, back issue (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. Available on microfilm: please contact editor.
By post, current issue 86p, back issues (if available) £1.00, order and payments to Room CP34, Dorset House, London SE1 9LU.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.
Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620. Advertising 01-261 8339.
Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables Ethaworld, London SE1.
Subscription rates: 1 year £9.00 UK and $31 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year, £4.00 UK and $15.50 outside UK.
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

ISSN 0043 6062


IN
OUT

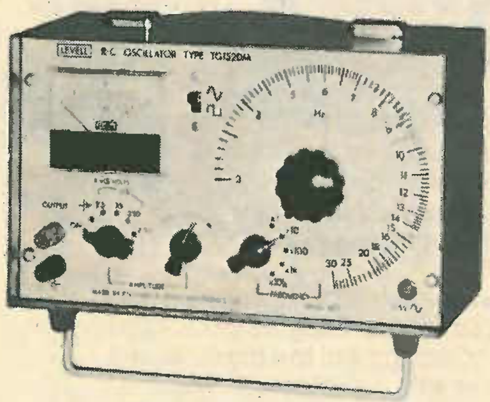


DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL OSCILLATORS



FREQUENCY	1Hz to 1MHz in 12 ranges. 0 to 1% fine control on TG200DMP
ACCURACY	±1.5% ±0.01Hz up to 100kHz. ±2% up to 1MHz.
SINE OUTPUT	7V r.m.s. down to <200µV with Rs = 600Ω.
DISTORTION	<0.05% from 50Hz to 15kHz, <0.1% from 10Hz to 50kHz, <0.2% from 5Hz to 150kHz, <1% at 1Hz and 1MHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT	TG200D, DM & DMP only, 7V peak down to <200µV. Rise time <150nS.
SYNC OUTPUT	≤1V r.m.s. sine in phase with output
SYNC INPUT	±1% freq. lock range per volt r.m.s.
METER SCALES	TG200M, DM & DMP only. 0/2V 0/7V & −14/+6dBm.
SIZE & WEIGHT	260 × 130 × 180mm. 4.3kg with batteries.

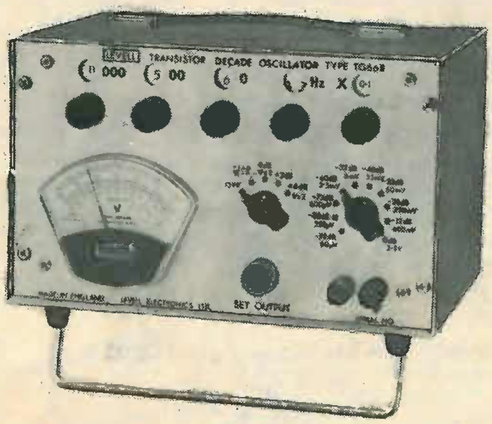
TG200	TG200D	TG200M	TG200DM	TG200DMP
£99	**£108**	**£125**	**£130**	**£135**



FREQUENCY	3Hz to 300kHz in 5 decade ranges.
ACCURACY	±2% ±0.1Hz to 100kHz. Increasing to ±3% at 300kHz.
SINE OUTPUT	2.5V r.m.s. down to <200µV
DISTORTION	<0.2% from 50Hz to 50kHz. <1% from 10Hz to 200kHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT	2.5V peak down to <200µV.
SYNC. OUTPUT	2.5V r.m.s. sine.
METER SCALES	0/2.5V & −10/+10dB on TG152DM.
SIZE & WEIGHT	260 × 130 × 180mm. 3.4kg with batteries.

TG152D Without meter **£80**

TG152DM With meter **£99**



FREQUENCY	0.2Hz to 1.22MHz on four decade controls.
ACCURACY	± 0.02Hz below 6Hz. ± 0.3% from 6Hz to 100kHz. ± 1% from 100kHz to 300kHz. ± 3% above, 300kHz.
SINE OUTPUT	5V r.m.s. down to 30µV with Rs = 600Ω.
DISTORTION	<0.15% from 15Hz to 15kHz. <0.5% at 1.5Hz and 150kHz.
METER SCALES	2 Expanded voltage and −2/+4dBm
SIZE & WEIGHT	260 × 180 × 180mm. 5.4kg.

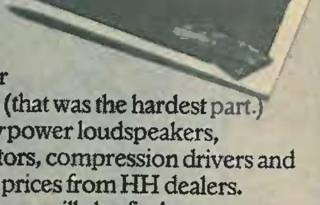
TG66B Battery model **£265**

TG66A Mains & battery model **£280**

Prices are ex works with batteries. Carriage, packing and VAT extra.
Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units.
Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD.
TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686




B10

INPUT
FROM PHILIPS TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

NO WAITING FOR THESE TOP PRODUCTS

The PM 2517 has set the standard and the pace in Europe for hand-held digital multimeters - and still it remains in a class of its own.

Remember, its many important features include full four digits, so on mains voltage readings, for example, you might get *240.3* instead of the *240*, which a 3½ digit meter would read.

Some other **PM 2517** plus points:

- LED or LCD display
- True RMS readings of AC voltage and current
- Autoranging with manual override
- Optional accessories include temperature and data hold probes

Reader inquiry number 220

The PM 3207 - Super Scope - is a tough, general purpose oscilloscope which offers at a low price the quality and technology you expect from Philips Test and Measuring Instruments.

- 15 MHz dual trace
- Auto triggering from either channel with adjustable level between peaks and TV triggering
- 5 mV sensitivity, Y and X (via A input)
- B invert facility

Reader inquiry number 221

Both these instruments are available off the shelf from the **Philips Electronic Instruments Department** (see address below) or from the following distributors. **British Tungsram,** West Road, Tottenham, London N17 0RN. Tel: 01-808-4884. **Philips Service Centres** (25 throughout the country). Tel: 01-686-0505 for the address of your nearest branch. **Wessex Electronics Ltd,** 114-116 North Street, Downend, Bristol BS16 5SE. Tel: (0272) 571404.

PATTERN FOR THE FUTURE

The **PM 5519** colour TV pattern generator is already a widely used instrument. As a major manufacturer of Video cassette recorders, and colour television receivers - and the company which has developed the world's most advanced video disc system - Philips have carefully selected the best patterns for aligning and testing these products. With over 20 colour and b/w test patterns to choose from it is the most versatile pattern generator on the market.

- **PM 5519 I** for British system - versions available for other TV systems
- RF signals available in bands I, III, IV and V
- Variable Video Output (with 1 volt fixed position)
- External video and sound modulation facility
- Composite sync output for triggering - includes the line frame and blanking pulses to the local TV standard
- Built-in 5 digit counter
- 50mV RF output at 75Ω can be attenuated to over 100dB
- Electronically stabilised output level
- Wobbulator facility

Reader inquiry number 222

Some other Philips audio and video service instruments:

PM 5326 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

- 100 kHz-125 MHz in 9 overlapping ranges

Reader inquiry number 223

PM 6307 WOW AND FLUTTER METER

- X-tal controlled oscillator
- High accuracy and frequency stability
- 3150 Hz or 3000 Hz switchable
- Separate 'Drift' and 'Flutter' indication

Reader inquiry number 224

All Philips audio and video service instruments are also available from Philips Service Centres (for details see end of PM 3207 section).

Input advertisements are designed to meet the needs of our professional customers. They are a shop window for Philips Test and Measuring Instruments - and we will be changing the display frequently because we have a lot of products to show you.

Where you require full information about a product, tick the coupon and attach it to your name and address, or letterhead - or, of course, use the journal's reader inquiry service. You will receive in return a detailed information pack reflecting your specific requirements.

	Inquiry no.	
PM 2517 multimeter	**220**	☐
PM 3207 oscilloscope	**221**	☐
PM 5519 colour TV pattern generator	**222**	☐
PM 5326 RF signal generator	**223**	☐
PM 6307 wow and flutter meter	**224**	☐

Pye Unicam Ltd
Philips Electronic Instruments Dept.,
York Street, Cambridge, England CB1 2PX
Tel Cambridge (0223) 358866 Telex 817331

PHILIPS **Test & Measuring Instruments**

PHILIPS

Plan the 80's with the best

K1000 & K2000 SOLDERING IRONS

- 16w Producing 420°c (Helping the Save-it campaign)
- PUSH-IN TIPS
- 6 MONTHS GUARANTEE

ADCOLA

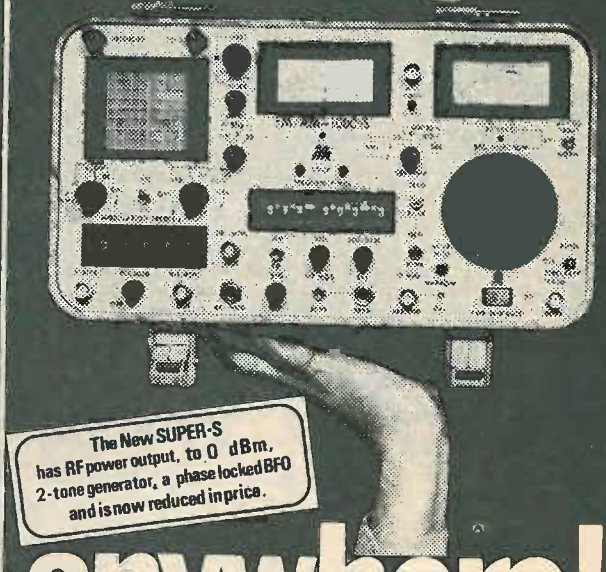
United Kingdoms Leading Soldering Instrument Manufacturers

Tel. 01-622-0291/4

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED
GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON SW4 6LH

WW — 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Testing... Testing... Testing...



anywhere!

The New FM/AM 1000s with Spectrum Analyser-we call it the

SUPER-S

A portable communications service monitor from IFR, light enough to carry anywhere and good enough for most two-way radio system tests. The FM/AM 1000s can do the work of a spectrum analyser, oscilloscope, tone generator, deviation meter, modulation meter, signal generator, wattmeter, voltmeter, frequency error meter-and up to five service engineers who could be doing something else!

For further information contact Mike Taylor

Hunting **FieldTech**

IFR precision simulators

FieldTech Ltd
Heathrow Airport-London Hounslow
TW6 3AF
Tel: 01-759 2811
Telex: 23734
FLDTEC G

WW — 061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BEWARE! RADIO ACTIVITY

The new MK III FM tuner sitting under the Dorchester multiband AM/FM tuner

Revisions to the Mark III include a centre zero tuning indicator meter and silent preset switching

New 944378-2, the last word in stereo decoders with the KB4437/4438.

Choosing the products to advertise each month can be quite a task at AMBIT, since we tend to introduce at least one new line per week. So it is nearly impossible to say all we would like in this space - other than to bring you as far up to date as possible with current events. The major medium for finding out about what we have to offer is our unique catalogue system, and we ask that you invest in a copy of parts 1,2 & 3 since many questions we are asked can be readily answered by reference to these.
Each part costs 60p, or £1.60 for all three current editions.
We are also launching a new and greatly elongated version of our PRICE LIST, which now includes a large number of quantity listings, and many items not previously listed. The new style price list is a quick reference short form to our general catalogues - available FOC with a large (A4) SAE please.

As a result of the soaring price of oil - and the subsequent huge increases in the cost of wax for Mr Tom Jackson's famous moustache, the Post Office have increased their charges (Feb. 4th). Accordingly, our standard cover charge has been increased to 35p per order (CWO).

MODULE NEWS

We are at last able to quote for quantities of our modules, following a program of standardization and revision to speed manufacture and test. The following types are the results of the standardization program:

UM1181	5 varicap MOSFET input VHF band 2 tunerhead	£12.00	nc
911225 A	High Performance FM IF system, with switched BW	£23.95	nc
911225 B	Single BW filters, single tuned detector	£14.95	nc
91072 A	DC tuned and single pole switched MW LW tuner	£14.43	nc
91072 B	As type 'A' but with either SW1 or SW2 band	£15.90	nc
92242 A	Combined LW/MW tuner, with FM IF detector section	£29.00	nc
92242 B	As 92242A but with 5-10MHz SW section	£34.00	nc

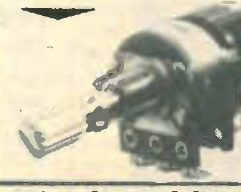
All are supplied housed in screened metal cases 97x56x24mm, with all connections along a single edge, suitable for verticle or horizontal mounting.
Previously advertized units are still available - although there may have been some price changes in the latest edition of the Price List (Date Feb.80). A separate leaflet covering the new range of modules is available from April 80, with an A4 SAE please

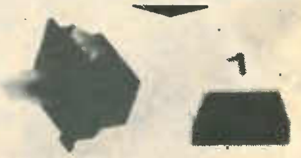
COMPONENTS

DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUTS / SYNTHESISER SYSTEMS

Ambit has the biggest range of digital frequency readout systems for various applications in Broadcast and Communications. Prices range from £18.50 for a complete AM/FM broadcast frequency display (kit of DFM2). Most are detailed in the latest catalogue.
TUNING SYNTHESIZERS are also heavily featured, and we offer our first complete system covering MW/LW/SW2 and FM based on Hitachi parts. The unit is retrofittable to voltage tuned radio systems - and will shortly be incorporated in a complete tuner project. Cost for the synthesiser will be circa £40
A versatile communications system based on the new Mullard 2 IC system is nearing completion, together with 16 station CMOS memory and optical shaft encoder system with fast tune facility. Synthesiser circa £70, memory £50.

NEW LINE : ALPS switches and rotary potentiometers. With a general catalogue that's over 3 inches thick, we cannot begin to offer a comprehensive list of what we can offer - but we are already stocking the keyboard switches, keyswitches, pushbutton switches etc. In particular, the pushbutton switches really put all others in the shade (schadow?) when it comes to quality and price. A special new shortform is being prepared (and may be ready when you read this). All the potentiometers and switches you could ever need from a single source. Keypad switches cost as little as 15p ea (1 off), with a range of two part caps for easy ledgending. You must see the shortform catalogue (30p) and our new pricelist for full details of this huge range of components





Latest semiconductor news:

CMOS, TTL and LPSN TTL are in stock (ask for our OSTS price leaflet). Some of the very popular types are still "difficult" but we have things like 4011s, 4017s at the time of writing.
RADIO ICs - - -interesting developments here, we now have the Hitachi HA11225 and the HA12412 ultra high specification members of the CA3089E family. The PLESSEY SL1600 range now includes the SL6600 high performance PLL NBFM IF and detector.

CA3089E	2.11	HA1197	1.61	SD6000	4.31	SL1610	1.84	SL1626	2.80
CA3189E	2.53	CA3123E	1.61	TDA4420	2.59	SL1611	1.84	SL1630	1.86
HA1137W	1.95	TDA1072	3.09	MC1330P	1.38	SL1612	1.84	SL1640	2.17
HA11225	2.47	TBA651	2.53	MC1350P	1.38	SL1613	2.17	SL1641	2.17
HA12412	2.81	TDA1090	3.51	KB4412	2.24	SL1620	2.50	SL6600	4.31
KB4420	1.95	TDA1220	1.61	KB4413	2.24	SL1623	2.80	SL6640	3.16
TBA120S	1.15	TDA1083	2.24	KB4417	2.53	SL1624	3.77	SL6690	3.68
KB4406	0.80	TDA1062	2.24	MC3357P	3.16	SL1625	2.50	MC1496	1.44

TRANSISTORS : New lower prices, wider range, large stocks. Also the world's lowest noise audio devices (2SC2546E and 2SA1084E) first from AMBIT of course. Power MOSFETs & all sorts of other devices. Our 3SK51 MOSFET replaces the 408XX and 40673 families.

BC237-8-9	0.092	2SC1775	0.207	2SA1084E	0.368	BF256	0.437	BFY90	1.03
BC307-8-9	0.092	2SA872A	0.207	2SC2547E	0.391	2SK55	0.368	BF224	0.253
BC413-5	0.115	2SD666A	0.345	2SA1085E	0.391	2SK168	0.402	BF274	0.207
BD414-6	0.126	2SB646A	0.345	2SK133	6.32	3SK51	0.62	BFT95	1.138
BC546-556	0.138	2SD760	0.52	2SJ48	6.32	3SK60	0.667	VN66AF	1.092
BC550-560	0.138	2SB720	0.52	2SK135	7.29	BF960	1.426	2N4427	0.977
BC639-640	0.265	2SC2546E	0.368	2SJ50	7.29	3SK48	1.426	J176	0.747

RADIO CONTROL: A special section for all RC fans. New and exciting stuff:
KB4445/KB4446 : complete 4 channel RX/TX dig.prop IC pair RF&control in one 4.75pr
MSL9362/MSL9363 : logic section of a four channel dig.prop link, with switch opt. 3.75pr
NE5044 : Signetics versatile 7 channel encoder, suitable for mixing etc. £2.14 ea
NE544 Signetics famous servo driver IC £2.07 MC3357P as used in RCME design £3.16 ea
AMBIT RCRX4 - RCME FM system compatible, complete RX kit with box/connector and AMBIT design screened front end with 27MHz ceramic filter £16.10 (kit)
XTALS: FM pairs £3.74 (no splits) TX is fund. ½ op frequency, RX 3rd OT- 455kHz AM pairs £3.57 (no splits. Both 3rd OT types, again RX IF at 455kHz

AMBIT SHOP NOW OPEN

We are gradually getting our caller sales area sorted out, with displays of the products on offer and a browsers corner to sit and study data/catalogues. Call in next time you are in the area - parking outside the door.

COMPUTER CAPABILITIES

Ambit has been keeping a low profile on the subject of the MPU and its applications. Interestingly enough, the first project we offer with MPU content does rather more in the way of processing than simply playing a daft game, or looking like an enormous calculator. Our MPU facility and expertise is now for hire on a fully commercial basis. Z80, 6800, 6809, 2650 etc.

Keyboard switch
SCK41505
typ 6m ops
23p each (1-24)

NEW LINE : DC/DC+AC converters for fluorescent displays. TOKO CPS series 12v IN, –20 and 3v AC out at 65mA. Thick film design £2.34 ea Qty. prices OA

GENERAL INFORMATION

Ambit stocks the following ranges of components for ex-stock volume delivery: SIGNAL COILS, CERAMIC, MECHANICAL and CRYSTAL FILTERS. RADIO ICs for AM/FM/SSB, TOROID CORES FOR RADIO and EMI FILTER CIRCUITS, INDICATING AND PANEL METERS, AUDIO ICs, RF TRANSISTORS, FETS, MOSFETS, DIODES (PIN,VARICAP,SCHOTTKY), PASSIVE DBMs (like MD108 etc), IC SOCKETS, LEDS, TRIMMER CAPS, SWITCHES, KEYBOARD SWITCHES, TUNERHEADS, IF AMPS, AM RADIO MODULES, etc etc

NEW LINE : DVM176 - the definitive ICM7106 LCD DVM module. 3½ digit £22.37 ea.
CM161: LCD 12/24hr alarm clock/day/date/backlight (eq.RS308-499) 7mm digits £11.44 each
CM174: LCD 12hr alarm clock/stopwatch/backlight with 30mm height digits £14.32 each

CATALOGUES 60p ea , all three for £1.60
PRICES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VAT
POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NOW 35p

ambit
INTERNATIONAL

CWO PLEASE Commercial MA terms on application
Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check if in doubt.

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

WW — 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRIO TEST INSTRUMENTS

THE RANGE HAS INCREASED — THE PRICES ARE DOWN

NEW

THE CS1830 30 MHz + Sweep Delay

The CS1830 is a completely new 30 MHz dual trace oscilloscope employing a square format, internal graticle, PDA tube for accurate bright display. A new feature is the inclusion of calibrated sweep delay with a range of 1µS-100 mS and trace bright up to show the delay position. As you can see from close study of the photograph, the CS1830 has **all** the facilities you could require in a high performance instrument but for more detail, simply ask us for a comprehensive leaflet.

Brief specification

Rectangular PDA tube 120 × 96 mm. P31 phosphor.

Bandwidth DC—30 MHz
Sensitivity 5mV/cm (30 MHz)
2mV/cm (20 MHz)
Input R.C. 1 M /23 pF
Risetime 11.7 nS

Overshoot less than 3%
Sweep time 200nS/cm-0.5 S/cm
Linearity better than 3%
Trig. bandwidth DC—30 MHz
Sweep delay 1µS-100 mS

CS1830 only **£455** + VAT includes 2 probes

NEW

THE C51572 30 MHz for the VTR Lab.
If you are in Video, **you need the CS1572**

The CS1572 is a dual trace 30 MHz oscilloscope designed for the video tape recorder engineer. Video delayed sweep facilities are provided to allow magnification and analysis of any point in a single video frame together with separation of video odd and even fields. A truly unique tool for anyone concerned with video measurements as well as a top specification dual trace wide band oscilloscope for general lab use. The complete range of video facilities is too great to explain in a small advertisement so why not call us and ask for the full story on the CS1572.

Brief Specification

As for CS1830 except that the sweep delay feature is replaced by comprehensive video sweep delay facilities which allow complete analysis of video wave forms and VTR alignment.

CS1572 only **£425** + VAT, includes 2 probes

ESTABLISHED

THE CS1577 30 MHz at 2mV + Signal Delay
The most popular scope in the range.

The CS1577 is, without doubt, our most popular oscilloscope and hundreds of satisfied users in all sections of the electronics industry will confirm this. The CS1577 combines a wide bandwidth DC-30 MHz performance with extremely wide trigger bandwidth (DC-40 MHz) and 2 mV sensitivity over the full bandwidth.

Fixed signal delay is provided by a helix delay line which allows viewing of the leading adges of fast pulses for accurate rise time measurement, and the 130 mm PDA tube gives a bright, stable trace even at the highest sweep speeds (20 nS/cm using × 5 expansion). Good triggering, even at low levels has always been an outstanding feature of Trio oscilloscopes and the CS1577 demonstrates this to perfection. Triggering, as in the other 30 MHz instruments can be from CH1 or CH2 **or** can be alternated with the beam switching so that input signals of differing frequency will provide stable displays.

Truly an oscilloscope masterpiece. CS1577.

CS1577 only **£410** + VAT, includes 2 probes.

ESTABLISHED

THE CS1575, unique dual trace 4 function Audio Scope

The CS1575 is a unique tool for the audio engineer. It features the normal facility of dual trace display with sensitivity to 1 mV/cm but not only can it display the input signal on two channels, it can **simultaneously** display the phase angle between them and measure the phase angle referenced to a zero phase calibration display. In addition to these unique features, you also have independent triggering from each channel to give stable displays even with widely differing input frequencies.

Absolutely indispensable to the professional audio engineer, the CS1575 is now in use all over the world. See it in action or send for complete details.

CS1575 only **£235** + VAT.

AND TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE RANGE

DL705 MULTIMETER

DC to 1000V
AC to 1000V
Ω to 20MΩ
I to .2A
Semi Auto Ranging

£70 + VAT

FC756 500 MHz COUNTER

10 Hz-500 MHz
50mV

Superb instrument

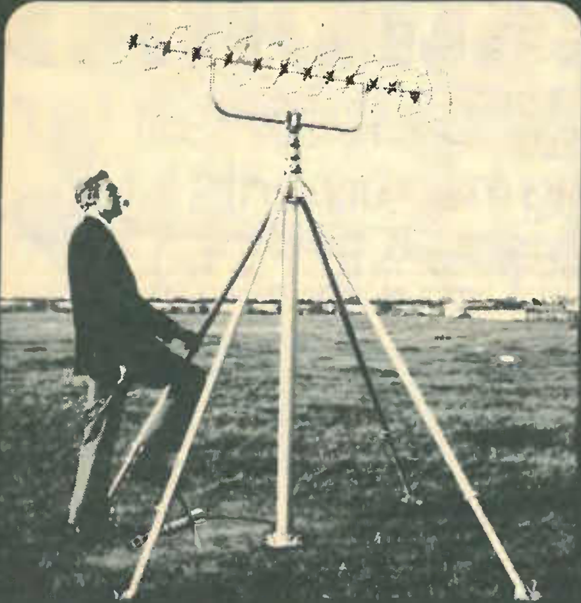
£225 + VAT

For further details and ex stock delivery contact

LOWE ELECTRONICS

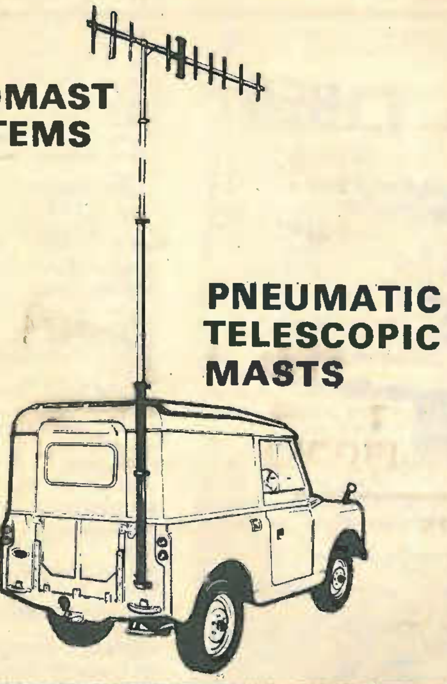
CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYS.
0629-2430 - TELEX 377482

WW—071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

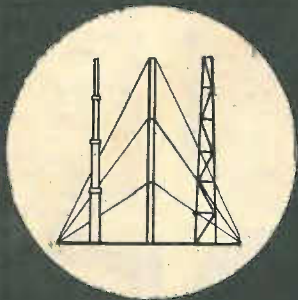


Hilomast Ltd

HILOMAST SYSTEMS



PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC MASTS



HILOMAST LIMITED
THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
TELEX NO. 995855

WW — 059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES — Self Instruction Courses

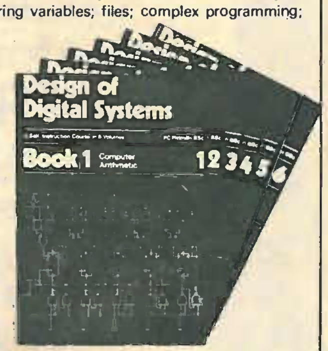
Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC- the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation.

Book1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problemn definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.



Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems.
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive—OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS.
Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding.
Book 6 CPU; memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

GUARANTEE - No risk to you
If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded, without question, on return of the books in good condition.

Please send me:-
....**Computer Programming in BASIC (4 books) @ £7.50**
....**Design of Digital Systems (6 books) @ £11.50**
All prices include worldwide surface mailing costs (airmail extra)
IF YOUR ORDER EXCEEDS £15, DEDUCT £2
I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £..........
or please charge my Access/Barclaycard/Diners Club etc.
account no ....
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers (inc Eire) send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card and number.
Name ....
Address ....
....
....
Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 39, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England.

Carston Electronics

specialists in second user test and measuring instruments

AS NEW

EX STOCK DELIVERY

Oscilloscopes

TEKTRONIX 465
DC-100MHz Dual Trace 5mV-5V/Div
0.05μs-0.5s/Div Delayed T/B XY DC 4MHz **£1250**

TEKTRONIX 475A
DC-250MHz Dual Trace 5mV-5V/Div
0.01μs-0.5s/Div Delayed T/B XY DC 3MHz **£1950**

THESE INSTRUMENTS SOLD WITH ONE YEAR FULL GUARANTEE

	Prices from £
Acoustic	
BRUEL & KJAER	
2203 Precision sound level meter	400
1613 Octave filter set couples directly to 2203 & 2204	250
CEL	
112 LEQ meter digital readout	450
Amplifiers	
MICRO MOVEMENTS	
M1270 DC Amplifier 15mV-150V 2 and 10 channel rack systems available. Per channel.	50
Attenuators	
MARCONI SANDERS	
6593 VSWR Indicator. Batt/Mains	175
STC	
74600 3 decade units. 0-100dB atten. in steps of 0.1dB 75Ω impedance	25
Bridges	
CINTEL	
277 Measures iron core inductances 0,01H-1000H (with a Q value not less than 2)	130
DAWE	
210B Decade Capacitance box 0.1μF-1mF 0.1 μf step	20
MARCONI	
TF1313 Measures C/L/R with an accuracy better than ± 0.25%	425
TF1245 'Q' meter. Freq. range 1kHz-300MHz using external osc.	350
WAYNE KERR	
B221. Plus low impedance adaptor Q221. Measures L/C/R	225
B641. Measures L/C/R/G Accuracy of 0.1%	450
Q801. Y parameter test set. Plus transistor adaptor unit	230
Cable Test Equipment	
MARCONI	
TF2333 Transmission Test set	575
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3556A. For psophometric measurements from 20 Hz-20kHz. 0.1mV-30V input level	475
NEC	
TTS-37B. Noise, level and VU measurement. Sensitivity '80dBm up to +20dBm	275
STC	
74216A Noise Generator CCITT	240
74261A Psophometer CCITT	475
WANDEL u. GOLTERMANN	
DLM-1. Send/receive system for measuring phase jitter random noise and frequency shift on data transmission lines	1500
LDS-2. 200Hz-600kHz sender for measuring group delay and attenuation variations	3250
LDEF-2. Filters for DLM unit	250
Counter Timers	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
5300A/5303B DC-520 MHz 6 digits	210
5300A Display Module. 6 Digits. 3×10^7	90
5300B Display Module. 8 Digits. 2×10^8	140
5303A DC-50 MHz. 100mV sens. Time interval. Period. Ratio. Totalise.	75
5303B DC-520 MHz. (Plug-on) 125mV sens. 50Ω	120
5308A 0-75 MHz. Universal Module. 50mV sens. 1MΩ	100
5267A Time Interval Plug-in 10ns	120
MARCONI	
TF2414A DC-40MHz 7 digits	120
TF2416/8 DC-50MHz. 7 Digits. 10mV sens. Stab: 1×10^7/day. BCD O/P.	180
TF2416/2 As for 2416/8 without BCD. O/P	150
RACAL	
835. DC-15 MHz 6 digits Time interval/Period/Ratio	100
9024 10 Hz-600 MHz 7+1 digits	250
9835 DC-15 MHz 6 digits	100
9837 DC-80 MHz 6 digits	130
S.E. LABORATORIES	
SM202 DC-150MHz. 8 Digits. 50Mv.A,B,C, Input. Time Interval and Totalise	220
Data Loggers	
SOLARTRON	
3240/3301 Data Transfer Unit and 100 Channel Scanner with the following Main Units: 3205 Universal Interface, 3210 Digital Clock, 3211 Controller, 3115 Scan Controller, 3238 Power Supply, 3221* Drive for Facit 4070 (ASC 11), 3220* Drive for Clary Printer. *Fitted as required	1500 Depending on configuration
3209 Manual Entry Keyboard	120
3213 Push Button Display for Time or Measured Value of Selected Channel	180
3305 10 Channel I/P Card (Quantity as required) Price per 10 Channels	80
FACIT	
4070 Tape punch (ASC 11)	500
CLARY	
35/3220/3264 10 columns, 2½" wide paper. 0.55 print cycle. Interface for 3240 only	190
Distortion Systems	
RADFORD	
DMS2 10 Hz-100 KHz meter	160
LD02 10 Hz-100 KHz Oscillator	160
Function Generators	
ADVANCE	
J4. 10 Hz-100 kHz. 10 V r.m.s. output Sine/Square Wave	175
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3310 0.0005 Hz-5 MHz. Multi-Mode. 10V/50Ω sine, square, triangular	250
INTER-STATE ELECTRONICS	
F51A Multi-Mode. + and − offset: 0.0005 Hz to 10 MHz. 10/15V/50Ω	250
F55A Multi-Mode, 0.0005 Hz-10 MHz. 10V/50Ω. Ext. VGC. Burst O/P up to 100k bursts/sec	350
PHILIPS	
PM5127. 0.1 Hz-1 MHz. Sine/Square/Triangular/Pulse outputs. External sweep facility 30Vp. p max output	325
Logic Analysers	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1601L Logic state analyser 12 channel display	250
Mains Monitors	
AMPROBE	
LAV3X. Mains voltage recorder	30
RUSTRAK	
288+CT Clamp-on AC recording ammeter	70
Modulation Meters	
AIRMEC	
210 1-300 MHz. AM/FM	150
409 3-1500 MHz. AM/FM	295
MARCONI	
TF2300A 1-1000 MHz. AM/FM	450
Multimeters-Analogue	
AVO	
8MKIII AC/DC V.AC/DC Amps. OHMS	60
Oscilloscopes	
ADVANCE	
OS1000A DC-20 MHz. dual trace	310
DYNAMCO	
D7100. DC-30 MHz. 2 channel delayed timebase. Sensitivity 10 mV	375
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1703A Storage 1000Div/ms. DC-35 MHz. Dual trace Mains/Ext DC	1200
1707B/020 DC-75 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base.	700
1707B/012 As 1707B/020 with Internal Battery fitted	750
181A Storage 1000Div/ms DC-100 MHz Main frame only	650
PHILIPS	
PM3226. DC-15 MHz. dual trace. 2mV sensitivity	325
PM3233. DC-10 MHz. true dual beam 2mV sensitivity	425
PM3410. DC-1GHz. Sampling oscilloscope	950
TEKTRONIX	
535A/1A1. DC-15 MHz. dual trace 5mV sensitivity. Delayed timebase	250
556/1A1. True dual beam. DC-50 MHz. Can display 2 separate signals at different sweep rates. Includes trolley	700
545A/1A1. DC-30 MHz. dual trace. Delayed timebase	275

WW — 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

More second user bargains

	Prices from £
585A/82. DC-80 MHz. dual trace 10 mV sensitivity	525
547/1A1. DC-50 MHz. dual trace DTB	525
547/1A4. DC-50 MHz. four trace DTB	625
7704A DC-200 MHz. CRT Readout. Mainframe for 4 Plug-in	1200
TELEQUIPMENT	
D53. DC-15 MHz. dual trace 10mV sensitivity	225
D53A. DC-25 MHz. dual trace. 10mV sensitivity with C-2 plug-in DC-15 MHz with JD plug-in	250
D34 DC-15 MHz dual trace Batt/Mains Portable	450

Oscilloscope Plug-ins

	Prices from £
TEKTRONIX	
Type R. Transistor R.T. tester. Pulse rate 120 pulses/sec. R.T. Less than 5 mμs	100
Type L. DC-20 MHz. 5mV sensitivity fast rise time amplifier	30
Type G. Differential amplifier. 100:1 CMR DC-20 MHz. 50 mV sensitivity	50
Plug-ins for 500 series	
1A1 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz	225
1A2 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz	180
1A4 four trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz	375
1A5 Differential Plug-in	175
Z Differential Plug-in	140
81 Adaptor Plug-in 1A Series to 580 Series	75
TELEQUIPMENT	
DM64 Storage 250 Divs/ms. DC-10 MHz Dual trace.	400
D67 DC-25 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base. TV sync.	325
D75 DC-50 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base.	600
D83 DC-50 MHz. Dual trace. Large 5½" CRT. Dual Time Base	650

Oscilloscopes (storage)

	Prices from £
TEKTRONIX	
549/1A1. DC-30 MHz. 5mV sensitivity. Dual trace. Storage scope, Writing speed: 5cm/μs with enhancement. Includes trolley	675
564/3A74/3B4. DC-2MHz, four channel. 20 mV sensitivity. Writing speed up to 500cm/ms	650
564B/3A6/2B67. DC-10 MHz. Dual trace 10mV sensitivity, split screen storage oscilloscope	750

Phase Meter

	Prices from £
DRANETZ	
301A 5 Hz-500 kHz. Z in 100kΩ. Accuracy ±1° to ±2°. Analogue O/P	400

Power Meters

	Prices from £
MARCONI SAUNDERS	
6460 10 MHz-40 GHz (Depending on Head)	300
6420 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 10mw	75
6421 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 100mw	75
6422 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 1mw	50
6428 26.5-40 GHz 10mw	50

Power Supplies

	Prices from £
APT	
TCU250. 0-50V, 0-2A. Current limit	40
KSM	
MV601. 0-60V, 1A. Constant voltage or current	40
ROBAND	
T101. 50V. 1A. Variable	15
SOLARTRON	
As 751. 50V. 1A. Variable	15
STARTRONIC	
117, 20V. 0.5A. Variable twin	30

Pulse Generators

	Prices from £
DB ELECTRONICS	
150. I.C. pulse generator	50
EH RESEARCH	
120D. 100 Hz-10 MHz 20V/50Ω RT 1ns	100
122. 1 KHz-200 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 12ns	220
139(L). 10Hz-50 MHz 10V/50Ω RT 5ns	175
1221. Timing Unit 6 Channel 0-10 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 8ns	50
G710. 5V/50Ω 30 Hz-50 MHz RT 5ns	100
132AL. 50V/50Ω 5 Hz-3 MHz RT 12ns	175
HEWLETT PACKARD	
214A 100V/50Ω. Double pulse O/P. W50ns-10ms. 10 Hz-1 MHz. 15ns RT	350
PHILIPS	
PM5705. 0.1 Hz-10 MHz. Typical RT 6ns Output 1-15V	225
PM5776 3V/50Ω. 1 Hz-100 Mz. Rise/fall Times less than 1ns.	275

Recorders and Signal Conditioning Equipment

	Prices from £
AMPEX	
PR2200 Instrumentation Recorder up to 16 channels. FM/DR. Record replay all speeds. 1" tape FM/DR I.R.I.G. DC-40 kHz FM. 100 Hz-300 kHz DR	6500
BRUNO WOELKE	
ME102B. Wow and flutter meter	75
ME102C. Wow and flutter meter	90
BRUEL & KJAER	
2305B Bench type. Mains operated. Log recording of AC: 2 Hz-200 kHz and DC.50 or 100mm paper width.	750
CHESSEL	
301B 3 Pen Potentiometric. 1cm/s-1cm/6min. Ranges 25mV/10mV. 12V DC power supply required.	250
FERROGRAPH	
RTS2. Recorder test set, Wow and flutter etc.	275
HEWLETT PACKARD	
680M. 5 inch. Stripchart Single Pen 5mV-120V I/P 20cm/min 2.5 cm/Hr	295
RACAL	
Store 4. Uses 1/4 inch magnetic tape. Will record 4 F.M. channels. Operates at 7 different speeds.	1950
SMITHS INDUSTRIES	
RE501.20 Single Pen 10mV-10V FSD. Battery Operated XY and Strip Chart	220
RE541.20 Single Pen. 0.5mV-100V FSD. 3-60cm/min and hour	350
RE571.20 2 Pen.200μV-100V FSD. 8" Chart. 3-60cm/min and hour	525
SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS	
10-100. 6 channel U.V. 5-1000 mm/sec	250
M1330. 10 channel U.V. 5-2500 mm/sec	325
Selection of Galvonometers available at £15.00 each.	
YOKOGAWA	
3046. 10 inch Chart Single Pen. 0.5 mV-100 VI/P2.60cm/min and/hr	350
3047. 2 Pen Version of 3046	425

Signal Sources and Generators

	Prices from £
ADVANCE	
63B. FM/AM 5-200 MHz	130
HEWLETT PACKARD	
200CD. 5 Hz-600 kHz O/P 10V RMS	75
204D 5 Hz-1.2 MHz. 600Ω. 80dB att. O/P 5V RMS	150
204D/001 As for 204D (Battery operated)	175
608E. 10-480 MHz AM	410
618C. 3.8-7.6 GHz FM	1600
MARCONI	
TF791. FM Deviation Meter 4-1024 MHz	95
TF801/D1. 10-470 MHz AM. FM.	255
TF995A/2. 1.5-220 MHz AM. FM.	350
TF995B/5. 2-220 MHz AM. FM.	475
TF2005A. Two tone 20 Hz-20 KHz	200
PHILIPS	
PM5326. 100 kHz-125 MHz. Digital display of frequency. AM. FM. Sweep facility for I.F. measurements	525
PM6456. FM Stereo generator. RF output 100 MHz	175
ROHDE & SCHWARZ	
SWOB 11. 0.5-1200 MHz. 50Ω	850
SCHAFFNER	
NSG101 Mains Interference Simulator. Superimposes Pulses on mains for testing immunity of equipment to interference. Pulse amplitude: ±800V. Rise Time 0.25μs. Width 50 & 200μs	300
NSG330 Ignition Interference Attachment	150
TEXSCAN	
9900. 10-300 MHz. Sweep generator with CRT display	525

Spectrum Analysers

	Prices from £
NELSON ROSS	
011. DC-20 kHz. 80dB dynamic range. Dispersion: 100 Hz-6 kHz	350
022. DC-100 kHz. Dynamic range 60dB fits into various 500 series CRO's	350
TEKTRONIX	
3L5. Plug-in unit fits into various 500B series CRO's. 50 Hz-1 MHz. Greater than 60dB dynamic range	475
1L20. Plug-in fits various 500 series CRO's 10 MHz-4.2 GHz. 40dB dynamic range	1000

Sweep Generators

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8690B Mainframe. Int/Ext AM. Ext FM	600
8693B/100 3.7-8.3 GHz.5mW. PIN levelled 'N' connectors	600
8699B/100 0.1-4 GHz.6mW. (20mW to 2 GHz). PIN levelled. 'N' connectors	1200

T.V. Test Equipment

	Prices from £
PHILIPS	
PM5508B Pattern Generator. 625 lines PAL. UK Systems	225

Vibration

	Prices from £
DAWE	
1461. CV(M) Portable Vibration Analyser Kit	350

Voltmeters-Analogue

	Prices from £
BRADLEY	
CT471C. AC/DC/Ω/current multimeter and RF	75
HEWLETT PACKARD	
427A. AC/DC/Ω multimeter	275
3406A. 10 kHz-1.2 GHz	345
LINSTEAD	
M2B. DC/AC 10 Hz-500 kHz	25
MARCONI	
TF2603. AC voltmeter to 1.5 GHz	300
PHILIPS	
PM2454B 1mV-300V. 10 Hz-12 MHz Z in 19MΩ. DC O/P.	300

Voltmeters-Digital

	Prices from £
FARNELL	
DM131B. 1999 FSD AC/DC/Ω/ Current/Temperature	85
FLUKE	
8000A 1999 FSD. AC/DC/OHMS/Current	115
HEWLETT PACKARD	
34740A/34702A 9999 FSD.AC/DC/OHMS	180
SOLARTRON	
LM1420.2. 2300 FSD DC only 0.05%	75
LM1420.2BA. 2300 FSD AC True RMS/DC	110
A200.19999 FSD DC only	150
A203.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω. Sensitivity: (1μV DC, 10μV AC, 100mΩ resistance)	300
A205.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω	300
A243. 119999 FSD AC/DC/Ω. Sensitivity: (1μV DC, 10μV AC, 10mΩ resistance)	325
7045.19999 Auto AC/DC/Ω	250
7050.99999 Auto AC/DC/Ω	350

Wave Analysers

	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
302A. 20 Hz-50 kHz 75dB range	375
MARCONI	
TF2330 20 Hz-50 kHz. Selective Range ± 3.5 to 80Hz. Dynamic range 75dB.	400
WAYNE KERR	
A321 20 Hz-20 KHz Sens 75dB	125

Carston

Carston Electronics Limited
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920
Contact David Kennedy or Noel Jennings **01-267 5311/2**

Redundant Test Equipment
Why not turn your under-utilized test equipment into cash? Ring us and we'll make you an offer.

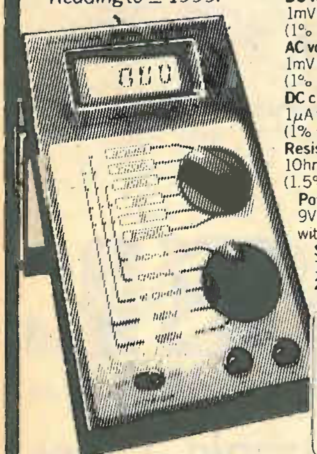
VAT charged at Standard Rate


Haltron

Top value test equipment from TANDY

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

Low-cost hand held digital multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. 0.5% basic accuracy, auto polarity operation. 10 Mohm DC input impedance.
Reading to ± 1999.

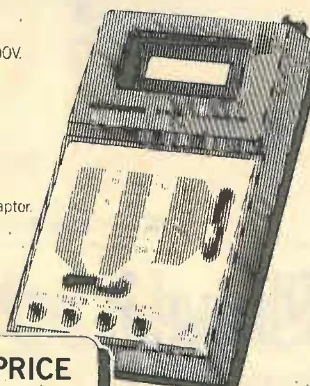


Scales:
DC volts:
1mV to 1000V
(1% ± 1 digit accuracte).
AC volts:
1mV to 500V
(1% ± 2 digits accurate).
DC current:
1μA to 200mA
(1% ± 1 digit accurate).
Resistance:
1Ohm to 20 MOhms
(1.5% ± 1 digit accurate).
Power source:
9V battery or AC with optional adaptor.
Size:
155 x 75 x 30 mm.
22–198

PRICE **53.19**

LOW–COST LCD MULTIMETER

A portable, compact sized multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. Auto polarity operation, low battery indicator. 10 MOhm Input impedance.



Scales:
DC volts:
2 20 200 1000V.
AC volts:
200 500V.
DC current:
2 20 200MA.
Resistance:
2 20 200
2000 KOHM.
Power source:
9V battery or AC adaptor.
Size:
37 x 85 x 130 mm.
22–197

PRICE **39.93**

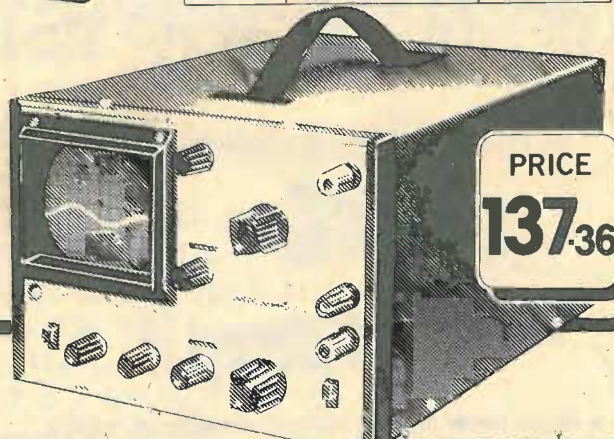
COMPONENTS AND PARTS

CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
276–032	LED	4 for 69p
276–033	LED	2 for 48p
276–034	LED	2 for 59p
276–142	Infra Red Emitter Detector Pair	£1.37
277–1003	12V DC Automotive Digital Clock Module	£17.52
276–9110	6 pin edge connector for 277 1003	40p
276–1373	Power Transistor Mounting Hardware	50p
276–1363	TO 220 Heat Sink	60p
276–1364	TO 3 Heat Sink	81p

AC/DC 8 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A new approved 8MHz version of last years' winner! The advance design features of this oscilloscope make it an absolute essential for industrial uses on production lines, in laboratories and schools. Ideal for radio and TV servicing, audio testing, etc.

Specifications:
Horizontal axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 250mV DIV. **Vertical axis:** Deflection sensitivity better than 10mV DIV (1DIV 6mm). Bandwidth: 0.8MHz. **Input impedance:** 1MOhm parallel capacitance 35pF. **Time base: Sweep range:** 10Hz 100kHz (4 ranges). Synhronization: Internal ( ) **Size:** 200 x 155 x 300 mm. Supply: 220 240 50Hz. **22–9501.**

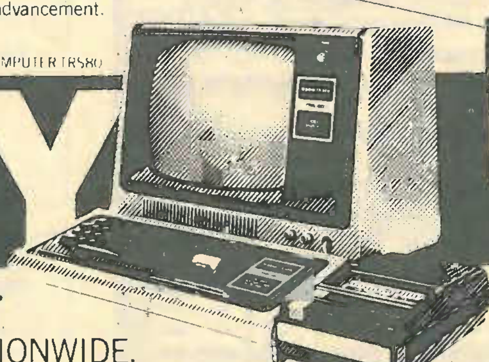


PRICE **137.36**

You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service.
Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

TANDY



TANDY
DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.

Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome

The largest electronics retailer in the world.
Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.
OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

WW 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THINK OF A SHAPE

S 500D — dual channel up to 500W/RMS per channel DC-20 KHZ

Whatever it is, the H||H S' range of power amplifiers will handle it

The H||H 'S' range is designed to handle heavy industrial usage in the fields of vibrator driving, variable frequency power supplies and servo motor systems.

S 500D

Dual Channel
19" rack mount 3½" high
500w r.m.s. into 2.5 ohms per channel
900w r.m.s. in bridge mode
DC—20 KHZ at full power
0.005% harmonic distortion (typical) at 300w r.m.s. into 4 ohms at 1 KHZ
3KW dissipation from in-built force cooled dissipators

S 250D

Single Channel
19" rack mount 3½" high
500w r.m.s. into 2.5 ohms
Retro-convertible to dual channel
DC—20 KHZ at full power
Full short and open circuit protection
Drives totally reactive loads with no adverse effects

A complete range of matching transformers and peripheral equipment for closed loop, constant current and voltage use are available.

Alternative input and output termination to order. Rack case for bench use built to specifications. For complete data write or call.

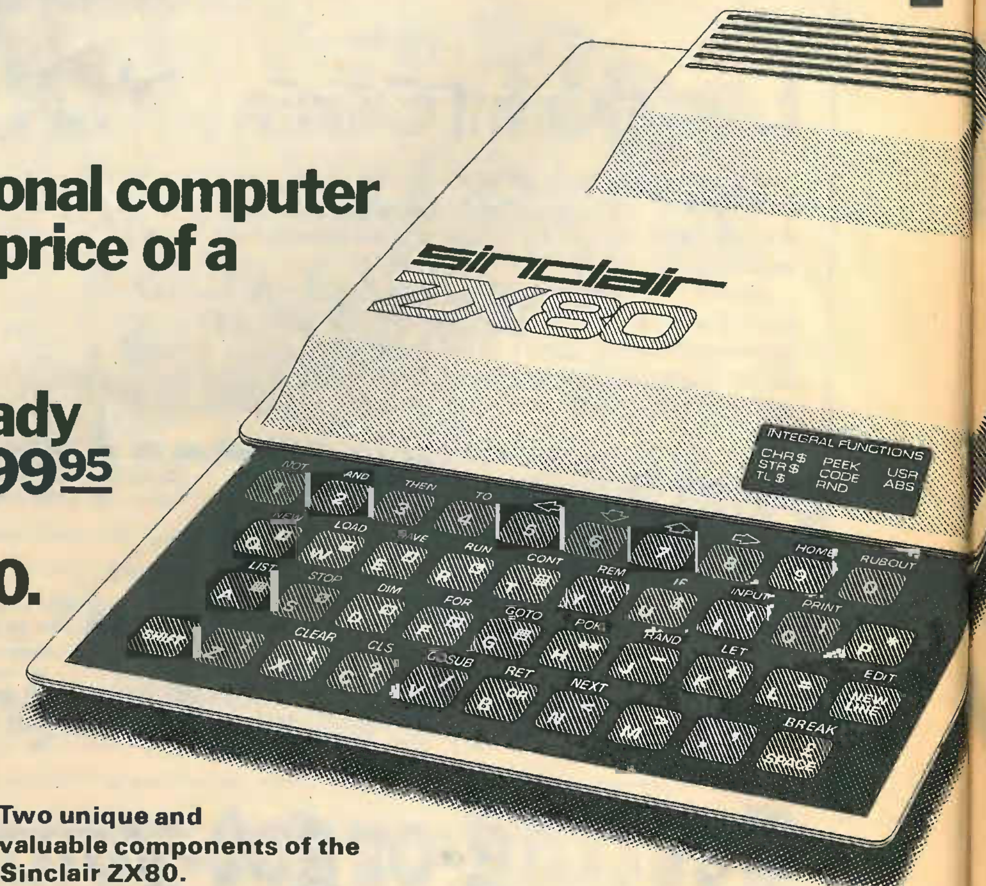
Kirkham Electronics

MILL HALL, MILL LANE, PULHAM MARKET, DISS, NORFOLK IP21 4XL
DIVISION OF K.R.S. LIMITED
TELEPHONE (037 976) 639/594

FRANCHISED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL AGENTS FOR H||H ELECTRONICS

WW 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Britain's first comp



A complete personal computer for a third of the price of a bare board.

Also available ready assembled for £99.95

The Sinclair ZX80.

Until now, building your own computer could easily cost around £300 – and still leave you with only a bare board for your trouble.

The Sinclair ZX80 changes all that. For just £79.95 you get *everything* you need to build a personal computer at home... PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to your own cassette recorder and black and white or colour television; everything!

And yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers on the market at several times the price. The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you could use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to running a power station.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. Once assembled, it immediately proves what a good job you've done. Connect it to your TV set... link it to an appropriate power source*... and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...
- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be SAVEd and LOADed on to any portable cassette recorder.)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras
- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available – see coupon.)

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).

Two unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

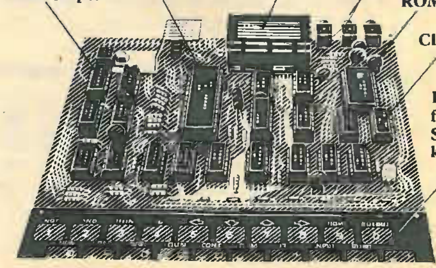
The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter... offers remarkable programming advantages:
- **Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.**
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input – to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

...and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the features of the Sinclair interpreter listed alongside mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.)

A hardware manual is also included with every kit or built machine.



ete computer kit.

£79.95
Including VAT.
Including post and packing.
Including all leads and components

Fewer chips, compact design, volume production – more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines.

And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Whether you choose the kit or the ready-made, you can be sure of world-famous Sinclair technology – and years of satisfying use. (Science of Cambridge Ltd is one of the Sinclair companies owned and run by Clive Sinclair.)

To order, complete the coupon, and post to Science of Cambridge for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.

sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

Order Form

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown *include* VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.

Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	
NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.		TOTAL	£

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

WW — 087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

"HOW CAN I BE SURE OF BUYING THE RIGHT VIDEO?"

It's easy to make mistakes when buying video equipment.

Buy the cheapest and you may soon find that it can't meet the varying needs of all the people (in marketing, management, training and security, for example) who will want to use it.

Buy the most expensive and you could literally waste thousands on features never used.

Forget compatibility and the future and you could find yourself spending more money on extra equipment – or discarding equipment you've just bought.

WIDE CHOICE. GOOD ADVICE.

Through our network of Video Centres, we at Bell & Howell distribute one of the largest video ranges in the U.K. This means that we can offer well-founded advice about the many options and thus help you avoid investing in mistakes. So talk to us before buying video. Ask us "What's right for me?"

We answer that question by first helping you to define how you're going to use a video system.

We pose the questions buyers often forget to ask (and sellers sometimes ignore). Who will use it? When? And where? Is colour necessary? Do you want to edit your own programmes? Will you use tapes from libraries or other companies? Will you want a lot of duplicate tapes?

From your answers we can build up a video package to meet your exact needs. It could be a simple monochrome camera with a VHS video recorder. Or a sophisticated three-tube colour camera with portable recorder, monitor and electronic editing suite. Whatever it is, we make this promise.

If you don't need something, we'll tell you so. If you do need it, we can supply it – all the way to a total video system which, because it has been tailored to your individual needs, will be right for you.

AND SUPERSHIELD.

No matter what you buy from the Bell & Howell video range, our unique Supershield warranty will guarantee you free adjustments, repairs or replacements (except for tapes and tubes) for two years after purchase. And if the job can't be done on the spot, we'll provide transport to and from a specially equipped Supershield video workshop.

Like our practical advice, that's also free. Because we believe Service starts before a sale and continues long, long after.

Let Bell & Howell show you the answer.

To Pieter Glas, Bell & Howell A-V Ltd., Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1BR.
I'd like to discuss video with Bell & Howell.

Name ______________________

Organisation ______________________

Address ______________________

WW4

JVC CAMERAS. JVC RECORDERS. JVC STUDIO EQUIPMENT. JVC MONITORS. ELECTROHOME MONITORS. FUJI VIDEO TAPES.

BELL & HOWELL
BELL & HOWELL
BELL & HOWELL

WW — 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

20Hz to 100MHz – £77.55

(+ VAT 15% & P & P. £90.91) Export + 10%

Actual Size

It's an incredible price for a very credible frequency counter . . . Continental's MAX-100.

It comes to you from a major American corporation and has one operating range, and one only: 20Hz to 100MHz, minimum. (Guaranteed.)

So we've pensioned off the range selector, and fitted the sharpest of LED displays. (Sheer brilliance.)

We've also designed the MAX-100 around the latest in LSI technology; and built-in high sensitivity, with a 30mV trigger level; protection against high transients; and an outstanding accuracy of 3ppm. (What performance!)

But, most importantly, the MAX-100 is totally automatic – and available now. In fact, you could have one tomorrow.

Hesitating? Just take a look at the spec. Then, if you're ready to order immediately, call us on (0799) 21682. And your MAX-100 could be on its way, today! (Continental are great performers, too.)

For data, please use our enquiry number.

Specification * Frequency range 20Hz to 100MHz * Input impedance 1 megohm shunted by 56pF * Sensitivity 30mV to 300mV r.m.s., from 20Hz to 100MHz * Timebase accuracy 3ppm *Temperature stability 0.2ppm per °C * Max. ageing rate 10ppm per year * Overfrequency indication * Low battery power alarm * Operates from a.c. mains, dry or rechargeable cells, or 12Vd.c. auto battery * Dimensions 45 x 187 x 143 mm. * **Options:** 12V auto. cigar lighter adaptor; battery eliminator/charger; r.f. antenna; low-loss r.f. tap; and carrying case.

Quality. At a low, low, price.

CSC

C.S.C. (UK) Limited,
Dept.7D Unit 1,
Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477.

WW — 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Think of KGM as your monitor production line...

See how big names pass their video display headaches to us!

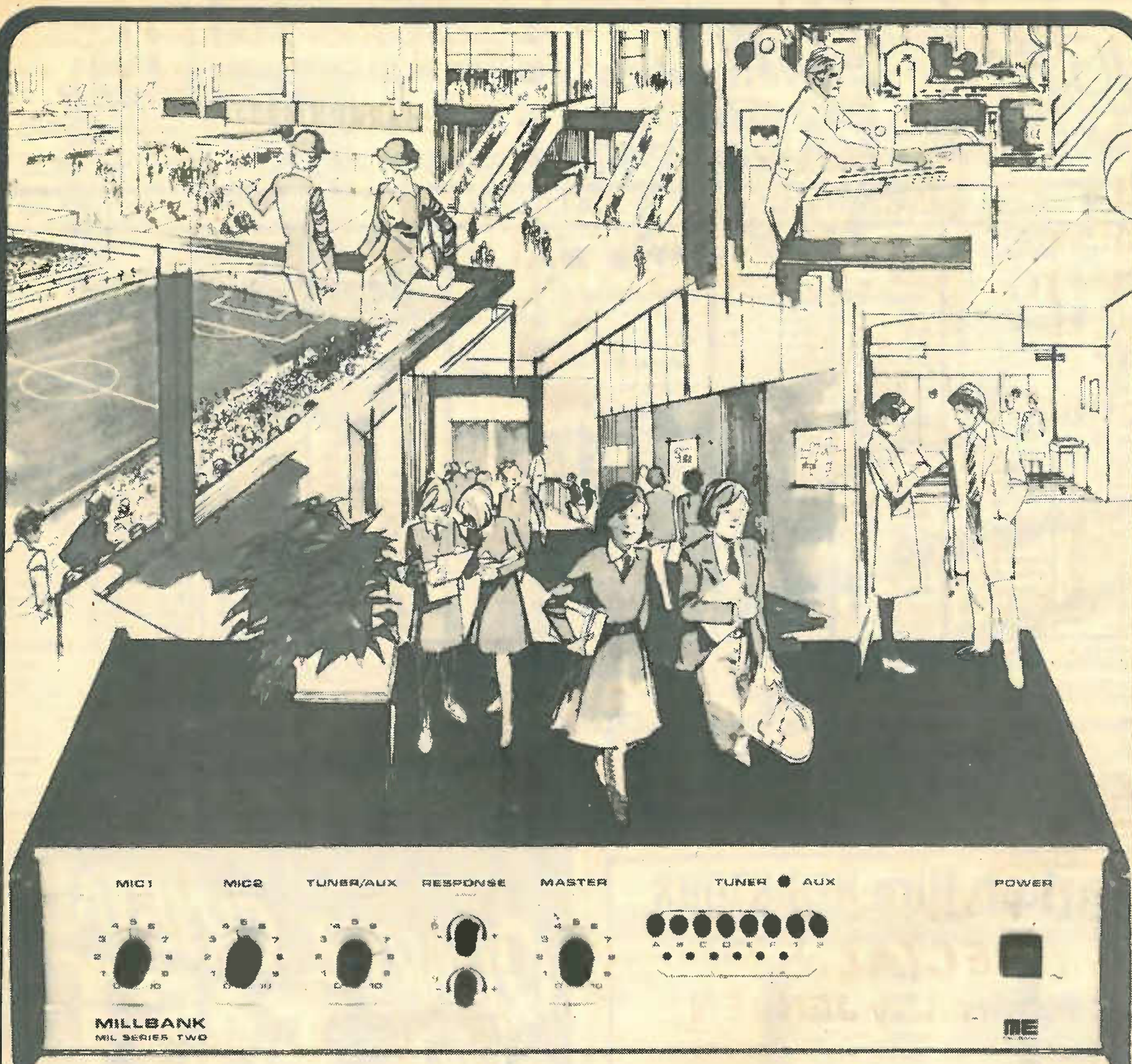
Use CRT displays in your systems or equipment? Then it's well worth getting to know the KGM resources. We can take both design and production problems onto our own experienced shoulders. Far better than struggling with complex video concepts yourself!

For a quick scan of KGM capability, look through our new colour folder – featuring some of the units we have produced for major customers. Some are based on our standard monitor range – but even these come with a choice of thick film modules or discrete components, for maximum 'tailor-made' flexibility. And today our technology extends to complete keyboard and micro-processor units. If you're ready to talk monitors now, ring our Sales Applications Engineer. Or start with one of those folders.

KGM Electronics Limited
Clock Tower Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6DU.
Tel: 01-568 0151. Telex: 934 120

KGM ELECTRONICS LIMITED

WW — 086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS


MIC 1
MIC 2
TUNER/AUX
RESPONSE
MASTER
TUNER AUX
POWER
MILLBANK
MIL SERIES TWO

ANY MAKE-UP OR COPY QUERIES CONTACT JOHN GIBBON OR BRIAN CHAPMAN 01-261 8353

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME (Limited Liability)

If you order from mail order advertisers in this magazine, except for classified advertisements, and pay by post in advance of delivery, Wireless World will *consider* you for compensation if the advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
2. You write to the publisher of Wireless World explaining the position not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than 2 months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what *evidence* of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible *after the advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent* up to a limit of £3,550 per annum for any one advertiser so affected and up to £10,000 per annum in respect of all insolvent advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with, at the discretion of Wireless World; but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties.

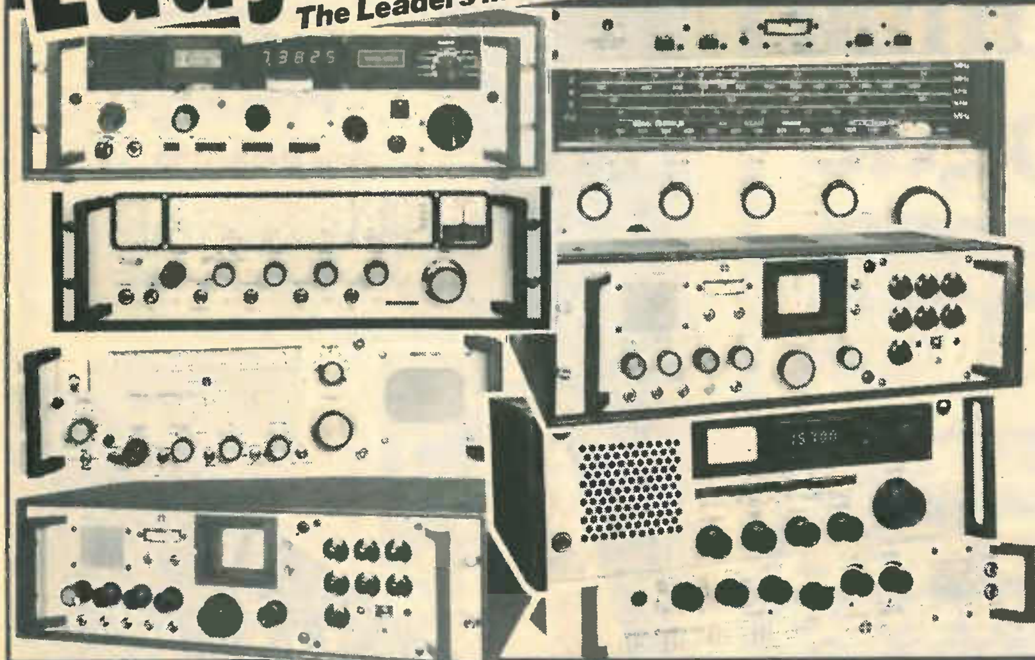
This guarantee covers only advance payments sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payments made in response to catalogues, etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Personal advertisements are excluded.

Eddystone at SONIC SOUND AUDIO

The Leaders in Short Wave

BRITAIN'S No.1 AUDIO STORE

SOLE U.K. RETAIL DISTRIBUTORS FOR EDDYSTONE



Sonic Sound, the premier home entertainment store have now added yet another big name in the field of sound equipment to further enhance their prestige in London's centre of the audio/visual and Hi-Fi field in Tottenham Court Road.

Eddystone, at the top of the tree since short wave began, have now appointed Sonic Sound Audio as sole retail distributors in the United Kingdom

Anyone even contemplating purchasing short wave equipment, be they looking for the best possible available for their Embassy, press department or home use, should visit or contact Sonic where they will be able to view and listen to the most comprehensive range of the latest short wave equipment on the market today.

Listen and choose in comfort at Britain's most up-to-date air conditioned sound demonstration studios. Full ranges of Hi-Fi, Video equipment, In-car and portables, etc., from all leading manufacturers; B & O, Sanyo, Sony, Hitachi, Pioneer, J.V.C. . . .

THE COMMUNICATION CENTRE

SONIC SOUND AUDIO

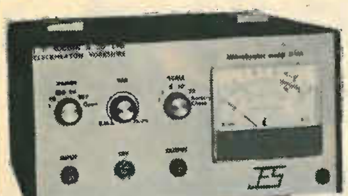
248-256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1 TEL: 01-637 1908

Eddystone

A Marconi Group Company.

WW—081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

J E S AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION



Illustrated the Si 451 Millivoltmeter — pk-pk or RMS calibration with variable control for relative measurements. 50 calibrated ranges. **£78.00.**

Si452 . . . . **£63.00**
Distortion Measuring Unit
15 Hz — 20 KHz — .01%

Si453 . . . . **£78.00**
Low distortion Oscillator,
Sine—Square—RIAA

PRICES plus VAT

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (0274) 872501
CARR STREET, CLECKHEATON, W. YORKS BD19 5LA

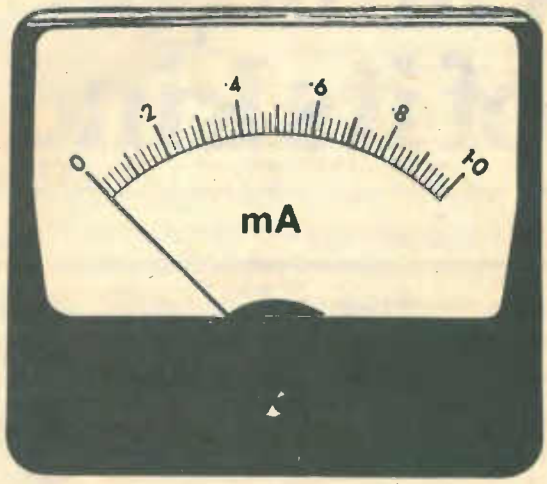
WW—044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ORGAN and PIANO KEYBOARDS

	Price inc. VAT	P & P
4-Octave C-C	**£32.20**	£2.75
5-Octave C-C	**£34.50**	£2.75
5-Octave F-F	**£34.50**	£2.75
6-Octave C-C	**£36.80**	£3.00

DALSTON ELECTRONICS
40a Dalston Lane, Dalston Junction
London, E8 2AZ Tel: 01-249 5624

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

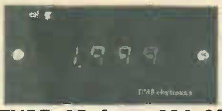
HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MORE SPEC. FOR YOUR MONEY

DIGITAL PANEL METERS



TYPE 35 from £26.03
+ 75P C&I (1 off)

LED DISPLAY
0.1% ACCURACY
200mV, 2V, 20V or 200V RANGE
±5V, +5V, ±9 to 15V, +9 to 15V and
120 or 240V AC POWER OPTIONS
AUTORANGE and
DATA OUTPUT OPTIONS
AUTOZERO and AUTOPOLARITY
LOW PROFILE

TYPE 35 LCD from £18.38
+ 75P C&I (1 off)

LCD DISPLAY
0.1% ACCURACY
200mV, 2V, 20V or 200V RANGE
9V, 12 to 24V and
120 or 240V AC POWER OPTIONS
AUTOZERO and AUTOPOLARITY
LOW CONSUMPTION
LOW PROFILE

PANEL INDICATORS

TYPE 20 STEREO LEVEL and BALANCE INDICATOR

TWIN LEVEL and BALANCE INDICATION
SCALED in dB
USER ADJUSTABLE
£17.94 + 50P

TYPE 10 INDICATOR

1 – 10 INDICATOR
SCALED 1 – 10
USER ADJUSTABLE
LOW COST
£12.03 + 50P

OMB ELECTRONICS, RIVERSIDE, EYNSFORD, KENT DA4 0AE
Tel. Farningham (0322) 863567

Prices, which are CWO and ex-VAT, are correct at the time of going to press and are subject to change without notice.

FROM OMB ELECTRONICS

WW — 012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MC-3L + FORMULA 4 MkIII®

The best value in state-of-the art pickup

Geometry optimised for 12" LP Discs.
Stevenson, 'Wireless World,' May & June, 1966.

The only variable mass damped arm for high or low compliance Styli.
£49.45

Reviewed by John Borwick —Feb. '79, Gramophone

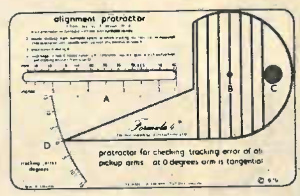
MC-2C
MOVING COIL
CARTRIDGE
£49.45

NEW
High Output Moving Coil Cartridge MC-3L
£49.45. No step-up required. Super polished special line contact nude diamond stylus for maximum information retrieval.

T24 Universal MC Transformer, the quietest best step-up available **£49.45**

REVIEWED BY REG WILLIAMSON, SEPTEMBER 'HI-FI FOR PLEASURE' and GEOFF GILES DECEMBER 'PRACTICAL HI-FI'

Alignment Protractor Mk II
Improve your stereo image. Enables correct setting up of all pick-up arm and cartridge combinations. Measures tracking accuracy over entire disc surface with Stevenson zero error points for minimum distortion. **£3.45** post free. Devised by Percy Wilson M.A. Original Hi-Fi News' Review available.



All items available from selected dealers or if in difficulty, from
MAYWARE LTD. (Dept. WW4)
P.O. Box 58, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 9UH
Telephone: 01-958 9421

WW—007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Superboard II

NOW ON SHOW IN THE SCIENCE MUSEUM

NOW AN UNBELIEVABLE £149.95 + VAT

At these prices why waste time and money on unauthorised kit copies? Just a little more in price than Sinclair for a whole lot more and fully expandable!

610 Expansion Board 8k RAM
ONLY £149.95 + VAT
IP CD3P Minifloppy Disc, Cased, PSU, 2 copies Dos **ONLY £289**+VAT
Set of 4k RAM (Superboard users only) **ONLY £24** + VAT
Plastic Case, Beige **ONLY £26**+VAT
Challenger IP-Metal Cased, Superboard, PSU modulator **ONLY £188**+VAT

Super Print 800

80 COLUMN HIGH PERFORMANCE IMPACT PRINTER

NEW

The ideal companion for PET, APPLE, TSR80, Exidy, Superboard, Compukit, Ohio Challengers and most micro's

Rugged metal enclosure makes it ideal for home computing, small business systems, data logging etc.

**16 Baud Rates to 19,200 *96 Characters ASC II Standard *Auxiliary User Defined Character Set *Accepts 8½" max. paper - pressure feed 9½" max. paper - tractor feed *Self Test Switch*

Model 800 **ONLY £329** + VAT
Model 800st **ONLY £389** + VAT

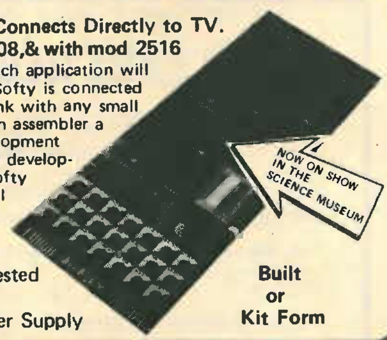
SOFTY

INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

Connects Directly to TV.

Develop, Copy, Burn, Verify 2708, & with mod 2516

Softy is a versatile product and each application will be different by definition. When Softy is connected via a serial (RS 232) or parallel link with any small computer capable of supporting an assembler a simple and Capable Product Development System is performed. For product developments less than 2k of firmware Softy may be the only development tool you need.



NOW ON SHOW IN THE SCIENCE MUSEUM

ONLY £120+VAT Built & Tested
£100+VAT Kit
£20+VAT Built - Power Supply

Built or Kit Form

Atari VCS System

MOST POPULAR TOP RANGE MICRO-VIDEO GAME

Current cartridges - Air Sea Battle (27), Space War (17), Outlaw (16), Video Olympics (50), Breakout (12), Basketball (2), Surround (14), Blackjack (7), Basic Maths (8), Codebreaker (20), Hunt & Score (8), Miniature Golf (2), Skydiver (5), Street Racer (27), Chess (8), Levels, Backgammon, Brain Games, Bowling

Cartridges mostly - £13+VAT Backgammon - £30+VAT
Chess (8 levels) - £39+VAT | Superman - £20.80+VAT
Indy 500 (with controls) - £30+VAT

Coming soon - BASIC Computing, Space Invaders, plus many more!
Buy a VCS, introduce a friend to buy one and get a Keyboard FREE - worth £19 - limited Ingersol Offer.

ATARI VCS NOW ONLY £113 + VAT
+ your first Cartridge - £6.90 + VAT (worth £13)

Mighty Micro

In association with Watford Electronics

Please add VAT at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome. Product details on request. Trade and export enquiries welcome.

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE

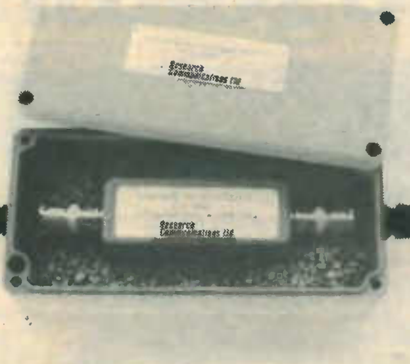
Tel: (0923) 40588/9 Telex 858747. Open 9 am to 5.30 pm Mon - Sat.
Close to Watford Football Ground. Nearest Station - B.R. Watford.

BUY IN CONFIDENCE - In the event that we are unable to deliver your goods within 7 days, we do not bank your remittance until such time we have the goods to despatch. If on receipt of your order, the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. All goods covered by manufacturers guarantee.

WW — 092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TYPE 80 SERIES UNITS

RF PREAMPLIFIERS, FREQUENCY CONVERTERS SIGNAL SOURCES, ETC....



TYPE 8025 MOUNTED IN TYPE 8036

TYPE 8025	STRIPLINE PREAMPLIFIER 200 MHz.-1500 MHz. Noise factor 1.2 dB.
TYPE 8026	STRIPLINE RF CONVERTER Input 200 MHz.-1500 MHz. Output 1 MHz.-1000 MHz. Noise factor 1.2dB.
TYPE 8027	RF PREAMPLIFIER 1 MHz.-250 MHz. Noise factor 1.0 dB.
TYPE 8028	RF CONVERTER Input 1 MHz.-250 MHz. Noise factor 1.0 dB.
TYPE 8029	WIDEBAND RF PREAMPLIFIER 10 kHz.-150 MHz. without tuning. Gain 40 dB.± 0.5 dB. Noise factor 3.0 dB.
TYPE 8030	VMOS LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER 40 MHz.-250 MHz. without tuning. 4 watts maximum RF output.
TYPE 8031	VMOS LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER 30 kHz.-40 MHz. without tuning. 4 watts maximum RF output.
TYPE 8032	HIGH STABILITY PHASE-LOCKED SIGNAL SOURCE 20 MHz.-1000 MHz. 1V. output at 50 ohms max.
TYPE 8033	UHF TELEVISION PREAMPLIFIER Channel group 'A' 21-34, 'B' 39-51, or 'CD' 49-68. Gain 20 dB. Noise factor 1.2 dB. Weatherproof unit.
TYPE 8034	100 kHz.-500 MHz. WIDEBAND MIXER.
TYPE 8035	10 MHz-1500 MHz. WIDEBAND MIXER.
TYPE 8036	MASTHEAD WEATHERPROOF UNIT Designed to completely enclose our standard units.
TYPE 8037	POWER SUPPLY / OUTPUT SPLITTER UNIT Stabilized mains power supply. Provides 4 outputs from one amplifier. UNITS ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. CONTACT:

Research Communications
MANUFACTURERS OF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVING SYSTEMS

RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

PEEL HOUSE ● PORTERS LANE ● OSPRINGE ● FAVERSHAM ● KENT ME13 0DR ● ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: **FAVERSHAM 2064 (STD CODE 079 582)**

WW — 088 FOR MORE DETAILS

Accurate tape tension.

Tentelometer

Tape Tension Meters for all audio and video tape recorders and players
Stocked and distributed for Europe by

The Experts

CROW OF READING LIMITED

PO Box 36, Reading, RG1 2NB. Telephone: (0734) 595025

WW — 010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC VALVES WANTED

All Types Receiving, Transmitting, Industrial

PL504 — PL802 — PCL805 — CV131 — CV136 — CV138 — CV329 — CV345 — CV450 — 805 — 807 — 813 — 2K25, Etc.

Phone / write to:
PYPE HAYES RADIO LTD.
606 Kingsbury Road
Birmingham B24 9PJ
021-373 4942

TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers' requirements.

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

Willis Road, Croydon, CRO2XX.
01-684 1422, 01-689 8741

WW — 060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

fact: the PRO MASTER™ sound system is not an evolution... it's a full-blown REVOLUTION!

The PRO MASTER modular sound system ushers in a new generation of sound system versatility, reliability, and quality for today's entertainers, musicians, and speakers—for use in settings as diverse as intimate clubs, lounges, large auditoriums, churches, and schools. Its multitude of performance-proven features is the result of sophisticated computer design techniques, advanced materials, and countless hours of personal consultation with performers and sound technicians.

Revolutionary New Console

Finally! The best of *both* worlds. A console so easy to use that it won't overwhelm the beginning group, yet with the advanced features and capabilities required by experienced professional performers—such as pre-fader monitor mixing, effects and/or built-in reverb, with their own tone controls, LED clipping indicators with attenuators on each input, and full patching facilities for every system component. Super power: *twin 200-watt solid-state power amplifiers!* Doubles as a stereo recording console for groups that want to "lay down a few tracks" without paying for studio time, or can be used as an ultra-sophisticated keyboard mixer with power. Unitized ARMO-DUR™ structural foam combination case and chassis makes it more durable than steel. Ultra-light: only 47 pounds.

Revolutionary: Variable Dispersion Sound System

Advanced new variable dispersion high-frequency horn system projects your sound—everywhere in the house, giving you a choice of 60° long-throw, or 120° wide-angle dispersion with the twist of a knob. Tailors the sound to the room—even L-shaped rooms.

Revolutionary New Loudspeaker

Every extra ounce—every unnecessary cubic inch—has been computer designed OUT of the PRO MASTER loudspeaker. Modern materials and moulding techniques accommodate a high-performance 15-inch woofer and high-frequency horn and compression driver in a startlingly small, efficient enclosure. Less than 28 inches high, 23 inches wide, 16 inches deep. Weighs an easy-to-handle 58 pounds. Yet, the power handling capacity is a remarkable 150 watts, and the frequency response is 50 to 15 kHz.

PLUS... Revolutionary: FEEDBACK FINDER™/Equalizer
PATCH BLOCK™ Patch Panel
LED Status Indicators

® SHURE ®

PRO MASTER™ sound system

Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU—Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

WW — 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Science of the whole

The study of all creation and man's place in it was the only kind of science worthy of consideration, in Tolstoy's view. A school curriculum of sufficiently wide scope for such a purpose would take a little time to construct and a good deal more to practise, but at the conclusion of such a course of instruction a child would be well on the way to becoming a whole person, if not several. Nearer to the modern scene, and considerably less ambitious in his requirements, was A. N. Whitehead, who remarked that wisdom is the fruit of a balanced development. In this context, the balance is not between the two specialisations in science or the arts, but between education and training.

One must recognise that, to a greater degree now than ever before, specialisation is necessary if potential engineers and scientists are to have a reasonably stable platform on which post-school training can be built. Merciless economics dictates that scientifically-aware youngsters are needed to enable this country to earn its living — even to stand still, let alone to grow. In the sixth form at school, and even earlier in some schools, the specialisation in science has been promoted for many years, with the result that universities and technical colleges have received a steady stream of entrants, well grounded in the relevant disciplines. It is true that there is now a shortage of science teachers of the required level of competence, but that is a separate and more recent issue.

That is all as it should be. But while a pupil should be given a sound base of knowledge for his professional training (and there is no sexist meaning intended in that pronoun or succeeding ones) the 'balanced development' is unlikely to be obtained by an exclusive study of maths, chemistry, physics and a useful language, even though a token 'art' (in the wider sense) may be tacked on for the sake of appearances. If one's entire two years of sixth-form experience is devoted to analysis rather than appreciation in less precise terms of the natural and human condition, the soulless future which many fear and of which some already see the first signs becomes more probable. If a sixth-former has no freedom to view the world in a less calculating way in his last two years of education, there will be even less possibility of his doing so during a professional training at college or university.

Those whose business it is to make recommendations on education are aware of the need for 'breadth', but allow it only a symbolic presence in courses of study. For example, a recent article on secondary education, written on behalf of the Council of Engineering Institutions, recognizes the concept of "study in breadth", but goes on to propose a list of five subjects to be taken in a new examination for young people intent on a science or engineering career: the five subjects are maths, English language, physical science, a European language and at least one other "relevant to career choice". The breadth is taken care of by "other supplementary subjects as desired". The whole of human experience outside the sciences is thus lumped together and labelled "supplementary subjects".

A tendency to segregate 16-plus pupils, and even younger ones in some cases, into science and arts groups has been evident for many years. C. P. Snow's Two Cultures are discernible long before the Second Law of Thermodynamics becomes a matter for discussion, with A-level students encouraged to view those whose interests lie in French literature or History as woolly-minded aesthetes. One might have hoped that a broader view could now be admissible, but when a friendly science teacher with public school experience was asked for his opinion, he said, "Well, they are, aren't they?"

School is surely not meant to be a training ground for either tradesmen or professionals, but for people. The first aim of 16-plus schooling must obviously be a preparation for a university training, but a sixteen-year-old ought not to have his sensitivity so blocked with a mass of analysis that he cannot also perceive the pleasures of learning about life. Nor should he be allowed to finish his education on a diet of arts alone; no-one should be excluded from the excitement of science. But the balance must be preserved.

If H. G. Wells is to be believed, human history becomes more and more a race between education and catastrophe.

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
Phone 01-261 8435

Technical Editor:
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8443

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
Phone: 01-261 8429

Communications Editor:
TED PARRATT, B.A.
Phone 01-261 8620

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Production & Design:
ALAN KERR

Advertisement Controller:
G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
Phone 01-261 8622

DAVID DISLEY
Phone 01-261 8037

BARRY LEARY
Phone 01-261 8515

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

MIKE THRAVES
(Classified Advertisements)
Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON *(Make-up and copy)*
Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

Digital capacitance meter

Six ranges of 200pF to 20μF full-scale

by Adrian Ryan, (G3VJN)

The article describes the design and construction of a 3½ digit capacitance meter having six ranges of 199.9pF to 19.99μF full-scale. The maximum error of the instrument is ±1%, determined by the accuracy of the two calibration standards used. Accuracy is largely unaffected by voltage or temperature variations, making battery power practicable. No precision components are used in the design, maximum advantage being taken of digital c.m.o.s. integrated circuits to render the use of precision components unnecessary.

A recent project required the selection of numerous values of resistance and capacitance, and it was whilst performing this chore that the contrast was made between the ease and simplicity of selecting resistors with the aid of a 3½-digit digital multimeter, and the tedium of using an LCR bridge to select capacitors. I therefore investigated the possibility of designing an instrument to measure capacitance with comparable accuracy and ease of operation to that of my d.m.m.

Design considerations

The heart of the instrument is shown in Fig. 1. If a positive-going edge is applied simultaneously to one input of a 2-input NAND gate, and, via a series CR network to an inverting Schmitt trigger whose output is connected to the other input of the gate, then the output from the gate will be a negative-going pulse whose width is directly proportional to the time constant $R_{RANGE}(C_x + C_{stray})$. If this pulse is used to gate the input of a counter, then, by choosing the appropriate values for R_{RANGE} and the counter input frequency, the final accumulated count can be made to exactly represent the numerical value of $C_x + C_{stray}$. To avoid having to use separate precision resistors for each range, only two range resistors are used, the intermediate steps being effected by successively dividing the gated output of the master clock by 10 for ranges 2 and 5, and by 100 for ranges 3 and 6. With the sample period chosen (approximately 1 second) this arrangement will suffice for capacitors up to about 5μF. However, for larger values there is insufficient time to discharge the capacitor completely before the arrival of the next sample edge, so Tr_3 is included to discharge the capacitor rapidly via the current-limiting resistor R_7. The transistor is turned on by the inverted SAMPLE CLK obtained from the output of IC_{2d}. The transistor used must have a very low leakage current, a BC108B being suitable.

The above scheme will be satisfactory for all values of capacitors for which C_{stray} can be neglected, but the offset produced by the presence of this stray capacitance will become increasingly inconvenient as C_x is reduced. I chose to eliminate the effects of C_{stray} by the arrangement shown in Fig. 2. Here, much the same circuit used to generate the gate pulse is used, the difference being that the output of IC_{2a} is used to inhibit a certain number of periods of the master clock. By varying the 'set zero' potentiometer, the offset suppression pulse can be made to cancel the zero error produced by the stray capacitance.

The success of the instrument will greatly depend on its stability in the face of varying supply voltages and temperature, and in this regard, the Schmitt trigger i.c. chosen, the NS 74C14 or RCA CD40106 is ideal. The threshold voltages at which switching occurs are defined by the ratio of the on-chip resistors. Thus, these switching thresholds will always be a fixed percentage of the supply voltage. Similarly, since the resistors are fabricated at the same time, whilst their own absolute temperature coefficient may be large, the temperature coefficient of their ratio will be very small [1, 2]. The other major influence on stability is the master oscillator, and the design chosen is that of a conventional Hartley oscillator, using a re-wound 455kHz transistor radio i.f. transformer. With the feedback ratio chosen, no problems should be encountered with any normal production 2N3819 f.e.t. It is a characteristic of well designed LC oscillators

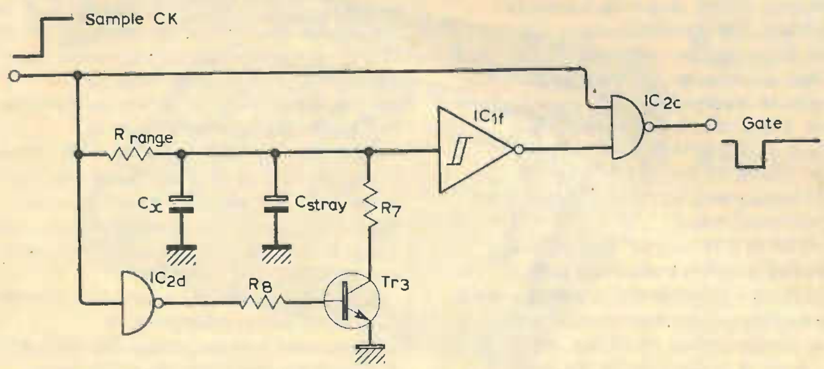


Fig. 1. Outline of the method of measurement. Gate width is proportional to the capacitance.

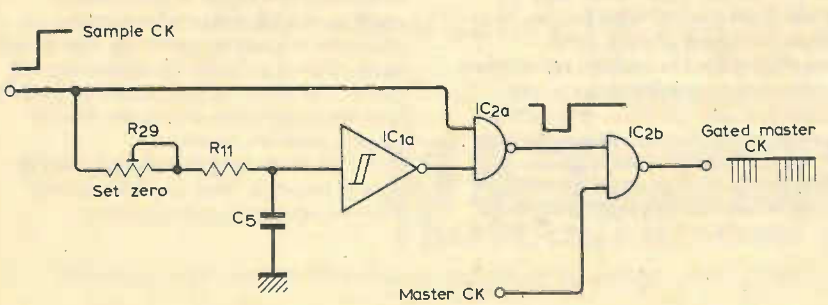


Fig. 2. Circuit to eliminate the effects of stray capacitance. Clock pulses are inhibited for a time corresponding to the value of the strays.

that the output frequency is relatively insensitive to supply voltage changes, and with my unit, varying the supply voltage from 7 to 13V caused the frequency to change from 898.990 kHz at 7V to 898.630 kHz at 13V. Over the nominal voltage range for my device, 7-9.6V, the frequency change amounted to 0.25%. Temperature compensation of the oscillator is achieved by using a polystyrene capacitor, since with the usual ferrite cores used for i.f. transformers, this type of capacitor provides a complementary effect, resulting in a low nett temperature coefficient. For my oscillator, the frequency changed from 881.752kHz at +36°C to 880.466kHz at +3°C, giving a change of ±0.073%, referred to 20°C.

Circuit operation

Turning now to the complete circuit diagram in Fig. 3, it will be seen that the counter used is the Motorola MC14553. This 16-pin, 3-digit b.c.d. counter with an internal digit multiplexer is an excellent choice for straightforward counting applications. The counter b.c.d. output is decoded by IC_6 to provide a 7-segment display format. The requisite current limiting resistors are included in IC_9, but normal 470Ω discrete components may be substituted. Digits 1, 2, and 3 are multiplexed, the appropriate digit being turned on via Tr_6, Tr_5, and Tr_4 in response to the digit-selection pulses from IC_5. Digit 4 is continuously driven, since it is only required to display either a blank or 1.

To explain the operation, assume that the unit is switched to Range 2 which has a full scale reading of 1999 pF. In addition, assume that only a small capacitor is connected to the measurement terminals, for example, 500 pF. The last overflow/clear (OF-CLR) pulse will have reset IC_{7a}, and at the end of the gate period, only 500 periods of the master clock will have been counted, thus no carry out (CO) pulse will have been generated and IC_{7a} will remain in the reset state. The termination of the gate pulse will generate the latch-enable (LE) pulse, which will transfer the contents of the decade counters to the output latches within IC_5. The positive edge of LE will, in turn, generate a 10μsec strobe pulse from IC_{7b} which will store the current state of IC_{7a} in the digit 4 latch, IC_{8a}. In this example, therefore, the contents of IC_{8a} will be a 0, consequently Tr_7 will be turned off and digit 4 will be blank.

Assume now that the capacitor connected to the input terminals is increased to 1200 pF. The negative going edge of gate will enable the input to the counter, and after 1000 periods of the master clock a CO pulse will occur. This pulse will set IC_{7a}, and after a further 200 periods of the master clock, the gate period will terminate, generating LE, which will transfer the contents of the decade counters to the output latches. The positive edge of LE will generate the transfer strobe, and the state of IC_{8a} will become 1. Transistor Tr_7 will turn on and digit 4 will display the figure 1.

If the capacitor on the measurement terminals is too large, the first CO from IC_5 will set IC_{7a} as before, but the second CO will cause IC_{8b} to be set. The resulting 1 level on its Q output is used to hold IC_{8a} in the reset state, and the 0 on the Q output is used to inhibit the display driver IC_6 via its blanking input (BI) terminal. Thus the over-range indication is provided by the display blinking on for 2, 20, or 200 msec, depending upon the range selected.

Power requirements

The choice of supply voltage for the unit was not entirely arbitrary, but was dictated by maximum count-rate considerations of the MC14553. I have used this device for a number of counting applications, and have obtained samples from many sources. The majority of these i.cs, whilst meeting their guaranteed specifications, have had maximum counting rates which were somewhat lower than the "typical" figures given in the data sheet[3]. Accordingly, to avoid the need to select devices, a supply voltage was chosen that would ensure sufficient speed margin, even with both a worst-case counter and a worst-case threshold voltage for the Schmitt trigger. In my instrument, I used a re-chargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack, simply because it was available. However, this would be difficult to justify in general, since both the current drain and the duty cycle are low in normal use. Consideration should therefore be given to using a normal 9V dry battery, such as the PP9. Whilst on the subject of power supplies, it is worth noting that certain problems are likely to be encountered if the unit is mains powered. The input impedance on ranges 1 to 3 is very high – 10MΩ – making the instrument sensitive to hum pick-up. The effect is mainly to be observed on Range 1, as jitter of the displayed value. With battery power, since hum pick-up affects both input terminals equally, it appears as a common-mode voltage and is rejected. Therefore, unless one is prepared to go to the trouble of providing a well-shielded and isolated supply battery power is recommended. In my case, since the mains transformer had insufficient capacity to re-charge the battery pack and power the unit, a mains socket was chosen with an integral switch that automatically disconnects the electronics module during recharging.

Construction

The unit is constructed on two 8cm × 10cm printed-circuit boards with a shielding plate interposed. The plate was included only as a precautionary measure, and may not be required in all cases. It will be noted that no precision components are called for in the design,

Components List

Integrated circuits

IC_1 National Semiconductor 74C14 or RCA CD40106.
IC_2 CD4011.
IC_3 IC_4 CD4017.
IC_5 Motorola MC14553.
IC_6 CD4511.
IC_7 IC_8 CD4013.
IC_9 integrated resistor package; Beckman 899-3-R470.

Resistors

R_1 R_{14} 1M.
R_2 R_3 R_9 R_{10} R_{21} R_{22} 100k.
R_4 3.3M high stability.
R_5 5.6M high stability.
R_6 10k high stability.
R_7 R_{19} R_{20} R_{25} 2.2k.
R_8 150k.
R_{11} 180k high stability.
R_{12} 3.3k.
R_{13} 560k.
R_{15} R_{16} R_{17} 8.2k.
R_{18} R_{26} 1.2k.
R_{23} R_{24} 470.
R_{27} 220, 2W.
R_{28} 2.2M, 15 turn cermet. Sternice type T93YA.
R_{29} 1M, 15 turn cermet. Sternice type T93YA.

Capacitors

C_1 C_7 0.47μF 16V tantalum.
C_2 C_3 C_2 C_{10} 100pF polystyrene.
C_5 470pF polystyrene.
C_6 C_9 10pF ceramic.
C_8 390pF polystyrene.
C_{11} C_{12} 150μF 16V tantalum.
C_{13} 1.8nF disc ceramic.

Diodes and displays

D_1 D_2 D_3 1N4148, or equivalent.
D_4 Red l.e.d.
Displays, 4 off, Hewlett-Packard HP-5082-7740 common-cathode.

Transistors

Tr_1 2N3819.
Tr_2 Tr_3 Tr_7 BC108B or similar. β_{min} 180.
Tr_4 Tr_5 Tr_6 2N2907 or similar. β_{min} 120at I_c 160mA.

Inductor

L_1 83.5μH, 100 turns, tapped 30 turns from ground end, wound on stripped 455kHz ex-transistor radio i.f. transformer core, with internal tuning capacitor removed.

Switches

Sw_1 4-pole, 6-way, make-before-break.
Sw_2 power switch. See text.
Sw_3 single-pole, integral with mains power socket. See text.

Transformer

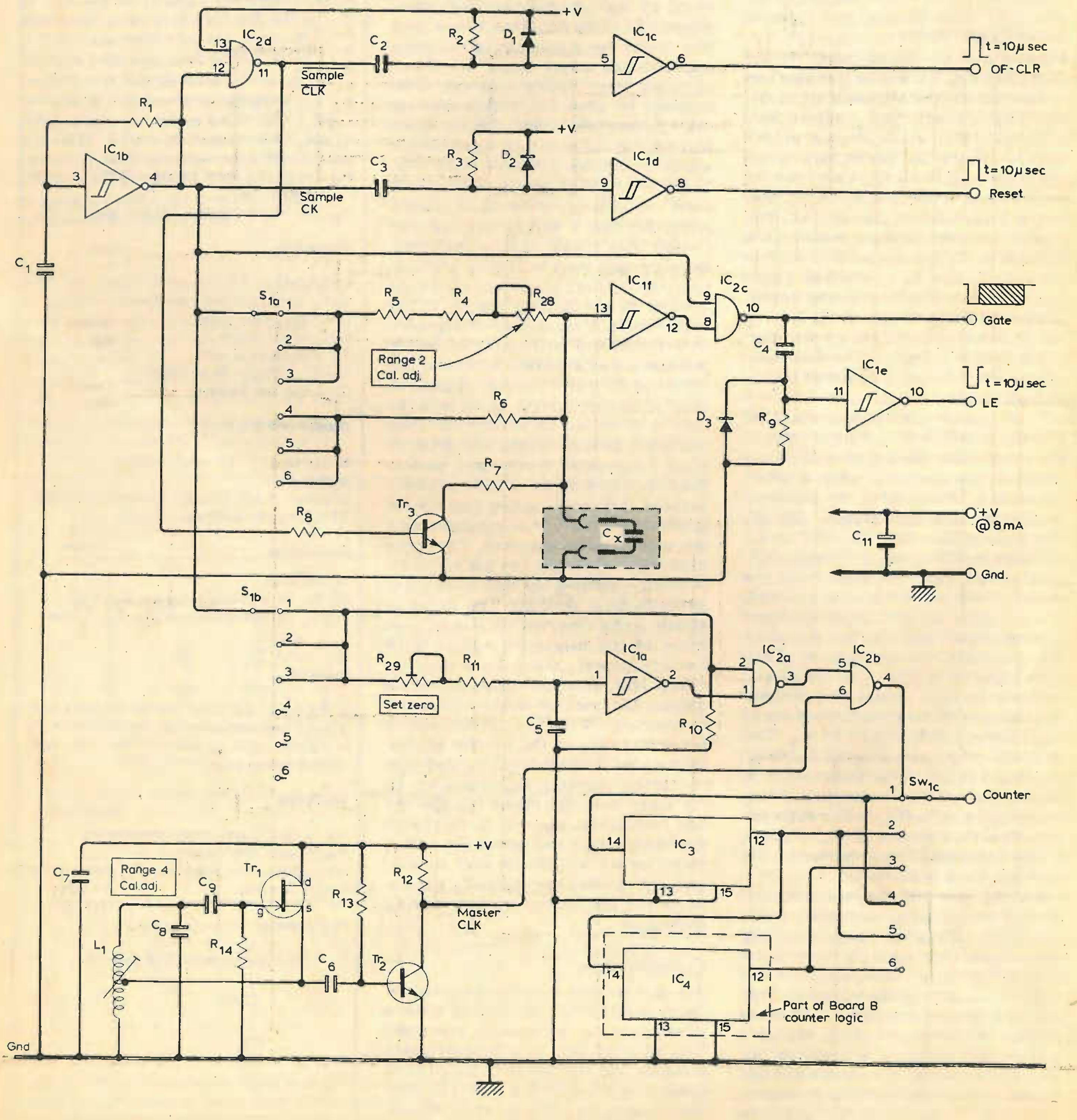
Tr_1 12-0-12V, 100mA, 220V primary.

only good quality, high-stability, metal-film resistors for R_4, R_5, R_6, and R_{11}, and cermet potentiometers for R_{28} and R_{29}. It should be noted that the connexion from the input terminals to the p.c. board should be screened, and not laced in with the wiring loom. Otherwise, construction is uncritical.

Calibration and use

The unit may be calibrated as follows. Apply power, short TP_1 to ground, and observe that the display shows 888. Set R_{28} to mid-travel, and R_{29} to minimum resistance. Select Range 4, and with a 0.1µF, 1% capacitor connected to the input terminals, carefully adjust the slug in L_1 for a display of 100.0. Without removing the capacitor, select Range 3 and observe that the display blinks, signifying that an over-range condition exists. Remove the capacitor, select Range 1, and verify that zero error exists. Increase R_{29} from its initial minimum setting, observing that the displayed count reduces, until a small residual error remains (approximately 1-2 pF is suitable). Select Range 2, connect a 1000 pF, 1% capacitor to the input, and adjust R_{28} until the display reads 1000. Disconnect the capacitor, select Range 1, and re-check that a small residual error remains. If necessary, re-adjust R_{29} and reset Range 2 calibration so that finally, with no capacitor connected on Range 1, the instrument reads 00.0, 00.1 or 00.2, and also displays correctly on Range 2. This completes calibration and adjustment.

In use, it is only necessary to connect the unknown, switch on and adjust the range switch for the desired resolution. Certain points should be borne in mind. In order for an accurate reading to be obtained, it is essential that the equivalent leakage resistance of the device under test is much higher than the range resistor. For ranges 1-3, this means that the leakage resistance must be in the order of 100MΩ, and for ranges 4-6, at least 100kΩ. Both of these



requirements are readily met by normal quality components. If the instrument displays anomalous readings between ranges 3 and 4, this would indicate a very leaky component. For example, if a nominal 1800pF capacitor displays correctly on Range 4, but shows as over-range on Range 3, this would be cause for regarding the component with considerable suspicion.

Modifications

After the instrument had been in use for some time, it was noted that it would always stabilize within about a second. This prompted me to replace the power switch with a three-position, centre-off

Fig. 4. General timing diagram. ▶

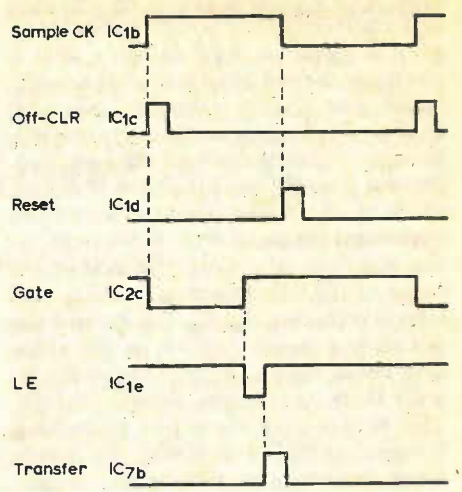
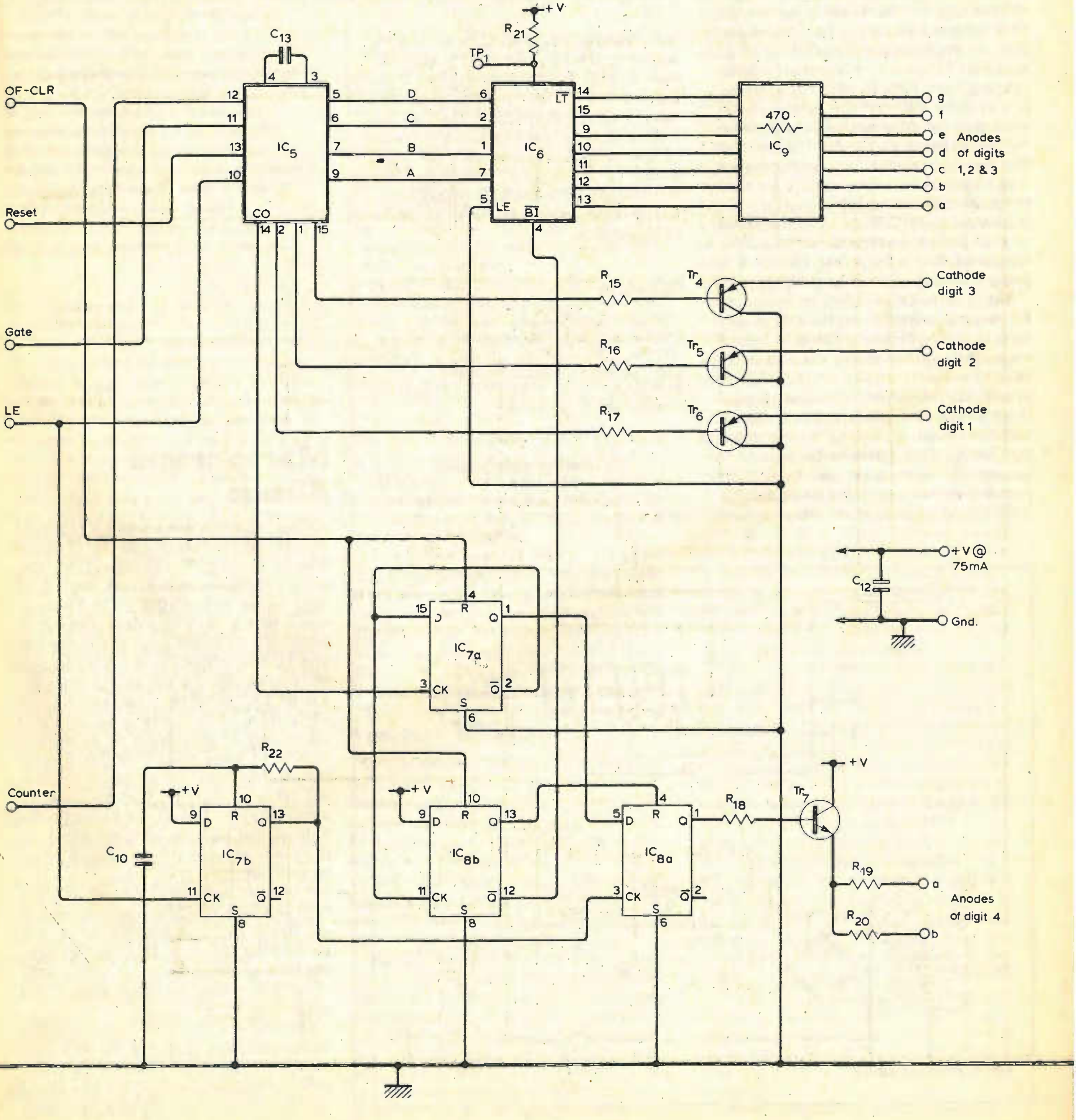


Fig. 3. Complete circuit diagram of the meter. The instrument is built in two boards, equivalent to left and right-hand halves of the diagram. ▼



type, with a locking action on one side and a momentary action on the other to give a push-to-read facility and a continuous-read position. This modification has greatly extended the time between recharges, and would similarly benefit ordinary dry-cell operation. A second possible modification could be made by those who need to extend the maximum range of the instrument, at the expense of losing the minimum range of 199.9pF. The modification consists of replacing R_{28}, R_4, and R_5 with the next-lower-decade values, at the same time changing R_{29}, R_{11} and naturally, R_6 with their next-lower decade values. This would have the effect of making Range 1 1999pF and Range 6 199.9μF. Note that the non-zero output resistance of IC_{1b} will artificially lengthen the time constant and must be allowed for. The average output resistance of 15 samples of this i.c. was found to be 260Ω, ranging from 210Ω to 303Ω. In addition, it was observed that the output resistance was not constant with load, tending to increase as the load increased. For one sample the output resistance was found to remain constant for load resistances down to 10kΩ, and to have increased to 281Ω from its initial value of 244Ω for a load of 1kΩ. Buffering the output of IC_{1b} with a fast voltage follower would eliminate the problem.

The unit has now been in operation for several months, and no drift has been observed in the displayed values of the calibration standards used to calibrate the instrument. With battery power, the observed values of display jitter amount to ±0.7 pF for Range 1, and the usual ±1 count in the least-significant digit position for all other ranges. The instrument has been temperature cycled and, using Range 4 with a 100nF capacitor at room temperature, the reading at +40°C was −0.7%, whilst at 0%C it was +0.7%, thus demonstrating the inherent stability of the instrument. With the push-to-read modification incorporated, the unit has indeed demonstrated its utility and ease of operation, and along with the ohms range of my digital multimeter has virtually replaced the LCR bridge. Now, fi only there was a convenient analogue of inductance . . .

The author

Adrian Ryan was educated at the College of Electronics, which was part of the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern. He then went to the Government Communication Headquarters, Cheltenham, where he spent 11 years in research and development. He has been a design consultant for an electronic organ company, and at present is with the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation in Brussels, Belgium. He is married with two small daughters, and amongst his many interests is an active radio amateur, holding the call signs of ON8WV and G3VJN, a hi-fi enthusiast, a poor organist, and an enthusiastic motorcyclist.

References

1. MM54C14/MM74C14 Data sheet.
2. National Semiconductor Application Note AN-140 "CMOS Schmitt Trigger – A Uniquely Versatile Design Component."
3. Vol. 5, Series A.McMOS Integrated Circuits, pps. 7-288/7-293.

Printed circuit boards

A set of two single-sided p.c.bs is available for £7.50 inclusive of v.a.t. and UK postage from M. R. Sagin at 23 Keyes Road, London NW2.

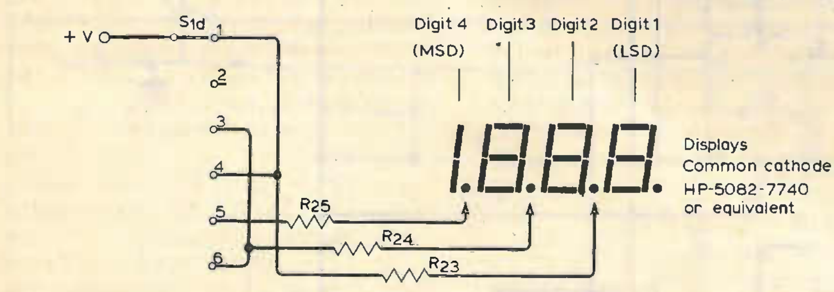


Fig. 5. Switching for the decimal point.

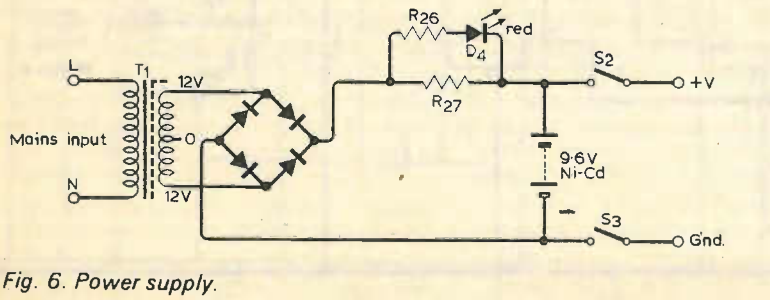


Fig. 6. Power supply.

Marconi and Airbus

Airbus Industrie has chosen a proposal by Marconi Avionics and the German firm of Liebherr Aerotechnik for the microprocessor control of flaps and slats on the new Airbus A310. The system is to provide a high degree of safety (slats and flaps are used in the takeoff and landing phases of a flight) by self monitoring, by the use of two separate systems of different type and by the provision of a certain amount of autonomy in operation to avoid the effects of crew error. Should a crew member attempt, for example, to close the leading-edge slats at too low an airspeed, or to extend the trailing-edge flaps at too high an airspeed, the controls will prevent the command being carried out.

The microprocessors used are the 6800 and 8085, one being used to control the flying surfaces and the other in a monitoring function. Different designs are used in the expectation that a software fault would not affect each in the same way.

Marconi are now very experienced in automatic flight control, having supplied the system for Concorde and the highly-automatic system for the abandoned Boeing YC-14 military transport.

How serious is multipath distortion?

Effect on sound quality and bit-streams in broadcast reception

by Pat Hawker, Independent Broadcasting Authority

According to one broadcaster, multipath distortion is "one of the major factors" which deteriorate received sound quality in v.h.f./f.m. broadcasting. Yet, says the author, it has had relatively little investigation in the UK for over twenty years. This article discusses its effects and prevalence in both conventional broadcasting and systems using digital information; outlines a recent Japanese analysis of how it affects stereo reception; and finally considers what can be done, if anything, to minimise the problem.

In introducing his article "Audible amplifier distortion is not a mystery" (*Wireless World,* November 1977) Peter Baxandall quoted Bertrand Russell: "Some things are believed because people feel as if they must be true, and in such cases an immense weight of evidence is necessary to dispel the belief." He showed that much of the advice given to would-be high-fidelity enthusiasts was (still is?) misleading; that popular "reviews" of consumer equipment sought to perpetuate myths of supposed subtleties by evolving "a series of wilder and yet wilder pseudo-scientific hypotheses", and that the public is being encouraged to "detect" forms of subjective distortion that defy (and sometimes contradict) objective engineering measurements; with some magazine reviewers showing much concern about levels of distortion that can be detected (if at all) only by the most musically-sophisticated listeners.

But is there not another anomaly in what is sometimes referred to as the great hi-fi-con? Serious and detectable forms of distortion go unmentioned, either because they are difficult to relate to particular equipments or because the whole subject may still be surrounded by uncertainty, may differ according to particular circumstances, or may be contrary to what, otherwise, may be highly desirable trends.

Multipath distortion of v.h.f./f.m. sound broadcasting, mono, stereo and (potentially) 'surround sound' is a notable example.

Broadcast engineers for over a quarter-century have recognised that, for good quality reproduction, v.h.f./f.m. offers great advantages over m.f./a.m. in terms of full audio bandwidth (up to 15kHz), in much increased dynamic range (and consequent reduced need for compression) and in reduction of the co-channel interference that plagues European m.f. broadcast reception. It has been a major disappointment that the public continues to rely so much on m.f. transmissions: a BBC survey only a few years ago indicated that at any given time 86 per cent of the audience were listening on m.f./l.f. compared with 14 per cent on v.h.f./f.m. – even although a far higher percentage were equipped with v.h.f./f.m. receivers.

Public bodies, including the Crawford Committee (1974) and the Annan Committee (1978), have repeatedly stressed that listeners should be encouraged to use v.h.f./f.m.; the IBA in setting up independent local radio services puts into the contracts that m.f. is provided "as a back-up service", implying that the day is anticipated when the vast majority of listeners will use v.h.f./f.m.; rather more cynically (or realistically?), the programme companies tend to concentrate their promotion on their medium wavelengths.

The broadcasters have thus felt obliged to attempt to induce the public to make more use of v.h.f./f.m. The many advantages, rather than the few disadvantages, have been stressed: little emphasis has been put on multipath distortion, although the problem has been recognised for more than 20 years.

Effects of multipath

For the listener multipath distortion may pass unnoticed on receivers of limited audio bandwidth but on high-quality installations may vary from just perceptible to severe breaking up of the higher audio notes. While often comparatively difficult to detect subjectively on orchestral music, it can be observed on sustained notes and solo instruments; notably on solo piano or classical guitar. It has been likened to a "tissue paper" effect produced by an off-centre loudspeaker speech coil; it can also cause distortion of sibilants and indeed any loud high-frequency audio components. The Japanese broadcasting organisation, NHK, has recently stated categorically that for v.h.f./f.m. stereo it is *one of the major factors which deteriorate the received sound quality,* though noting that for many years its characteristics were not determined precisely because of the difficulty of analysis by conventional methods.

How common is multipath?

There is very little doubt that multipath conditions are responsible for a very significant share of the degradation of broadcast transmissions received on high quality equipment. Multipath distortion is due to the simultaneous pick-up of direct and reflected signals, and is the counterpart of the well-known "ghosting" on television; however, unlike tv ghosting its effect may not be readily observed by the listener, nor can its effects be readily mitigated by adjusting the aerial while watching the picture.

It is brought about by reflections from tall buildings, hills, mountains, gas holders, towers and masts, cranes and similar high structures and may vary seasonally or over a period by changes in foliage, new building work and the like. Generally long-term multipath 'echoes' are more likely to be prevalent on Band II (88-97.5MHz) than on u.h.f. television Bands IV, V. Over the years, there has been an increase rather than a decrease in multipath conditions, particularly in urban areas, due to the amount of high-rise building.

There appears to have been relatively little investigation into multipath distortion in the UK for over twenty years. Soon after the BBC began regular v.h.f./f.m. broadcasting from Wrotham in May 1955, unexpected reports of poor quality began to arrive and engineers at the BBC's research centre at Kingswood Warren began an investigation[1,2]. It was soon discovered that the problem stemmed from multipath propagation and a special measuring technique was developed using an oscilloscope display as in Fig. 1. In the absence of a reflected signal a horizontal trace is obtained. When reflected signals are present, the phase difference and hence the resultant amplitude varies with instantaneous frequency; such a display provides an indication not only of the ratio of the amplitudes of the two signals but also the path difference between the signals.

The investigations, at a large number

of sites, showed that even on standard receivers there were few sites where at least "just noticeable distortion" was not observed when using indoor aerials; distortion could be minimised by ensuring that the a.m. suppression characteristics of the receivers were good and by the use of outside aerials.

It was also shown that distortion becomes more serious as the difference in path length (long-term echoes) increases. The amplitude of reflected signal compared with the direct signal needed to produce "slightly disturbing" distortion on solo piano was found to be about 35 per cent for a path difference of five miles, but only 6 per cent for a path difference of 18 miles. These investigations (before the advent of stereo) were of course confined to monophonic transmissions.

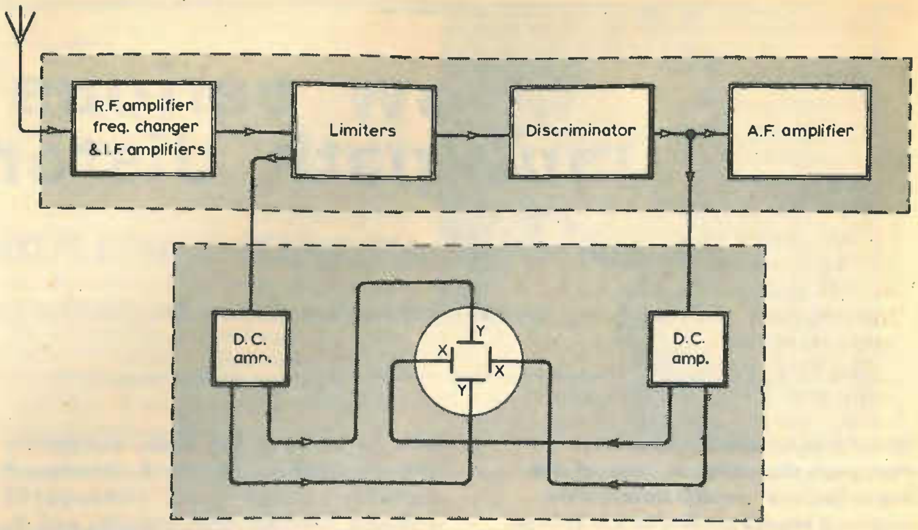


Fig. 1. Measuring equipment used by BBC in 1950s for investigating the extent of multipath reception of v.h.f./f.m. transmissions.

While the results of these investigations were released to set makers and the technical press, the work appears to have been allowed to lapse; perhaps on the traditional broadcasters' argument that "the signals were all right leaving us".

Recently NHK have released some details of an analysis made of multipath distortion in stereophonic reception[3]. It is suggested that although distortion due to multipath propagation is one of the major factors causing degradation of broadcast sound, its characteristics have not previously been determined because of the difficulty of analysis by conventional methods.

The NHK engineers have analysed the relationship between the audio distortion and the relevant multipath parameters using electronic computation to which fast Fourier transform processing was applied. "In this way," the report states, "the complicated computation was easily performed and extensive analysis of the distortion was made possible, providing a clear understanding of the nature of the distortion."

Some of the results obtained for stereo reception are that:

1. The distortion tends to be pronounced if the delay time of the reflected undesired signal (U) with respect to the direct desired signal (D) is comparatively long (thus confirming the BBC experience).

2. The distortion is almost inversely proportional to the D/U ratio if this ratio exceeds 10dB.

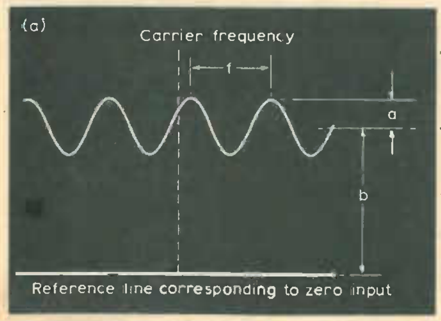
3. The phase difference which gives maximum or minimum distortion is not constant but varies with such parameters as delay time, modulation frequency and depth of modulation.

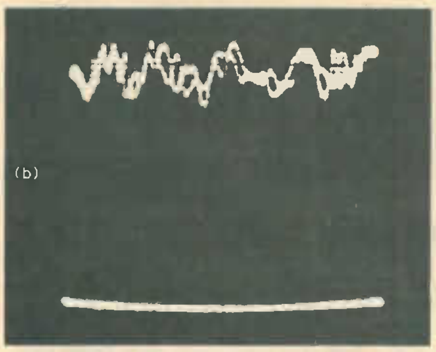
4. Maximum distortion at 15kHz is greater than at lower audio frequencies, and is several times greater than that at 1kHz.

Fig. 3 shows a computed example of the spectrum distribution of the distorted output signals at 15kHz modulation. Fig. 4 shows the relationship between the required D/U ratio and delay time for various parameters of maximum distortion (at 15kHz). This shows clearly that high values of D/U ratio are needed to ensure good sound quality in situations where multipath propagation exist. Indeed the 20-year-old BBC investigation, and more recent IBA investigations of multipath on u.h.f. signals in relation to teletext reception, suggest that such high D/U ratios are seldom found unless great care is taken in aerial installation.

Work on digital systems, which are susceptible to both short-term and long-term echoes, has underlined the unsuspected extent of multipath, even on u.h.f. where highly directional aerials can be used. For example IBA surveys showed that 86 per cent of pictures checked in homes in the Hebden Bridge service area and 79 per cent in the Abergavenny service area had visible ghosting; perhaps more significantly it showed that in those situations where multipath was sufficiently bad to cause teletext failures, it was not possible to recover the situation simply by swinging or re-adjusting the aerial within the limitations imposed by the space available on a chimney stack[4].

BBC experiments on multiplexed digital sound carried out at Pontop Pike in 1977-78 indicated that while reception quality was very good in many areas, there were a disturbing number of 'black spots' where the bit-stream was seriously corrupted by multipath. The extent of this problem seems to have surprised those broadcast engineers who have come to have enormous faith in digital techniques, although less





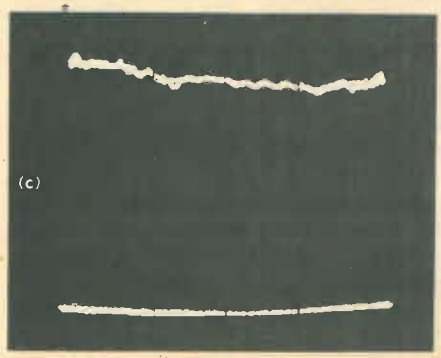


Fig. 2. Type of display obtained using the equipment of Fig. 1 (a) Idealised display in which the ratio of the amplitudes of the direct (D) and indirect (U) signals is represented by a/b and their path difference in km by 300/f where f is the frequency separation in kHz between adjacent maxima of the trace. (b) Display obtained at a typical site using a correctly oriented dipole. (c) Trace at the same site using a 4-element Yagi aerial indicating considerable reduction in the amplitude of the reflected signal compared with the direct signal.

surprising to those who have long been concerned with the low bit rates that, primarily because of multipath, can be reliably achieved on h.f. radio circuits.

Sir James Redmond, when BBC Director of Engineering, is on record[6] as saying of the p.c.m. work: "Our initial experiments have shown that, in heavily built-up areas, there are reception problems due to multipath propagation as indeed there are with existing f.m. transmissions. We shall probably have to try other forms of modulation."

The BBC appears to have considered using multiplexed radio channels on a wideband f.m. bearer as a further alternative means of carrying a stream of separate radio network transmissions within a single v.h.f. television channel.

Such systems, it is claimed, would offer a unique opportunity to make radio reception simple and reliable. While this may well be the case, we should surely think very carefully before committing the UK to a third system of radio while still having to maintain m.f./a.m. and v.h.f./f.m. systems.

The investigation by the IBA of the effect of multipath on teletext errors led Peter Hutt to express the opinion[5] that the conventional theoretical model is not a satisfactory one for reasons that are not clearly understood. Whereas the accepted "model" indicates that a u.h.f. signal might be expected to have equal probability of gain or loss (due to the additive or subtractive effect of the reflected signal) across the bandwidth of the vision signal, in fact there appears to exist a strong propensity for colour subcarrier loss in typical built-up areas.

A similar puzzle has arisen in American investigations into the use of circular polarisation for television as well as sound transmissions. Circular polarisation provides an effective method of discriminating against reflected signals, since, on reflection, the sense of polarisation is changed. In other words the transmitted 'left-hand' (anti-clockwise) signals become, on a single reflection, 'right-hand' circular. Clearly circular-polarised transmitting *and* receiving aerials provide an effective method of reducing multipath distortion. However, very few listeners have circularly-polarised aerials but receive the signals on linear-polarised aerials (losing a potential 3dB in the process).

The American tv investigations, such as that carried out by Jampro at KLOC-TV, California,[7] suggest that ghosting is reduced on circularly polarised signals, *regardless of the mode of reception*. While circular polarisation is used on virtually all of the IBA's ILR transmitters, no investigations have been made to ascertain whether or not multipath distortion is reduced in a similar manner. While it is difficult to see any theoretical basis for the American findings, it may well be because of the rotation of the plane of polarisation of v.h.f. signals in built-up areas and where the signals are received indoors:

Table 1. Investigations by BBC in 1950s
(Typical sites — indoor aerials — private houses)

Distance from transmitter (km)	Mean long-path reflection (%)	Maximum long-path reflection (%)
35	16	50
34	5	12
29	1.5	12
36	7.5	15
24	6.5	7.5
60	10	20
35	9	25
34	7.5	14
41	5	8
61	11	13

Notes: Long-path reflections are defined as those where there is a path-difference greater than 3km. At each site a dipole aerial was placed at picture-rail level on two adjacent walls and at table level parallel to the walls (positions of very low signal strength disregarded). At one site measurements made over 13 days showed variation in relative amplitude of reflected wave varying from 13.3% to 17.5% but relative phase remained within ±13° showing that path difference (18km) remained virtually constant. Using indoor aerials just-perceptible distortion could be anticipated at all 45 sites tested.

direct circular polarised signals could be expected to be received on average better, and this may be more important than any corresponding improvement in reception of the unwanted, reflected signals, though there appears to be no experimental evidence to support this. Surveys of the advantages of circularly polarised aerials for v.h.f./f.m. transmission[8] appear, like so much else written on v.h.f./f.m. broadcasting, to overlook this question.

When the BBC set up its national networks of v.h.f./f.m. transmitters, the upper limit of audio frequencies was normally set by the "music lines" of the Post Office distribution circuits; this meant that audio frequencies much above 7kHz could not be guaranteed. These circuits also presented problems in handling stereo over distances exceeding about 50-75 miles. However, in recent years the BBC has introduced its p.c.m. digital transmission system which provides high-quality stereo up to about 15kHz throughout the UK. At the same time, the ILR stations are able to provide good quality stereo since the transmitters are seldom more than a few miles from the originating studios.

These developments have increased rather than decreased the importance of multipath distortion.

The current work by both IBA and BBC, to evaluate various matrix systems of 'surround-sound' such as MSC and HJ, using "2", "2½" or "3" transmission channels does not appear so far to have included any practical assessment of the effects of multipath on the different systems, although IBA engineers are hoping to undertake a study shortly in connection with the MSC (Mono-Stereo-Compatible) system.

The possibility of using charge-coupled-device delay lines to reduce ghosting on television pictures has been reported[9] but little thought appears to have been given to whether similar techniques could be usefully applied to v.h.f./f.m. reception.

Minimising multipath distortion

Multipath propagation of v.h.f. signals is a fact of life: it would appear that even by installing good outdoor aerials of reasonable directivity the listener would often be unlikely to reduce long-

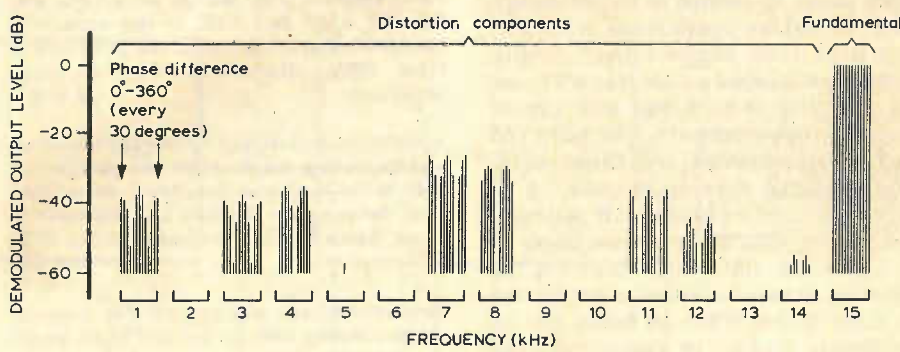


Fig. 3. NHK-computed example of spectrum distribution. The D/U ratio is 20dB; delay time 10µs; modulation — left signal, 15kHz, 100%; maximum distortion 5.6% (when 180°); and minimum distortion 4% (when 90° or 270°).

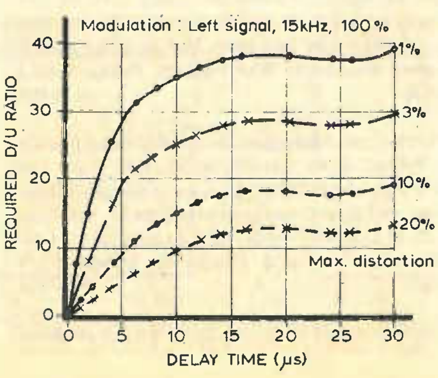


Fig. 4 (left). Relation between required D/U ratio (desired signal/undesired signal) and delay time (path difference) as calculated by NHK.

path echoes to the extent suggested as desirable by the NHK calculations. There are severe practical problems even in attempting to reduce the strength of reflected signals by physical adjustment of the aerial.

The BBC in its otherwise very useful booklet "How to get the best out of stereo radio" (July 1977) has a paragraph devoted to multipath ("distortion of sibilants or other high-pitched loud signals" page 10) which suggests: "The directional properties of a carefully positioned multi-element aerial can often be used to reduce the pick-up of the reflected signals and thus reduce or eliminate the distortion. The best position of the aerial will normally be the one giving the best ratio between the wanted and the reflected signal – this is not necessarily the position giving maximum pick-up. The optimum position can be found by moving the aerial in an arc of about 30 degrees either side of the maximum signal position and selecting the position within this arc which gives the best listening result."

This, if with respect one may say so, is not so helpful as it may appear. One has the image of a quality conscious listener nipping up to his roof to adjust his possibly large directional outdoor aerial, carefully waiting before doing so for the broadcast of a long piano solo with plenty of high-frequency notes. Life is just not like that. The aerial will almost certainly have been installed (carefully perhaps if not by a rooftop cowboy) and checked to ensure that it provides sufficient signal on all channels to overcome stereo noise. I cannot imagine the installer being in any position to cope with multipath distortion except of the most gross kind. Unlike television he has no visible 'ghosts' or even test cards to guide him. If he tests the installation and detects distortion there is no guarantee that he will identify it as multipath distortion but is more likely to ascribe it to the equipment. In bad multipath areas, television investigations suggest that simply swinging the aerial a little way off beam may slightly reduce, but will almost certainly not eliminate, the reflected signal. Furthermore it is in those conditions (where maximum pick-up of signal does not coincide with optimum D/U ratios) that there is most likely to be significant differences between the different channels. Indeed a simple test to identify distortion as being due to multipath is often to switch between channels and note whether the distortion disappears!

The original BBC investigations highlighted the importance of the a.m. suppression characteristics of the receiver/tuner and the need to have a "balance" or "a.m. rejection" adjustment with a typical ratio detector. However even this may prove unsatisfactory, particularly as such adjustments and measurements are most likely to be carried out with a signal generator modulated with 400Hz tone which in conjunction with the time-constants of the receiver limiters may indicate a degree of a.m. suppression that differs significantly from that at 15kHz.

What then can be done? Clearly good high, outdoor aerials and good a.m. suppression can result in a very worthwhile improvement. We could try to convince town-planners that high structures should be discouraged (unless needed to support the transmitting aerials!) but even that will not remove mountains. Multipath is going to remain a problem – but do we not need more awareness of its impact, more knowledge of its practical effects, more thought on whether it could be reduced by more use of circular polarisation? Or shall we just continue to sweep it under the carpet and pretend that v.h.f./f.m. can always or usually provide high fidelity reception? Or regard the present system as obsolescent and direct our thoughts to alternative modes of transmission such as multiplexed wide-band f.m., or digital systems, or direct broadcasting from satellite at frequencies of the order of 1-2GHz?

References

1. BBC Research Department investigations into multipath distortion, 1956 (apparently unpublished but circulated to set makers and technical/trade press).
2. Patrick Halliday. "Reducing FM Multipath Distortion", *Electronics World*, October 1961.
3. "Analysis of Multipath Distortion in FM Sound Broadcasting," NHK Technical Research Laboratories, June 1979.
4. L. A. Sherry. "A summary of ORACLE field trials", Teletext Transmission Working Group Note 51, IBA 78.
5. P. R. Hutt. "The Fundamentals of Teletext Transmission", IBA 1977.
6. J. Redmond. "Broadcasting: the developing technology", *Proc IEE*, Vol 126, No 1, January 1979. See also *Wireless World* December 1978, p. 52.
7. "Test results comparing circular with horizontal polarisation in u.h.f. tv broadcasting", Jampro Antenna Company, 1976.
8. J. Ryan. "A new circularly polarised f.m. broadcasting aerial for Band II", IBC 1968, IEE Conference Publication No 46, Part 1.
9. Syunichi Ohnishi and Masaharu Obara. "Application of charge-coupled device for cancellation of tv ghost signals", NHK Laboratories Note No 226, May 1978.

Literature Received

Course book and cassette with several programs contain a training programme for complete beginners to **computing.** It is based on Strathclyde BASIC and the Commodore PET microcomputer. The course book was written by Andrew Colin and is well organized. Course costs £12 from Commodore Business Machines (UK) Ltd, 818 Leigh Road Trading Estate, Slough, Berks.

Load cells made by Hottinger Baldwin are for use in tension and compression and are rated between 500g and 20 tons. Cells are the U1; U1-V and Z3H, in the accuracy classes 0.1 and 0.3. A leaflet can be obtained from HBM, Stonefield Way, Ruislip, Middlesex. WW401

A leaflet on the range of Robnorganic **mixing and dispensing machines** for two-part resins used in the electronic industry is obtainable from Robnorganic Systems Ltd, Highworth Road, South Marston, Swindon, Wilts. SN3 4TE. WW402

Hewlett-Packard will run several training courses during 1980 on gas and liquid **chromatography,** Winnersh being one of the centres used. A brochure describing the courses can be had from H-P at King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 5AR. WW403

Short-form catalogue from B&K describes in a rather more complete manner than the average 'short-form' a range of **sound, vibration and signal analysis** equipment. Publication is available from B&K Laboratories Ltd, Cross Lances Road, Hounslow, Middx, TW3 2AE. WW404

Leaflets specifying the facilities for making graticules, diffraction gratings, grids and other **precision photographic products** are obtainable from Opsec Ltd, Holywell Hill, St Albans, Herts. WW405

A supplement to the ITT **instrument catalogue** is available, containing information on, among others, the Texas TM990/189 microcomputer learning aid and Iwatsu oscilloscopes. It can be obtained from ITT Instrument Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. WW406

Bibliographies on the application of **microprocessors** in engineering, in home and office, in science and medicine and in electrical engineering are published by the IEE at prices ranging from £6.50 to £10.00. They are obtainable from the Marketing Department, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Station House, Nightingale Road, Hitchin, Herts. SG5 1RJ.

Products for the home constructor in the Vero range of **prototype building aids** are selected for inclusion in the new Hobbyist catalogue, which is available at 40p by post from Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 3ZR.

Theory and application of **mixers** is described in practical terms in a booklet which is obtainable free of charge from Hatfield Instruments, Burrington Way, Plymouth, Devon PL5 3LZ. WW407

Two publications from Plessey. Professional Radio Applications covers design and application using the range of **Plessey radio linear i.cs**, including synthesizers. Also an abridged catalogue of all **Plessey i.cs.** Both obtainable from Publicity Office, Plessey Semiconductors, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2QW. WW408

Shared-memory colour-graphics visual display system

Teletext / Prestel-compatible unit interfaces with Z80 computer and colour TV set

by **S. J. Marchant,** B.Sc., University of Nottingham

This article describes a design for a memory-mapped, colour-graphics visual display unit for use with a microprocessor and a modified colour TV set. Although the unit was designed to operate with a Z80 and a modified 14-in Sony portable TV, interface requirements are simple and can easily be modified for use with other processors and television receivers.

The unit operates with a supply of 5V at 1A and a 16-bit address, eight-bit data, MREQ, RD and WR signals. It generates R, G, B, black/white and sync. signals. The system appears to the processor as 4K × 8 bits of static r.a.m. and presents one l.s. t.t.l. load to each input. Address selection is achieved on-board and the r.a.m. can be placed anywhere within a 64K memory map. The circuit to modify the Sony TV, used as an interface between the TV and the main unit, is also described.

A memory-mapped display system is one in which the read/write memory for the display is shared with a microprocessor; the memory is mapped into a particular slot of the microcomputer's address bus. The reasons for using memory-mapped visual displays stem from three main advantages

simple hardware requirements; scroll or cursor control logic elements are not required

maximum display flexibility

high-speed updating.

Offsetting these are two important disadvantages

driving software is required to make the memory map appear as a terminal device to the microprocessor

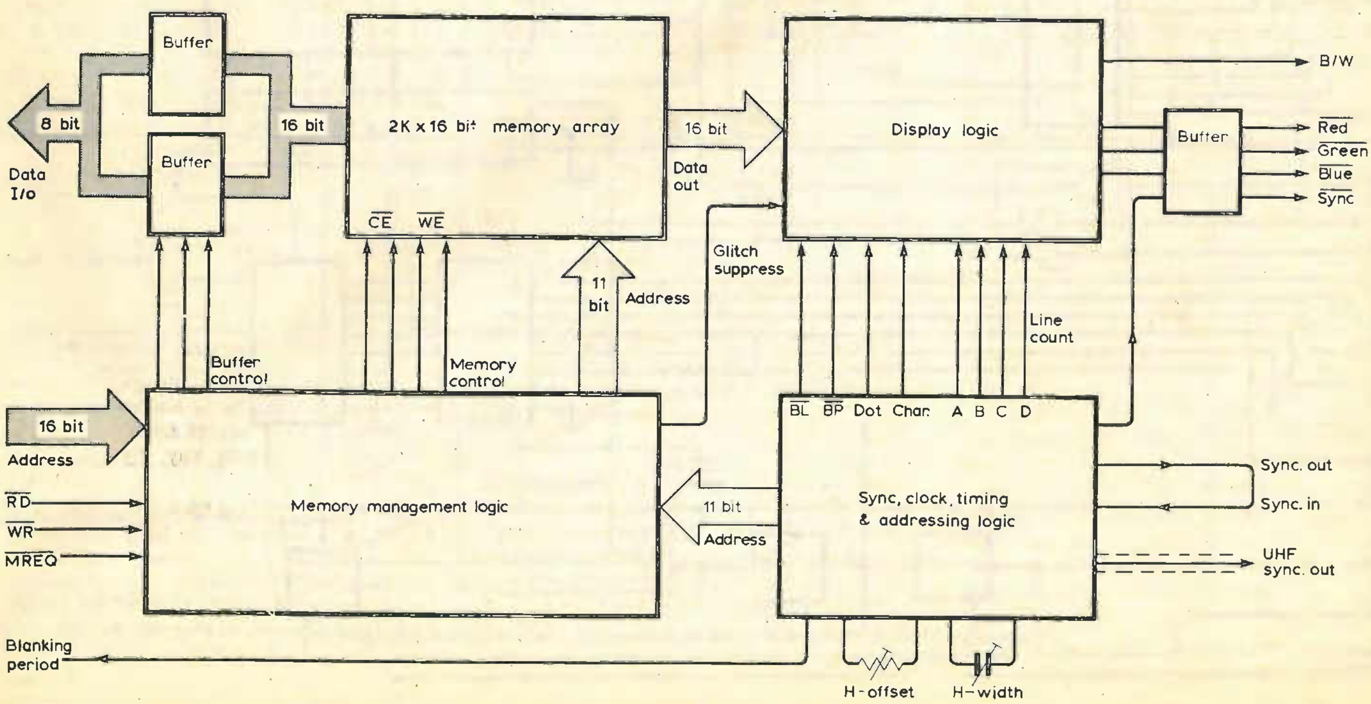
c.p.u./v.d.u. memory access competition causes glitches unless complex double buffering or cycle-stealing logic is included.

I overcame the first by writing a suitable package for the Z80 which makes the display appear as a terminal device. The software supports a cursor along with all the usual ASCII control codes. Full cursor control is included plus many graphics and colour facilities which use 31 of the available 32 control codes. This software can be placed in 2K p.r.o.m. and used just like an I/O device driver routine. Table 1 lists the facilities included.

The problem of glitches has been resolved by blanking the display outputs for a few microseconds while the processor takes control, the processor having highest priority. In this way up-dating results in a certain amount of flicker which is normally found acceptable under most conditions. The problem can be eliminated if writing to the display is restricted to line and frame blanking periods. This can be achieved by using the blanking output as a strobe to the processor. Each line can be sensed via an I/O port and updating can only occur when this signal is active. Such polling can be built into the display software if required.

The principal features of the unit, described in detail in the following sections, are

- simple, flexible, low-cost, standard components
- microprocessor-compatible memory-mapped design appears as 4K × 8 bit static r.a.m.
- 64 × 26 character display
- 128 × 104 graphics elements
- eight foreground colours
- eight background colours

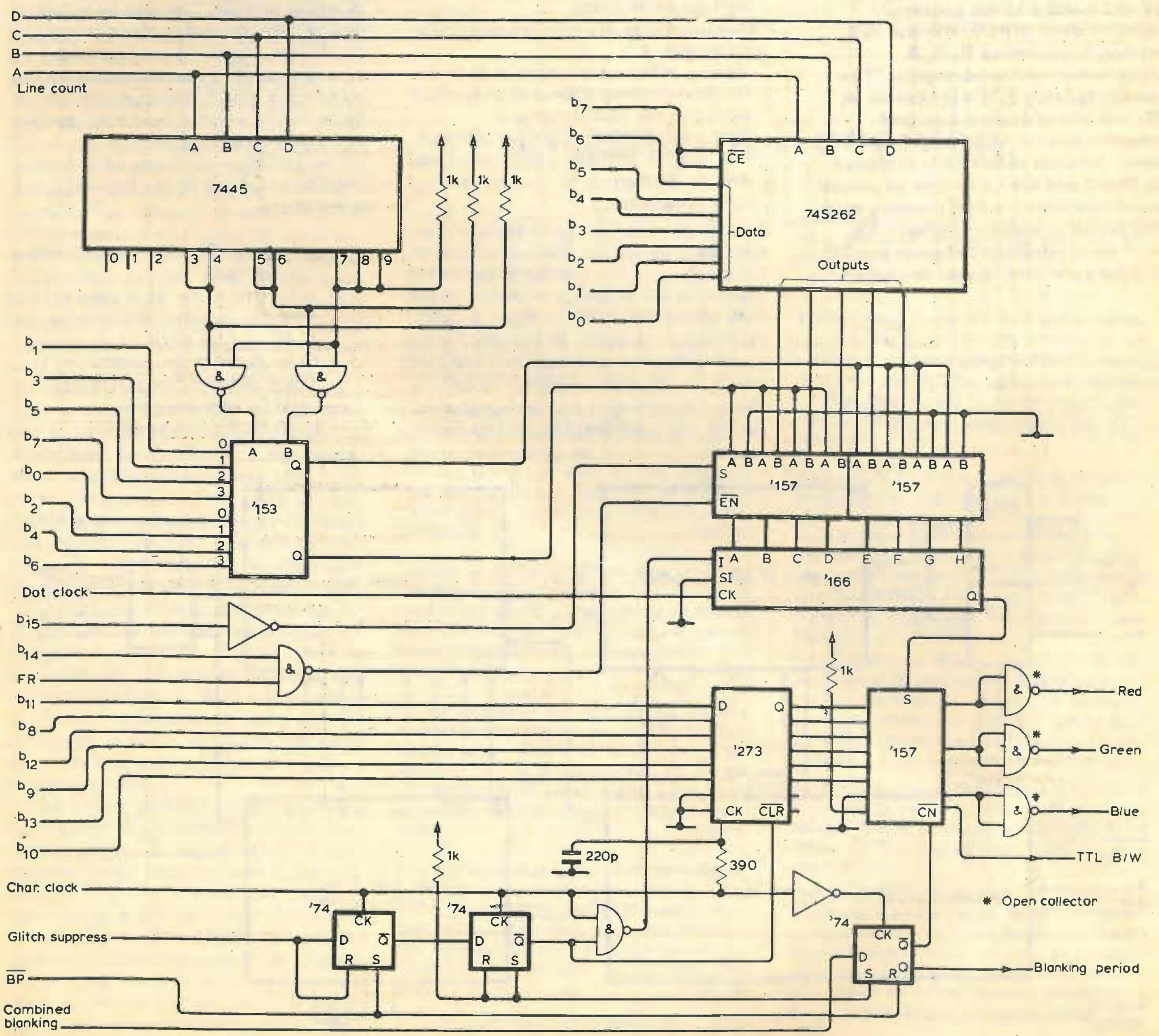


Functional block diagram of v.d.u. circuit board which operates with 16-bit address, eight-bit data, MREQ, RD and WR signals from microprocessor.

Table 1. Facilities included in driving software

Control Code	Char.	Function Description		Control Code	Char.	Function Description	
0	@	NULL	— routine returns carry set	16	P	BLA	— black (colour control)
1	A	DOT	— graphic dot at X, Y (next two characters)	17	Q	RED	— red (colour control)
2	B	VCT	— vector from X, Y, to X1, Y1 (next 4 chars)	18	R	GRN	— green (colour control)
3	C	CXY	— positions cursor to X, Y (next 2 chars)	19	S	YEL	— yellow (colour control)
4	D	BKG	— next colour control sets background	20	T	BLU	— blue (colour control)
5	E	EOL	— erase to end of line	21	U	MAG	— magenta (colour control)
6	F	STS	— define colour status byte (next char)	22	V	CYN	— cyan (colour control)
7	G	BELL	— externally generated tone	23	W	WHT	— white (colour control)
8	H	BS	— cursor left	24	X	PRT	— print page to list device
9	I	TAB	— tabulate 8 cols	25	Y	RGT	— cursor right
10	J	LF	— cursor down	26	Z	HOME	— cursor to home position
11	K	VT	— cursor up	27		ESC	— routine returns cursor off, carry set
12	L	CLR	— clear screen	28		INI	— re-initialize
13	M	CR	— cursor to left-hand side	29			
14	N	BL	— blink	30		CON	— cursor on
15	O	BLO	— blink off	31		COFF	— cursor off

Fig. 1. Display logic converts 16-bit data from memory array into colour signals.



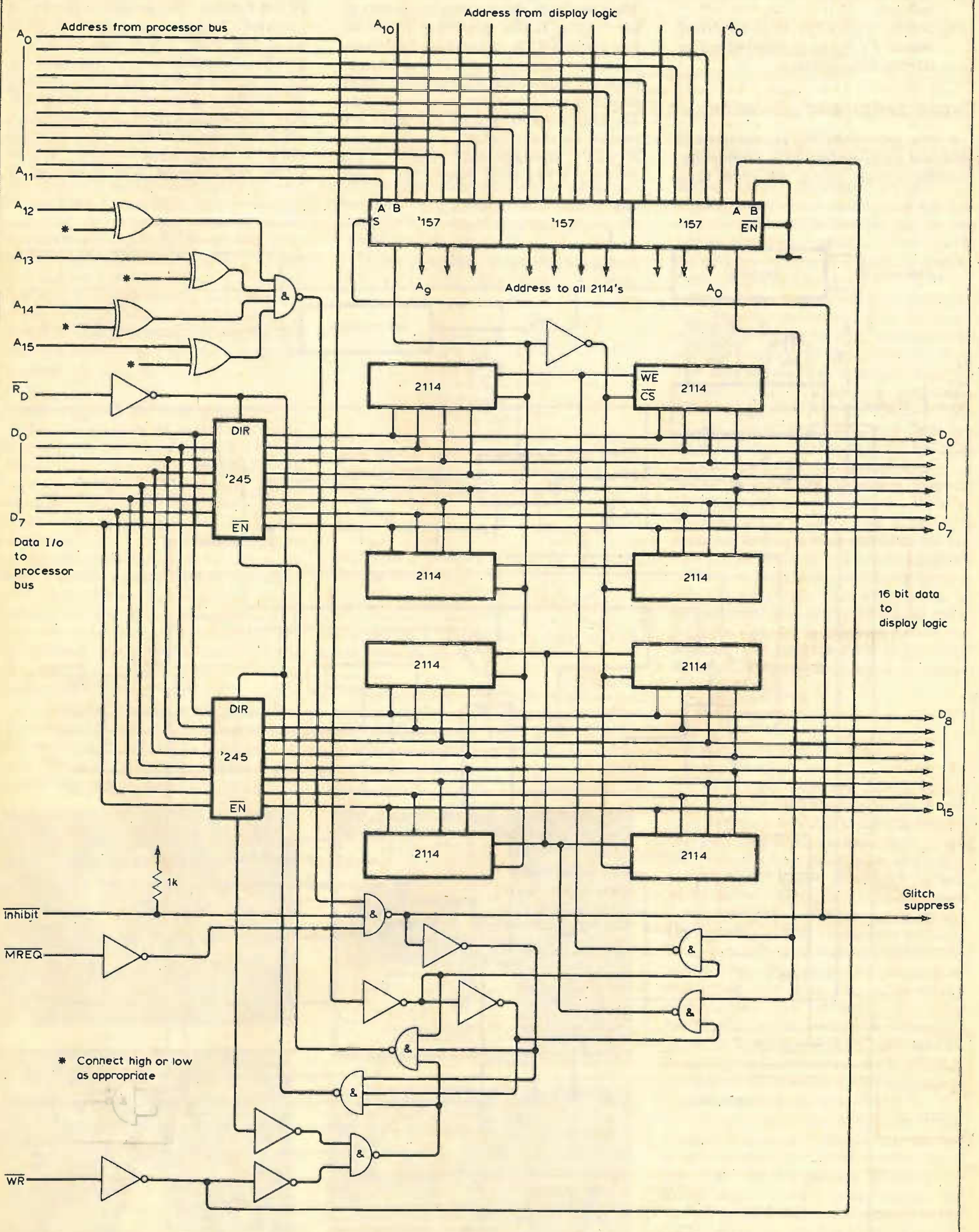


Fig. 2. Memory array and management logic to interface array with microcomputer bus and display logic.

— flashing
— upper and lower case (5 × 10 dot cell)
— internal or external sync. (giving optional superposed displays)
— R, G, B, black/white and sync. outputs
— connects directly to a modified colour TV via opto-isolated buffer
— teletex compatibility

Circuit design and operation

A sync-generator chip is employed to generate a convenient fully interlacing, combined sync. signal which is then used to drive the timing and addressing logic, although any external sync. source may equally be used for this purpose. Addressing logic provides dot and character clocking pulses at a rate determined by the astable oscillator. The frequency determines the width of the display. It also generates a four-bit line count which increments from zero to nine in the course of a character row, together with a character column count (0 to 63) and character row count (0 to 25). The row and column addresses are passed to the memory array via the memory management logic. This memory array then passes the 16-bit data word to the display logic where it is interpreted by the character generators.

The alphanumeric character generator is the 74S262N which supports upper and lower-case English-style ASCII. It also caters for descenders within a 5 × 10 dot format. The graphics generator contains a 7445 i.c. to decode the four-bit b.c.d. line count into a two-bit binary graphic character cell count, and an LS153 which selects the corresponding bit-pair from the memory word for display. The outputs from both generators are fed to the serializing shift register via a two-way data selector, which passes the required data according to

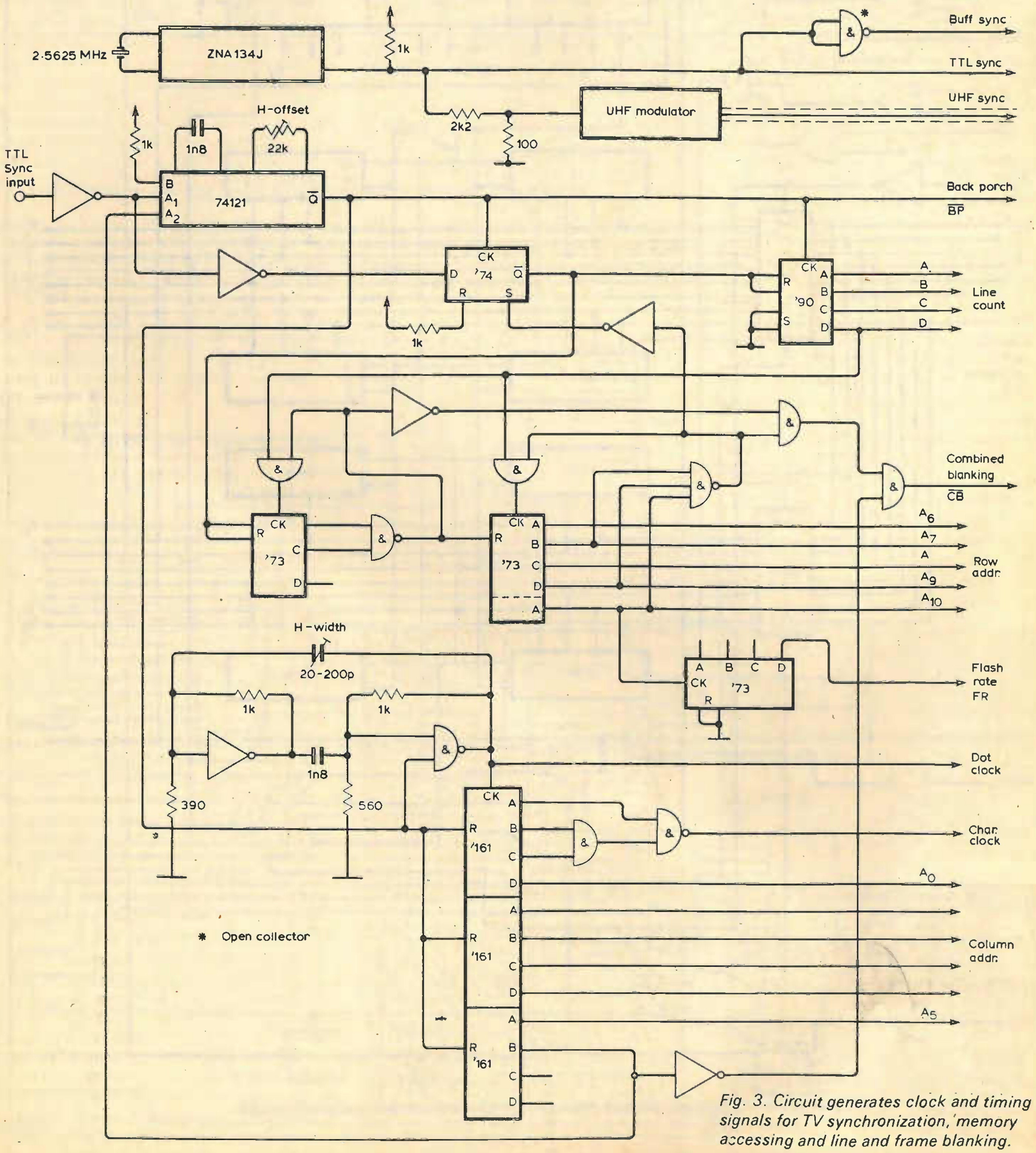


Fig. 3. Circuit generates clock and timing signals for TV synchronization, memory accessing and line and frame blanking.

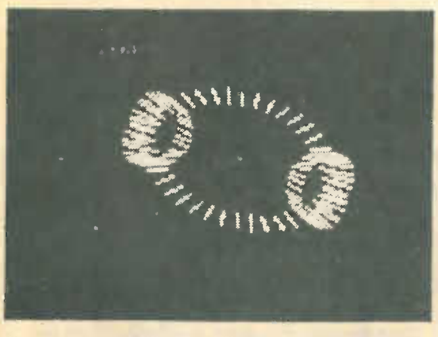
the state of the graphic flag bit 15. Bit 14, the flash flag, has the capability of overriding the selection in favour of a black cell if it is set. This depends on the state of the flash rate low frequency clock which determines the flash frequency.

The output from the serializer is used to select either foreground or background colour bits from a six-bit latch loaded from the six remaining data bits 8 to 13. The R, G and B signals thus produced are buffered by an open-collector inverter ready for line transmission to the modified TV set where the lines are terminated, buffered and fed to high bandwidth opto-isolators. Isolation is necessary because most television sets have a live chassis. Following the isolators is another buffer and a high-voltage driver transistor operated in common base, the collector of which is parallelled onto the collector of the TV set's internal driver transistors. See Figs 1, 2 & 3 for the full circuit diagram.

Interfacing with the microprocessor

The objective is to make the v.d.u. appear to the processor as 4K × 8 bits of static r.a.m., although internally the r.a.m. is arranged as 2K words of 16 bits with each character represented by a 16-bit word. Of the possible 2048 characters only 64 × 26 are used owing to the practical limitation of 26 character rows in a 625-line raster (each character row takes 10 lines per frame). A 16-bit character word length stores the graphic/ASCII code, the three-bit foreground colour field, three-bit background colour field, the flash and graphic flag bits, see Table 2.

The display incorporates two character generators, one alphanumeric and one graphic. Bits 0 to 7 are sent to both generators but the value of b_{15} determines which output is displayed.



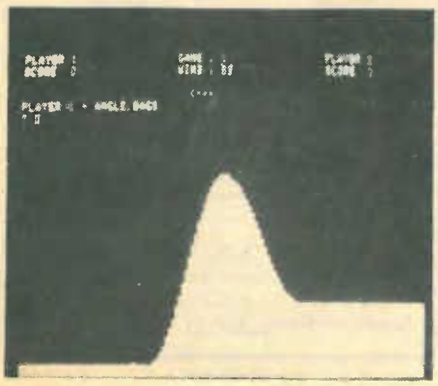


Table 2. A 16-bit character word length stores the graphic/ASCII code, colour fields, flash and graphic flag bits.

Character code								Status byte							
b_0	b_1	b_2	b_3	b_4	b_5	b_6	b_7	b_8	b_9	b_{10}	b_{11}	b_{12}	b_{13}	b_{14}	b_{15}
								R	G	B	R	G	B	F	G
														1	1
ASCII code or graphic code								Foreground colour			Background colour			Flash flag	Graphic bits

The foreground and background colour bits determine the colour configuration of that character whether it be alphanumeric or graphic, and similarly the flash bit determines whether or not the character is to blink.

In the graphics mode the character cell is divided into eight sections

b_0	b_1	3 lines
b_2	b_3	2 lines
b_4	b_5	2 lines
b_6	b_7	3 lines

and bits 0 to 7 dictate whether each picture sub-cell is to be displayed in the foreground or background colour e.g.

10001000 111 001 10

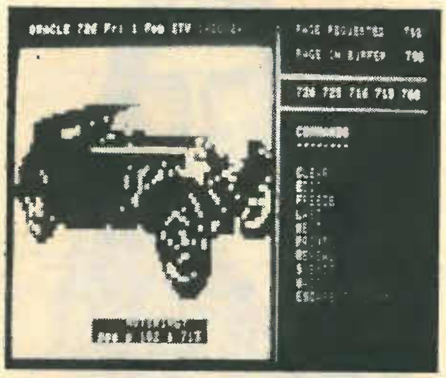
represents flashing white "A" on blue background

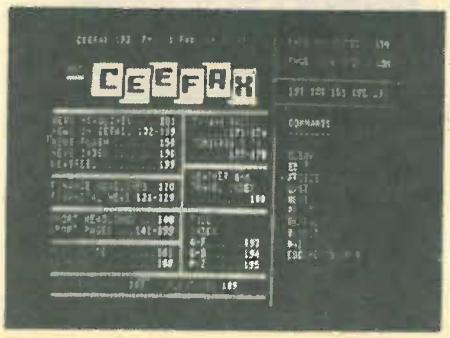
and 10011001 101 0Q0 01

represents a checkered graphic cell of magenta on black.

Photographs show examples of teletext displays (including 24 characters reserved for system program), plotting facility from a Basic program, and authors Basic game "shoot".

Photographs by University photographic unit.





However, the processor can only cope with eight bits at a time, so the memory management logic maps all even addresses to character codes and odd addresses to status codes. As far as the processor is concerned each character is defined by two bytes of data in consecutive memory locations.

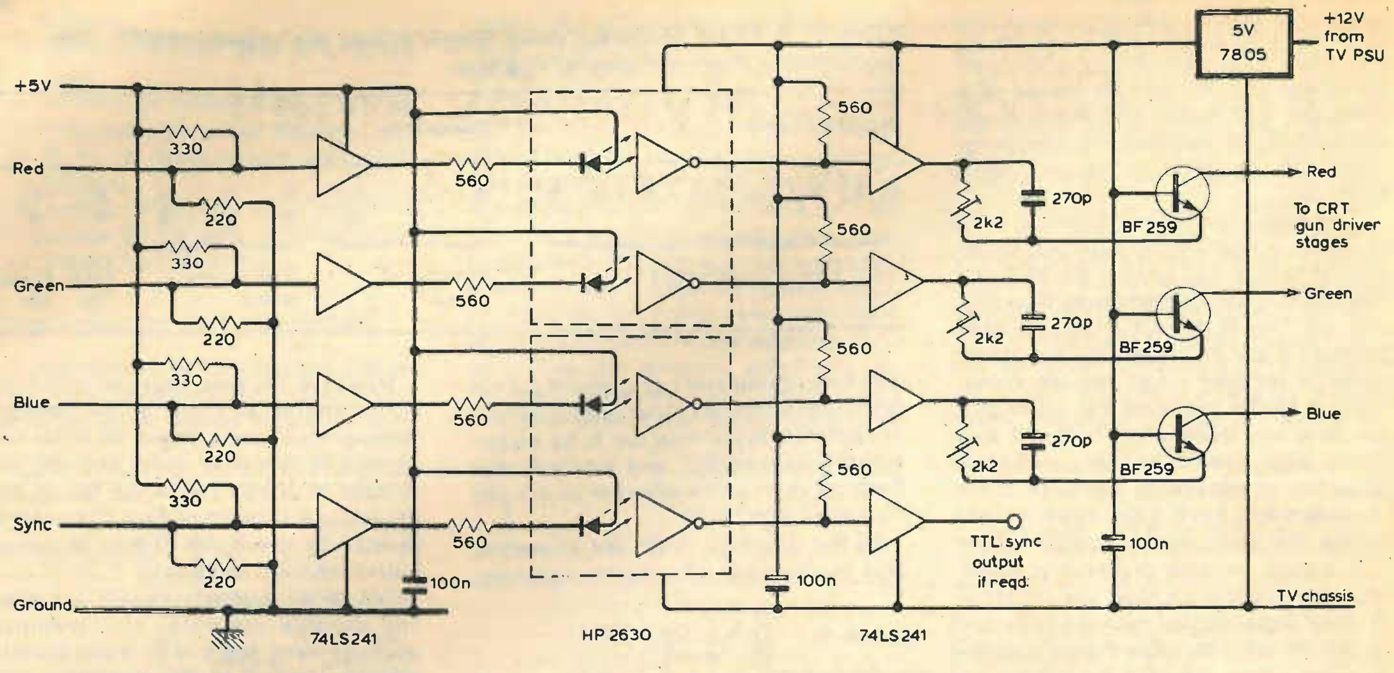
When the microprocessor accesses the display memory, the memory management logic will immediately transfer control to the processor bus. The display logic is informed that its incoming data is invalid when the "glitch suppress" line goes active. This causes a small blanking pulse to be set up and used to squelch any glitches that may be caused by this invalid data.

The memory management logic is also responsible for making the 2K × 16 memory array appear like a 4K × 8 array to the bus. This is achieved via the two LS245 bidirectional tristate buffers which are activated alternately to provide the microprocessor with access to one or other half of the 16 bits of data. Address line A0 is used to determine whether the microprocessor accesses the most significant byte or least significant byte.

Interfacing the TV set

This design does not incorporate a PAL encoder because the colour bandwidth of such a device is insufficient for this application. Consequently a personality circuit to interface the main visual display board to the TV is required. Direct interfacing to a TV, used with most teletext systems, improves the legibility of the text but the problem of live-chassis sets makes it difficult to implement. The common method of achieving this is to use an isolating transformer. The technique described here employs opto-isolation to connect the R, G, B signals (and an optional t.t.l. sync signal) combined with a v.h.f. modulator to provide synchronization. The scheme is illustrated in Fig. 4.

The technique does not require any track or links to be broken in the set and video output can therefore be superposed on the TV picture. If the set is tuned into the u.h.f. sync. output the picture is blank but synchronized to the v.d.u. and hence the display. If the v.d.u. is externally synchronized to an off-air transmission the display may be superposed over that picture. A t.t.l. opto-isolated sync channel is provided along



TV interface circuit

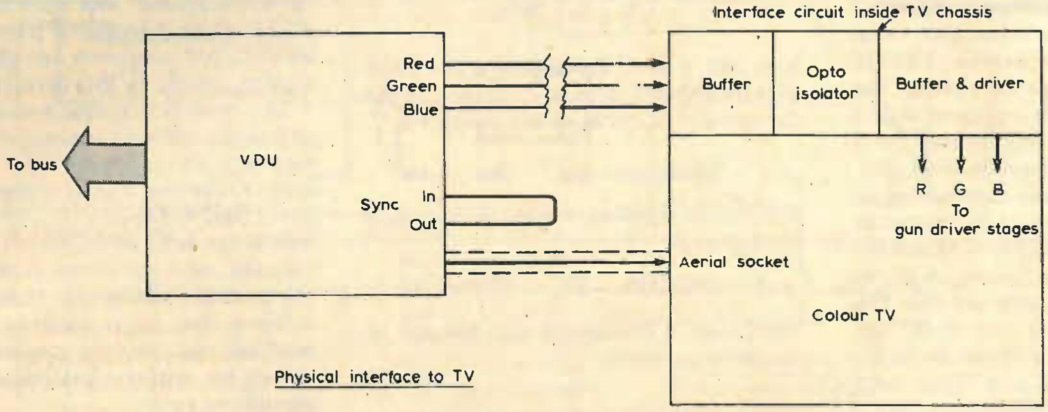


Fig. 4. Physical interface to TV

with the RGB isolation to provide extra flexibility should the u.h.f. link not be favoured.

Teletext and Prestel compatability

Although the display format is not identical to that specified for Prestel/teletext use, it is compatible. Under the control of a microprocessor, the display can be made to support most teletext/Prestel specifications, certainly the important ones. I have built a compact teletext interface for a Z80 computer system which uses the display system most effectively with a 2K-byte software package to complete this teletext facility. □

A double-sided glass-fibre p.c.b. for the colour graphics circuit will be available from M. R. Sagin at 23 Keyes Road, London NW2 for £18.50 inclusive of v.a.t. and UK postage. Roller tinned and drilled board measures 235 × 305mm.

Stephen Marchant, at 25, is joining Nottingham University as manager of a new microprocessor applications laboratory in the electronics department. Currently studying for a Ph.D. in the business application of microcomputers, he has designed and constructed many microprocessor-based projects which — he assures us — will form the basis of future articles.

Guide to Broadcasting Stations

Many of our readers have been impatiently awaiting publication of the new edition of this long-established book and will consequently be glad to learn that it is now available. This 18th edition is in the familiar format, listing stations in the long, medium, shortwave and v.h.f. bands, in alphabetical order, by location and by frequency. There are also sections on receivers, aerials, signal propagation, station identification and reception reports.
The book costs £3.25, including postage, and can be obtained from General Sales Department, Room CP34, Dorset House, Stamford Street, VDON SE1 9LU.

Circuit analysis by small computer — 2

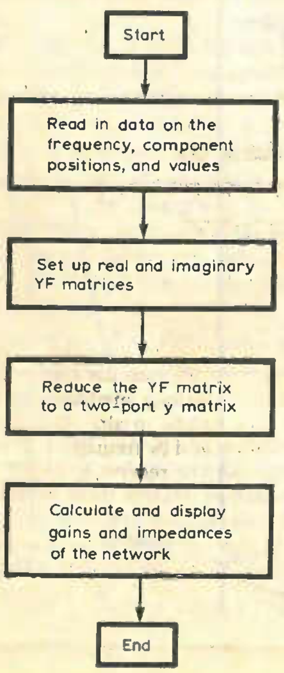
Programming and modelling techniques for common passive and active circuits

by **A. S. Beasley,** B.Sc. McMichael Ltd

The previous article (February issue) showed how an n-port analysis technique using the YF matrix could be translated into a simple rote procedure, which is ideal for small computer circuit analysis.

This article briefly outlines a program based on the YF matrix and then goes on to show the modelling techniques required for accurate analysis of common active and passive circuits. Examples and case studies, including microwave oscillators, power amplifiers and hybrid-π models, show that computer breadboarding of circuits represents a useful and versatile tool for those engaged in electronics, industry, education and at home.

The computer program used throughout this article for circuit analysis is called Dirac. Dirac runs a Commodore Pet, which uses Basic, and occupies 14K bytes of memory. (Earlier versions of Dirac could perform adequate circuit analysis for under 5K bytes. The current Dirac program is considerably more versatile than shown here.) The essence of the procedure that Dirac follows is shown below. Methodology for setting up the YF matrix, the equations for its reduction and the equations for the calculation of the gains and impedances of a circuit were discussed in the previous article, so this article is confined to examining the way Dirac manipulates the YF matrix.



Dirac sets up two matrices, one is used to store the real part of the YF matrix and the other the imaginary part i.e.

$$YF = \begin{pmatrix} YR(0,0), YR(0,1), YR(0,2), \ldots \\ YR(1,0), YR(1,1), YR(1,2), \ldots \\ YR(2,0), YR(2,1), YR(2,2), \ldots \\ \ldots\ldots, \ldots, \quad \ldots, \quad \ldots \end{pmatrix} + j \begin{pmatrix} YI(0,0), YI(0,1), YI(0,2), \ldots \\ YI(1,0), YI(1,1), YI(1,2), \ldots \\ YI(2,0), YI(2,1) YI(2,2), \ldots \\ \ldots\ldots, \ldots, \quad \ldots, \quad \ldots \end{pmatrix}$$

In setting up the YF matrix Dirac makes good use of the symmetry it possesses, this being greatest for passive components. By splitting the YF matrix into real and imaginary parts and by always choosing that mode 0 represents the input and that node 1 represents the output and node 2 the common rail, the reduction of the YF matrix becomes a few simple FOR NEXT loops i.e.

```
FOR X=N TO 3 STEP -1
FOR P =O TO X-1
FOR Q=O TO X-1
A=YR(X,X) ↑ 2+YI(X,X) ↑ 2
B=YR(P,X)*YR(X,Q)-
    YI(P,X)*YI(X,Q)
C=YR(X,Q)*YI(P,X)+YI(X,Q)*YR(P,X)
YR(P,Q)=YR(P,Q)-(B*YR(X,X)+
    C*YI(X,X))/A
YI(P,Q)=YI(P,Q)-(C*YR(X,X)-
    B*YI(X,X))/A
NEXT Q,P,X
```

This will leave the two-port y-parameters as

$$\begin{pmatrix} YR(0,0)+jYI(0,0), & YR(0,1)+jYI(0,1) \\ YR(1,0)+jYI(1,0), & YR(1,1)+jYI(1,1) \end{pmatrix}$$

Application of Table 1 of the previous article, now gives the gains and impedances of the circuit.

Modelling technique

Passive circuits are, by and large, straightforward to analyse, as are most narrow-band active circuits. However many common circuits require a more subtle approach. Consider the variation of transistor parameters, oscillator and v.c.o. design and large signal design.

Table 1. Hybrid-> circuit elements

Parameter	Equation	Units
g_m	$35 \times 10^{-3}\, I_E(A)$	A/V
$r_{b'b}$	$h_{ie} - h_{fe}/g_m$	Ω
$r_{b'e}$	h_{fe}/g_m	Ω
r_{ce}	$1/ch_{oe} - g_m h_{re})$	Ω
$C_{b'e}$	$g_m/2\pi f_T$	F
$C_{b'e}$	$C_{cb}(V_{CE}/V_{CE})^3$	F

where f_T is the gain-bandwidth product and V_{CE} is the voltage at which C_{ob} was measured.

The h parameters are low frequency h parameters, and so are purely real numbers.

Hybrid-π model

The simple approach of using the y or h-parameters of a transistor as given on a data sheet, ignores the fact that these parameters themselves vary with frequency and bias conditions. The hybrid-π model of a bipolar transistor, Fig. 1, provides a way of predicting the variation of these parameters, with the minimum of information, see Table 1. What a hybrid-π model does is trade accuracy for complexity of calculation, which is an excellent exchange for computer analysis. Curves of Fig. 2 show a comparison of measured two-port values as a function of frequency, as compared with the hybrid-π predicted values. Generally, the hybrid-π model of the bipolar transistor is good from dc to 10MHz, although variations do exist which are good up to 120MHz.

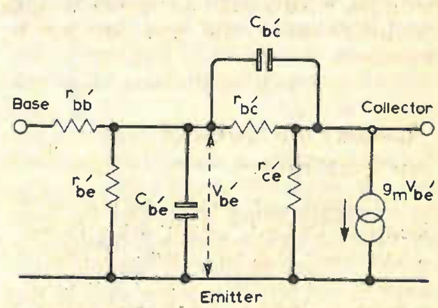
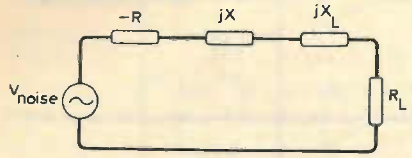


Fig. 1. Hybrid-π transistor model can be used to advantage with computer analysis.

Small-signal oscillator and v.c.o. analysis

Using the YF matrix, from which we ultimately derive gains and impedances, the criterion for oscillation is best viewed in terms of negative resistance. Referring to the diagram below oscillation occurs when $jX + X_L = 0$ and $R \geq R_L$



As a more concrete example consider the upper inset diagram in Fig. 3. At 1400MHz the circuit exhibits negative resistance. At lower frequencies the circuit would require positive feedback, but at 1400MHz the feedback is internal to this transistor. The base capacitor has been chosen to maximise the negative resistance. To produce oscillation across a 50ohm load one requires a network which transforms the input resistance such that $R \leq -50$ohms, at the same time as tuning out the reactance jX. By choosing a high-Q network, that is one with a rapid change of reactance with frequency, the oscillation frequency will be well-defined. The lower inset of Fig. 3 shows such a network. The curve shows the predicted values of R and X, before and after the transforming network is added. From it one would predict oscillation at 1402MHz. The circuit based on this design in fact produced 300 milliwatts at 1350MHz, an error of 3%, but could be tuned from 1100 to 1400MHz via the base capacitor.

A v.c.o. design would proceed along similar lines, except that some parameter would be voltage controlled, and one would need to examine the input impedance as a function of this parameter as well as of frequency, for example by replacing the base capacitor with a varactor.

Provided the transistor operates for the most part in a linear fashion, and that non-linearities occur suddenly, e.g. the transistor being limited by the supply voltage, this model is substantially correct. Power oscillators require a different model which is more akin to the power amplifier design dealt with next.

Power amplifier design

Large-signal design usually involves non-linear operation, e.g. classes AB,B,C. When this is the case there is no simple YF matrix to describe the circuit. For power amplifiers we have to limit the analysis to considering only how to get the drive power into the transistor, and the resulting amplified signal out into a load.

As an example take a v.m.o.s. power f.e.t. operated at 100W at 145MHz. To use it one must power-match its output

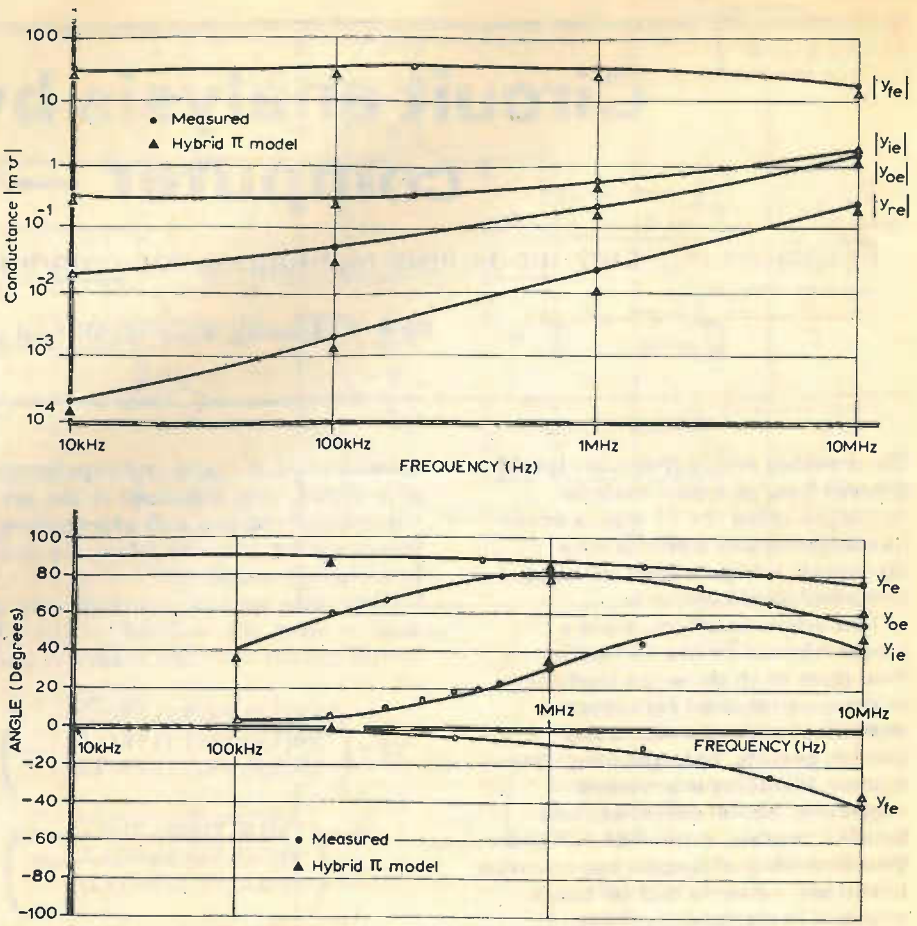


Fig. 2. Comparison of measured two-part parameters with valves predicted from hybridπ model of Fig. 1.

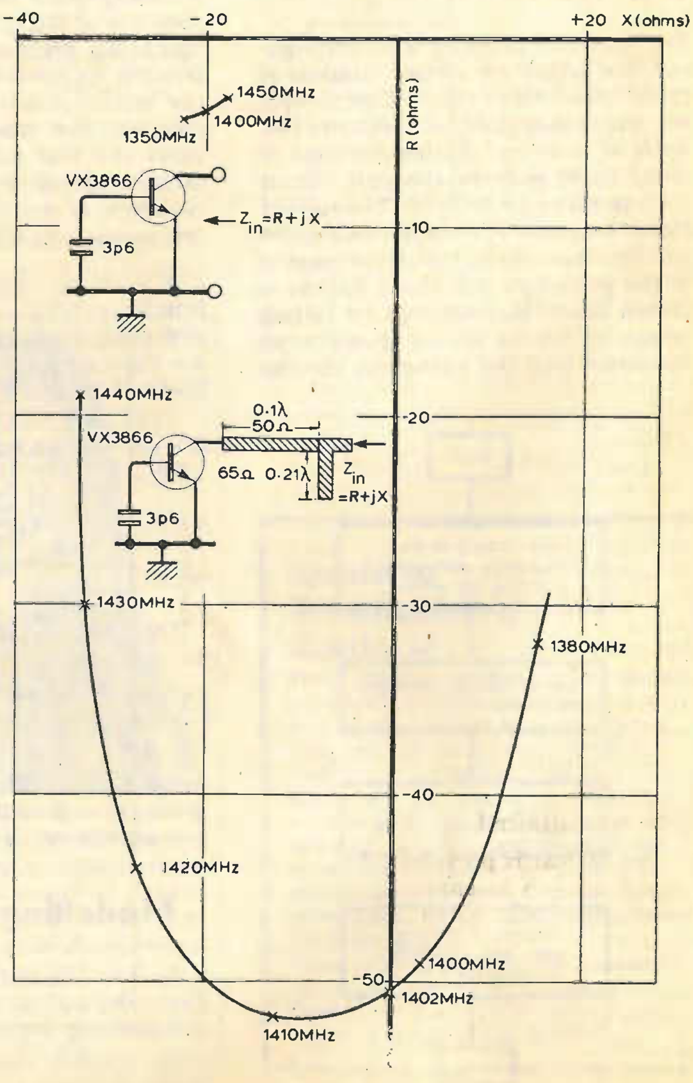
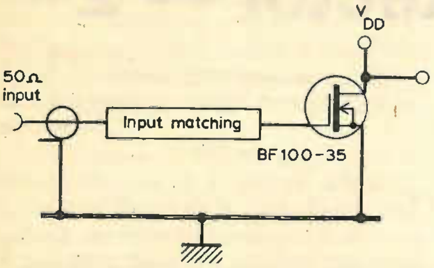
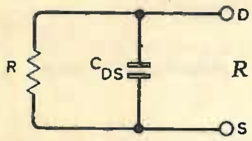


Fig. 3. Predicted series input impedance of oscillator circuits, shown inset.

to 50 ohms, see below. The input matching network does much the same job, but the output match is the more



important of the two, as the higher power levels on the output can more easily destroy the £100 f.e.t. by mismatching. The model adopted assumes the output impedance of the f.e.t. is described by



$$R = V^2_{DD}/2P_{out}.$$

where P_{out} is the rated output power of the f.e.t. and C_{DS} the drain-to-source capacitance. (The f.e.t. input impedance is given on the data sheet.) Fig. 4 shows a network breadboarded on Dirac and the network finally used, the amplifier having 10dB gain when run in class AB.

Economics of small computer analysis

The circuit in Fig. 5 shows a 3rd-order active filter, used as part of a subsystem in a satellite communication system. The filter was designed and checked using Dirac. Having verified the designed circuit would give the required response, the program was re-run using practical resistor and capacitor values. Various practical values had to be tried until an acceptable response was obtained. The exercise in itself gives the engineer a feel for the network, and the relative sensitivity of cut-off frequency etc, to component values.

Finally the filter was breadboarded, and the filter response measured. Figure 6 shows the comparison with the predicted and the measured response. The response was judged close enough to the optimum not to need any adjustment. Hence engineering time and effort had been saved, not to mention possible burnt out components. Rental of the main frame computer the Company has access to would have cost £30 for the same amount of computing time.

For and against

The YF matrix provides a method of circuit analysis amenable to the computer. Other methods exist, but after a year of experience in industrial R&D the YF matrix has proved superior for all but passive ladder networks. For versatile usage of analysis programs modelling techniques become essential, although modelling ultimately is synonymous with a sound understanding of circuitry.

A small computer analysis does have some drawbacks; bad designs will remain bad designs although confidence in them may grow if the computer says they will work. A similar trap exists regarding computer accuracy — the predicted response of a circuit using *n*% tolerance components is rarely better than *n*%. As the reliability of the desktop machine determines its running cost, i.e. the service and repair costs, this should be carefully looked at before investing in a machine. Finally, the speed of operation of a desk-top machine is often disappointing to those used to a large main frame; this arises from the use of an interpreter instead of a compiler. Nearly all these drawbacks stem from the cheap desktop machine being a first-generation machine used by first-generation engineers, and so it must be expected that as experience grows the cheap desktop machine will become more established as a common piece of lab equipment.

Acknowledgements. My thanks to the management of McMichael Limited for encouragement in writing these articles, and colleagues in Advanced Projects Division for help in obtaining the material, though any errors are my own.

Correction to part 1. The author regrets a row was omitted from matrix YF, in the example on page 40, February issue. The fourth row should read 0,0, $-Y_{23}$,Y_{23},0, the row shown being the fifth. We regret the misprints on page 39; under Fig. 4 the term in I_0 should read $-Y_{01}V_1$ and not $-Y_{02}Y_1$, and in the matrix form the 1st column, 3rd row term is of course $-Y_{02}$. The second row of the ideal transformer matrix (Table 2) should be deleted. □

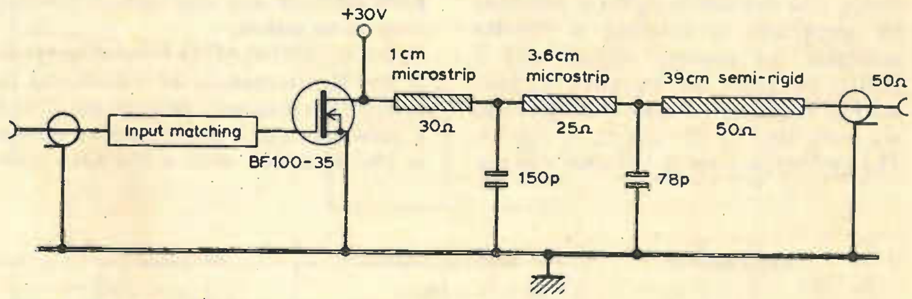


Fig. 4. Final modelled output circuit differed only in using 94pF instead of 78pF capacitor.

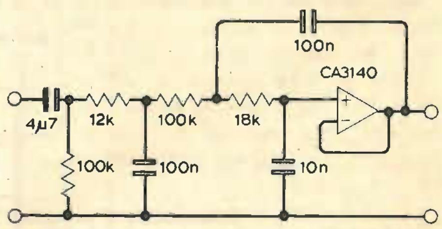
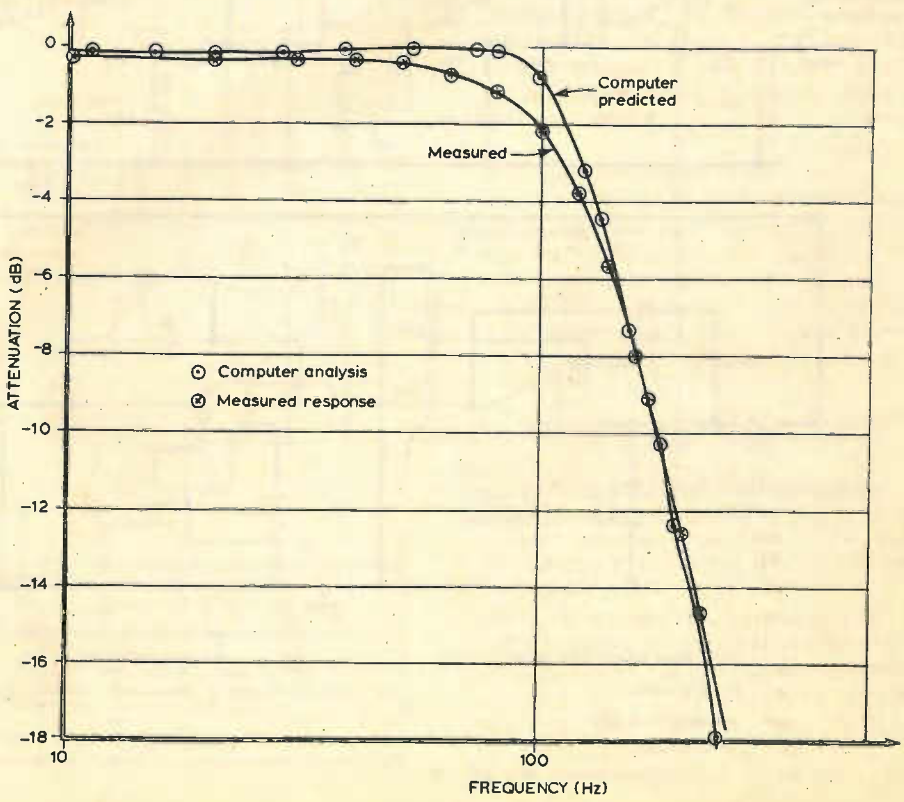


Fig. 5. After verifying that active filter circuit would give required response, program was re-run using practical values.

Fig. 6. Predicted and measured amplitude response of active filter in Fig. 5.



Pulse induction metal detector — 2

by J. A. Corbyn.

The bandpass amplifier in Fig. 11 extracts possible signals from background noise caused mainly by transients in the circuits. To permit a gain of up to 8000, a narrow pass-band from 0.2 to 0.6Hz is used with a high-order filter for sharp roll-off. The circuit also has a limited overshoot with a step function as shown in Fig. 12.

The output is displayed by a voltmeter, and an audible signal is provided by amplitude modulating a 1400Hz oscillator for positive signals and a 900Hz oscillator for negative signals, see Fig. 13. All of the main timing pulses are generated by the circuit in Fig. 14. The prototype used a variable c.m.o.s. RC oscillator with four switched ranges of 40 to 175µs, 160 to 700µs, 640 to 2800 µs and 2.56 to 11.2ms for Δt. The oscillator drives a counter and decoder which provide a division of 32 and produce the following waveforms.

A, the receive interval with a duration of $6\times\Delta t$ and separated from the on pulse by Δt.

B, a reversing signal for the synchronous detector and also used to provide the two on pulses.

C, the last period of the receive interval.

D and E, alternating on waveforms to provide the magnetic field pulses. D and E drive two pulse generators as shown in Fig. 15 which, with a BU 326A non-

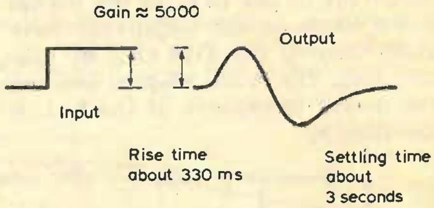
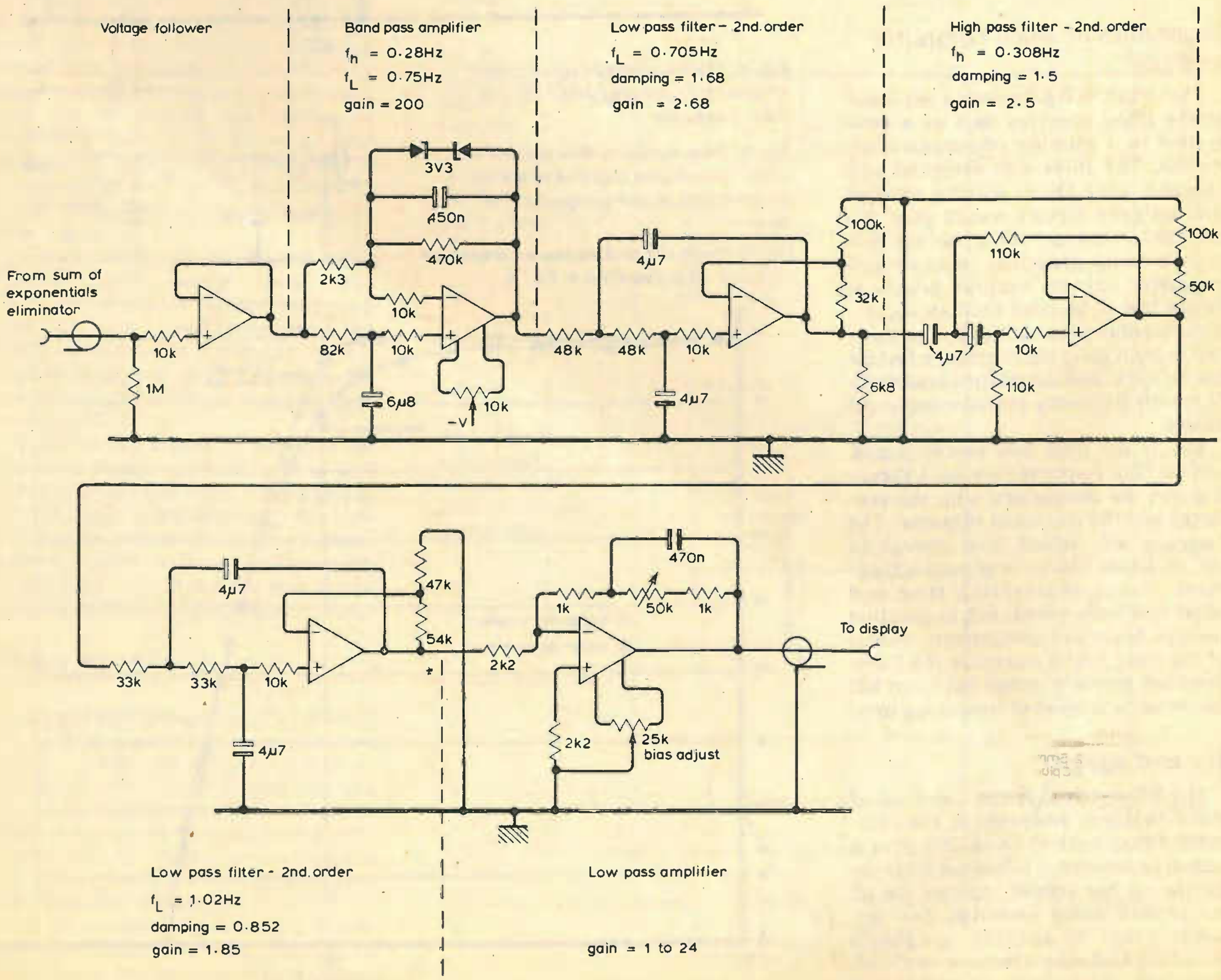


Fig. 12. System response to a step function.

Fig. 11. Bandpass amplifier. All op-amps are LM351 or similar and all capacitors are polyester. Offset voltage for the first amplifier is set to 0V with a supply of ±8V.



saturating common emitter output, can supply up to 1.5A. Two transmit coils were used in the prototype because a rugged high-voltage p-n-p transistor was not available at a reasonable price. The regulated power supply is shown in Fig. 16. As well as the capacitors shown, extra decoupling should be provided on each circuit.

Construction of the metal detector is not critical and the prototype was built in module form with jack plugs and sockets for interconnexions. Selection of damping resistors for the transmit and receive coils is best carried out with an oscilloscope, although I found that the values chosen were generally in agreement with the theoretical values.

Conclusion

This metal detector is essentially dynamic because it only responds to a target when it is moving in relation to it.

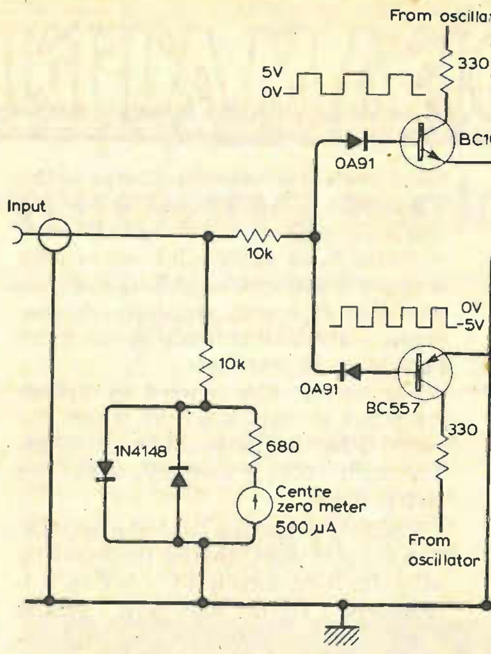
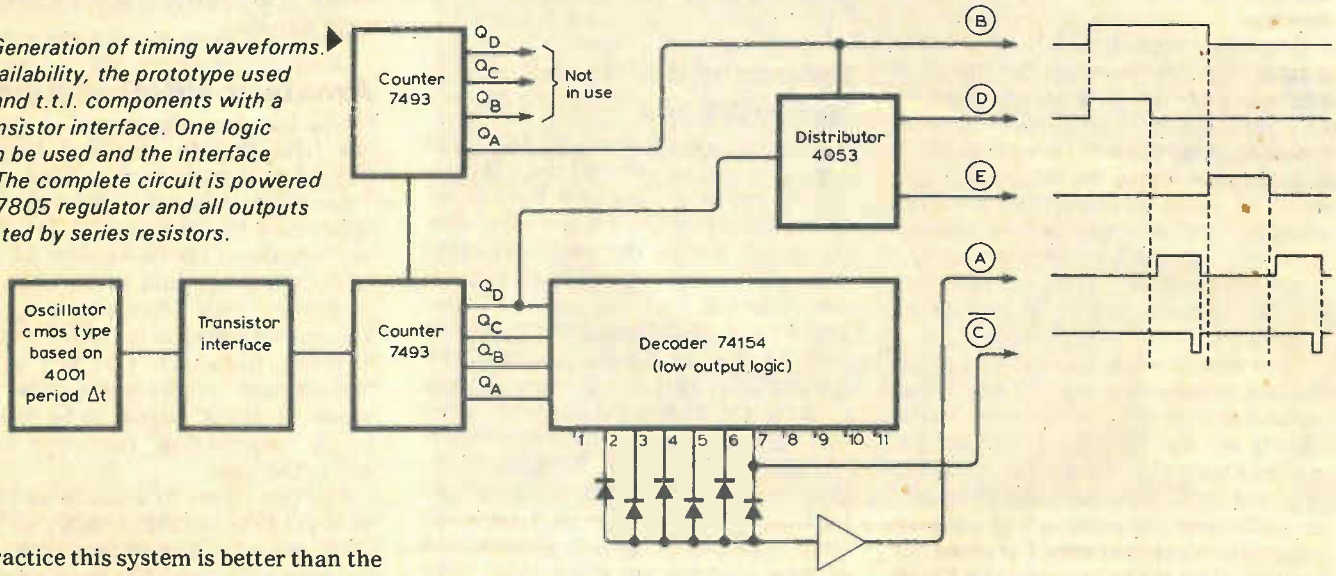


Fig. 13. Analogue display and audible output. Both oscillators are based on 555 timers and run continuously at 900Hz and 1400Hz.

Fig. 14. Generation of timing waveforms. Due to availability, the prototype used c.m.o.s. and t.t.l. components with a single transistor interface. One logic family can be used and the interface omitted. The complete circuit is powered from the 7805 regulator and all outputs are protected by series resistors.



In practice this system is better than the static type because any maladjustments, in connection with the magnetic viscosity effects, are not important with a reasonably uniform ground. Slow variations of amplifier offsets are also unimportant.

Due to magnetic viscosity effects and possible feedback loops, metal detectors need to be tested in operation to determine their sensitivity. A 600 mm radius coil assembly, as shown in Fig. 5, satisfactorily detected a piece of brass 50 mm in diameter at a depth of 750 mm, and a 15 mm diameter brass target at a depth of 50 mm. In both cases a peak transmit current of 1A was used with a Δt of 250 μs and a ground speed of 1 m/s. □

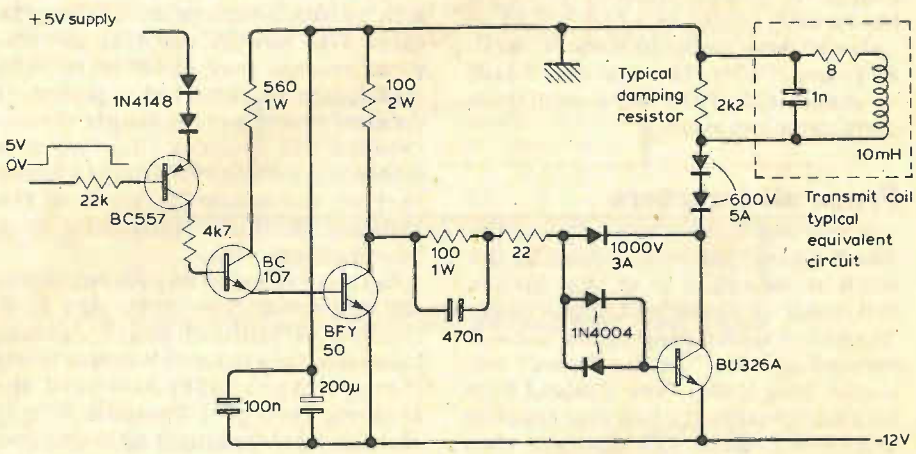


Fig. 15. Pulse generator. Two circuits are needed, one for each polarity input.

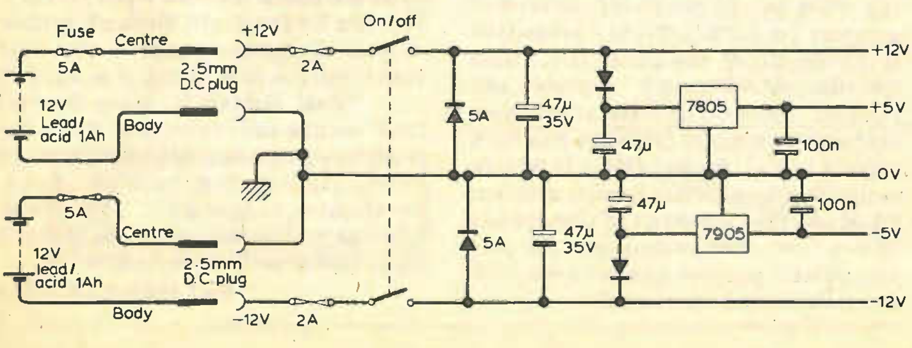


Fig. 16. Power supply.

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

Awards and certificates

Are the awards and certificates available to amateur operators who can show evidence of two-way contacts with stations in specified areas, countries and even "squares" a help or a hindrance to the hobby? Most of us, even those who seldom seek to acquire the many "parchments", tend to accept them as an inherent part of a hobby that sets great store in achieving the utmost in performance in h.f. and v.h.f. bands. There can be few h.f. operators who could honestly say they did not get a kick from claiming to have "worked all continents" or qualified for the DXCC (100 countries). But questions arise when every local club begins to issue awards.

One long-time critic of the furiously competitive "dx-chasing" that may be encouraged by awards has been Bill Scarr, G2WS. In his presidential address to the RSGB in 1950 he claimed: "Much more would be achieved if the amateur could shake off his feverish thirst for "dx" which in its most sinister form can transform him into a scarcely human animal devoid of all sense of time and utterly lacking in consideration for his family or his fellows".

That was 30 years ago but I see from *Radio Communication* that he is still as critical as ever of such practices, particularly of what he refers to as the new parlour game of "working squares" (squares on a map) which he compares to collecting the numbers of railway engines or cigarette cards! For those not convinced by his arguments, the RSGB has recently published a new edition of its book "Amateur Radio Awards" by C. R. Emary, G5GH. This provides details of almost 100 of the more significant certificates and awards.

From all quarters

A link with the pioneering says of the "short waves" has been severed by the death at the age of 87 of Miss Brenda Bell, sister of Frank Bell, Z4AA (later ZL4AA). A skilled telegraphist, she was "second operator" at this famous station at Shag Valley, New Zealand from which were made the first ever contacts from New Zealand with Australia, then North America and then in 1923 with Cecil Goyder at the Mill Hill school station. She was in sole charge of Z4AA when in 1927 contact was made with South Africa, considered the most difficult "dx" feat from New Zealand. In 1979 she received the Queen's Service Medal.

Deaths of two other well-known "old-timers" have been reported: Edward Redington, W4ZM who built his first equipment in 1911 and was for many years Instructor-in-Charge of the U.S. Coast Guard Radio Engineering and Maintenance School; and Dr Bensley, G2UN, an early v.h.f. enthusiast with particular interest in long-distance television reception, regularly viewing French 819-line transmissions from Paris some 30 years ago.

The suffix /MA is used by British maritime mobile stations when the vessel is berthed, moored or anchored. The suffix /MM is used only when the ship is at sea.

RSGB is preparing to make application to the Home Office for the licensing of a further batch of v.h.f./u.h.f. repeaters. I am not sure how I should react to the rumour that one group is applying for the callsign "GB3VA".

Propagation speculations

For several years, many of the most intriguing speculations on the forecasting of sunspot activity have been based on the belief that there was a "Maunder Minimum" during the years 1645-1715 when little or no visible sunspot activity was recorded; a period, as many have pointed out, which coincided with the mini Ice Age in Britain. Much of the evidence for this has stemmed from examination of the naked-eye sunspot records kept over many centuries in China and the Far East. Now, however, this whole concept has been challenged by Christopher Cullen in a letter to *Nature*. He points out that examination of new sources suggests that solar activity continued unabated during the entire 17th century and that the previous sources may either have been inadequate or reflected a period of political chaos and/or simple incompetence. He believes that the new evidence is sufficiently strong to advise that on the whole question of the Maunder Minimum "judgement must be suspended".

But if one theory is dented, two others are reinforced. Two years ago E. B. Dorling of Mullard Space Science Laboratory in a letter to *Wireless World* (Letters, April 1978) described the evolving theory of Sporadic E: tiny metallic particles caught up in descending wind shears becoming ionized in summer to form a highly reflective layer. He noted the belief that these metallic particles were "probably the remains of burned up meteorites". New evidence to support this view has been reported by G. Brown, GJ4ICD who in collaboration with the French amateur F8SH and the University of Dundee has shown from observations over the past two years a positive link between meteor showers and Sporadic E.

Again, many years ago Dennis Heightman, G6DH, noted the enhancement of signals on frequencies as low as 3.5MHz arriving in Clacton along sea paths during those weather conditions which gave rise to tropospheric ducting on v.h.f. But the possibility that h.f. signals are subject to super-refraction and ducting seems to have attracted the attention of professional researchers only within the past few years. Now however in *Radio Science*, R. A. Pappert and C. L. Goodhard provide convincing evidence that super-refraction ducting occurs on sea paths on frequencies from 20MHz upwards. Experimental work by P. Hansen on a 235km sea path off the coast of California has shown enhancements up to 20 dB over standard ground wave signals.

Amateur satellite news

NASA has formally agreed to include the first British amateur satellite UOSAT as a secondary payload on the Thor-Delta launcher for the Solar Mesophere Explorer project, provisionally scheduled for September 30, 1981. UOSAT is being built at the University of Surrey with additional help from amateurs working in the space industry, Science Research Council etc. A "breadboard" model is due to be completed by about August to be followed by an "engineering" prototype by the end of this year.

The first Phase III amateur satellite is now due to be put into a highly elliptical orbit about the end of May. A Russian amateur satellite(s) has been predicted for early this year, possibly by the time these notes appear.

In brief

Transatlantic 50MHz signals continued to be well received in the UK during the first half of January .... An Australian 50MHz two-way record has been confirmed between VK5KK and XE1GE, Mexico, a distance of over 14,000km .... George Cole, G4AWI who lost his sight on active service in Italy during 1943 has been made a member of the First-class Operators Club .... The GB2RN station on board HMS Belfast, moored near the Tower of London, will be active on all h.f. bands between April 4-13 .... The date for the North Midlands mobile rally at Drayton Manor Park, near Tamworth has been changed to April 13 .... "East Suffolk Wireless Revival 1980" mobile rally is on May 25 on the usual site at Ipswich Area Civil Service Sports Association, Straight Road, Bucklesham, nr Ipswich .... The Welsh amateur mobile rally will be held at the Barry Memorial Hall on April 20.

PAT HAWKER G3VA

Mercury switch for parallel-tracking pickup arm

Switch detects 0.2 degree movement

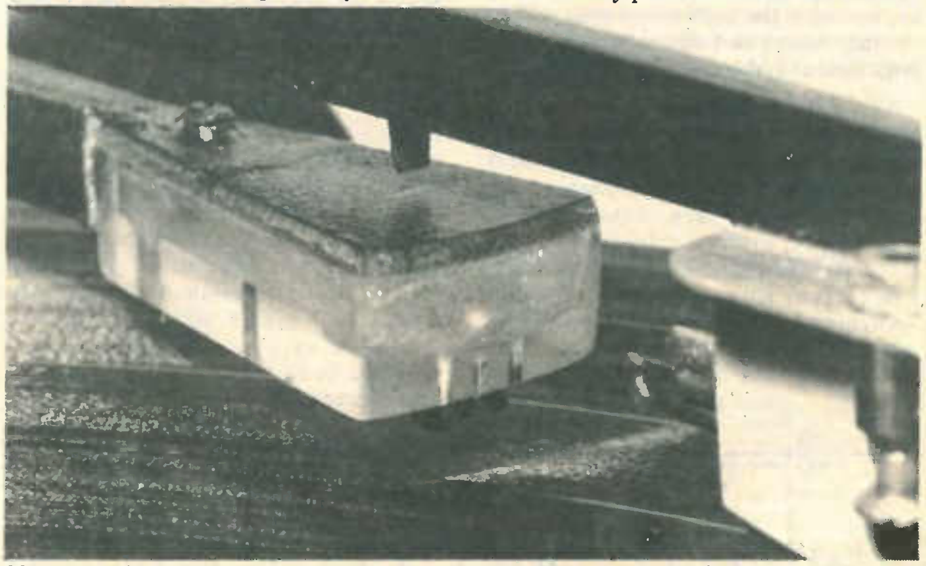
by Rod Cooper

The parallel-tracking pickup described in the January issue was originally designed to be operated by a mechanical switch. The author thought that a mechanical switch could solve some of the problems which beset opto-electronic parallel-tracking pickups, namely complexity and lack of reliability. A successful record deck was built using a mechanical switch based on mercury as the switching medium, used in a novel configuration.

The design problem was that a switch didn't exist that could detect a movement of 0.2 degrees, that was free of hysteresis, and imposed no appreciable load on the tracking arm. The criterion of 0.2 degrees was chosen after consideration of record eccentricity, as discussed in the earlier article. The ready availability of a p.t.f.e. coating material, Vydax, which is described later, provided the means of realising a very accurate mercury switch.

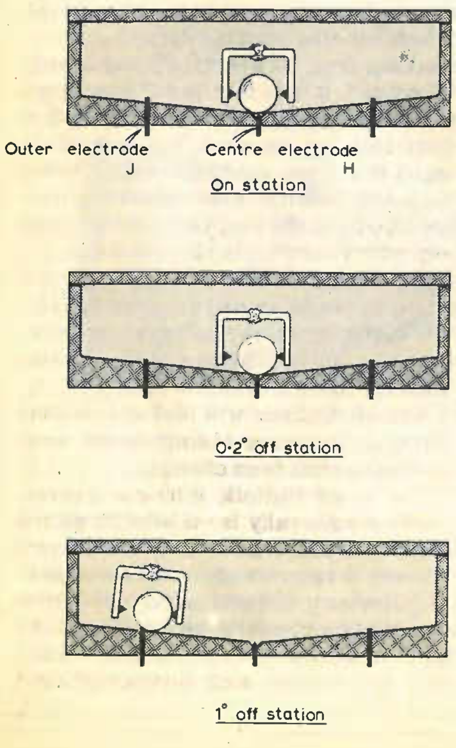
The principle behind the switch is as follows. Due to its high surface tension, a ball of mercury of about 0.1in diameter is an almost perfect sphere. This makes it an excellent target for a horizontally-moving electrode, provided the highly mobile mercury can be held in a stable position. Fortunately this is easy to do without sacrificing its properties as a target electrode. A mercury spheroid of this size will easily roll down a p.t.f.e.-coated slope of only two degrees, and so can be precisely located at the bottom of a shallow V-shaped trough. A pivoted pair of electrodes can now touch either side of the spheroid, and this is the basis for a s.p.d.t. switch with centre-off position.

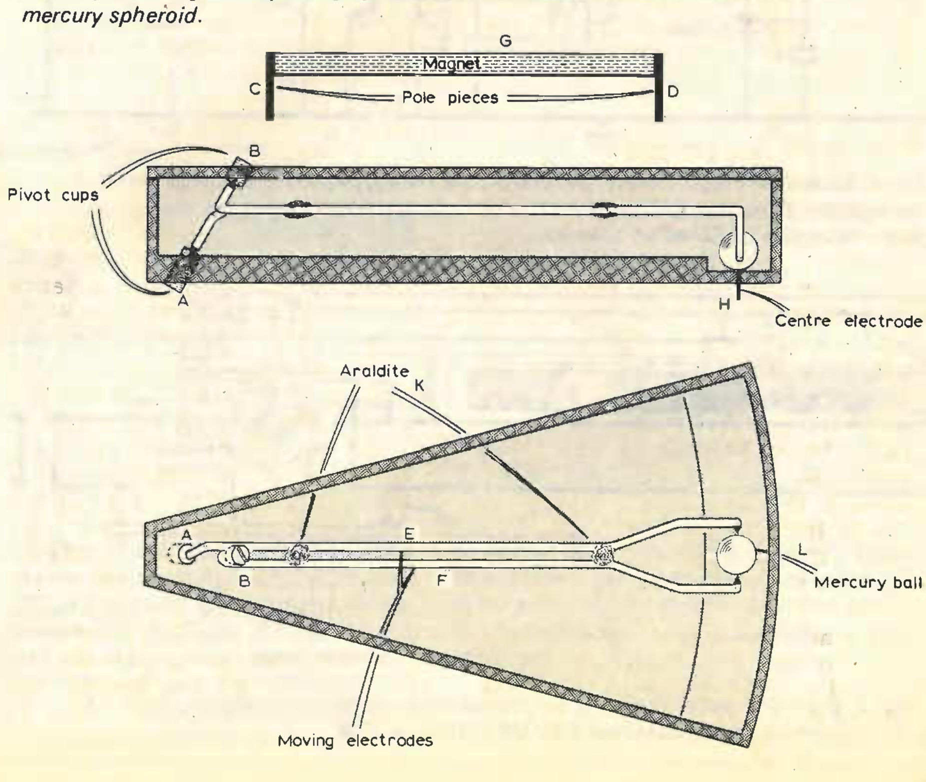
Fig. 1 shows the layout in diagram form. Freely pivoted electrodes E and F



Mercury switch fitted to tracking arm as an alternative to the opto-electronic sensor in the parallel-tracking arm.

Fig. 1. Magnet G is located within pickup arm. Movement of the polepieces, shown protruding in the photograph, causes nickel electrodes to contact mercury spheroid.





are held in exact position by a small magnet G which is attached to the tracking arm so that in the central position neither electrode touches the mercury spheroid. A small displacement of the electrodes caused by movement of the magnet to either left or right causes contact with the mercury and completes a circuit via electrode H. It is worth noting at this point that small vertical movements of the magnet do not affect the electrodes E and F, neither do small fore-and-aft movements. This is all to the good, as movement in these directions can only arise from play in the suspension of the arms.

If the tracking arm over-runs the proper position, i.e. the servo-motor does not correct the displacement quickly enough, then the electrodes E and F will roll the spheroid up the inclined plance. Further electrodes J are implanted in the path of the spheroid to operate a cut-out relay which stops both the turntable and the servo-motor.

The only forces acting on the cartridge with the switch in or near the central position are the minute lateral forces required to press the electrodes E and F into the surface of the mercury, and to overcome the friction of the pivots at A and B. For practical switches the lateral force needed for clean switching is of the order of 10 mg. This is a truly negligible force when one considers that on a conventional arm needing anti-skating compensation, which is in the region of 200 mg per 1 gm of tracking force, optimal correction to within 10 mg is seldom achieved. Furthermore, the dynamic variation in skating force can be around 50 mg depending on stylus tip geometry, recording modulation level, etc. Besides this there are other adverse dynamic forces due to record warp, and groove eccentricity, plus frictional forces from the arm pivot, all of which are probably larger at some stage during the playing of a record than the mere 10 mg needed to work the switch. So this small force can be ignored for all practical purposes.

The force needed to make the switch operate in the over-run position is larger — about 50 mg — but this presents no problem for either cartridge or record surface, and in any case is only encountered on the run-out groove at the end of the record, or if some part of the servo-system malfunctions.

The presence of p.t.f.e. to form a running surface for the mercury is essential, as the high surface tension mentioned earlier would make the spheroid stick to the sides and bottom of the trough. Switches constructed without p.t.f.e. have proved worthless for this application. The Dupont company manufacture a type of p.t.f.e. called Vydax which is particularly suitable. Vydax is a stable wax-like polymer available as an aerosol, and when sprayed onto most surfaces forms a semi-transparent, dry, adherent film with an exceptionally low coefficient of friction. The long-term chemical properties are good — it does not decompose or turn gummy, and is unaffected by mercury.

Surface tension also poses problems where the electrodes come into contact with the mercury, and for this reason the electrode tips are sharply pointed.

The electrodes are made of nickel as this is the only commonly available metal with the necessary properties i.e. low solubility in mercury (only 2 × 10-6 wt %), strongly magnetic, resistant to oxidation, and easily worked into the required shape. Iron may be a satisfactory material, but has not been tried in practice.

As the regions where the electrodes touch the surface of the mercury are essentially point contacts, with low current-carrying capability, the servo motor cannot be driven directly. A simple circuit for controlling the motor is shown in Fig. 2. In this system, the servo motor runs at the usual pre-set speed (as discussed in the earlier article) until the tracking arm is 0.2 degrees off-station, when the mercury switch will operate and either raise the voltage to the motor or reduce it to zero, depending on which side of the switch the tracking arm is in error.

To prevent oxidation of the mercury, the switch capsule was filled with gas (Propane works quite well and is easy to obtain).

Regarding the mechanical layout, this is very similar to that of the opto-electronic system already described, except that the reference arm is now attached to the lower part of the gimbal ring, and carries the mercury switch, Fig. 3. The tracking arm carries a miniature magnet over the top of the switch. The reference arm inertia is added to that of the tracking arm in the vertical plane. However, the position is no worse from this aspect than that of the conventional arm, as the extra mass offset by the shorter length of the tracking arm, as previously explained. Of course, it will not provide a large reduction in inertia as the opto-electronic system does, but it is envisaged that there are other applications for a switch with these properties, not necessarily in the field of record-players — proximity switching for example.

The switch is not difficult to construct, as the captioned diagrams show. It is not necessary to have inclined pivots as shown in the diagramatic representation, as vertical pivots offset by a small distance will perform just as well over small angles of operation, and are much easier to construct.

Care is needed in handling mercury, which is poisonous by skin absorption and when the vapour is breathed in. Mercury is surprisingly volatile and the lungs are very efficient extractors of the vapour. Work should be done out of doors and any spillage cleared up at once and dusted with flowers of sulphur. □

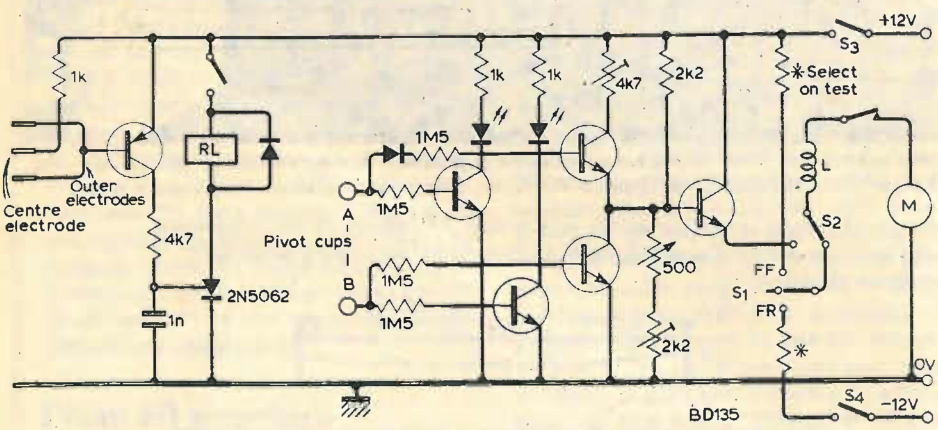


Fig. 2. Except for output device, transistors are Darlington pairs, MPSA65 for the thyristor driver, and MPSA12 for the rest. Switch S_2 is operated by cueing lever. Relay also switches off turntable.

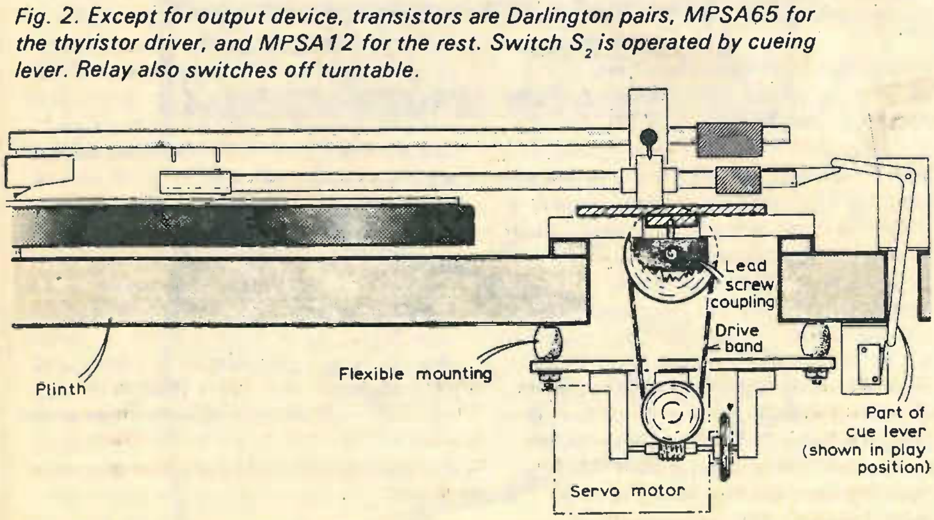
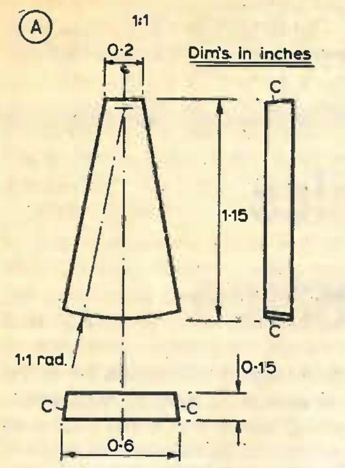
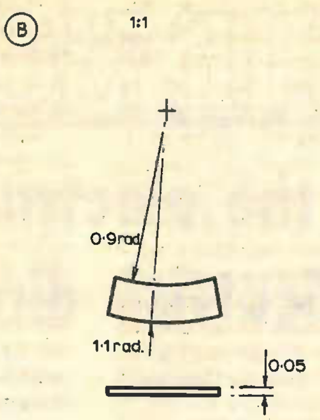


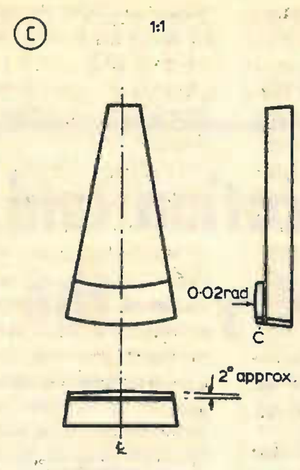
Fig. 3. Track and motor assembly are similar to opto-electronic version. Pivot and arm details can be obtained from the author via WW.



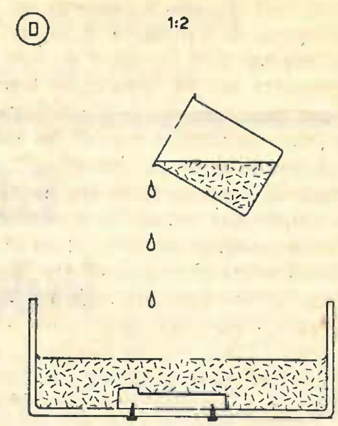
Cut and shape brass plate 0.15in. (approx. 5/32in.) thick to shape. Chamfer sides at places marked C to facilitate release from mould later.



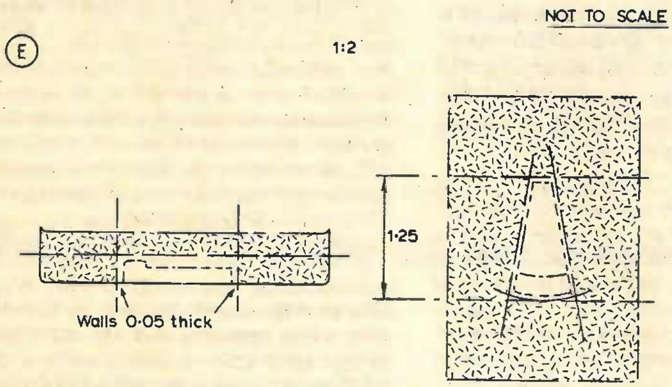
Cut and shape brass plate 0.05in. thick to shape.



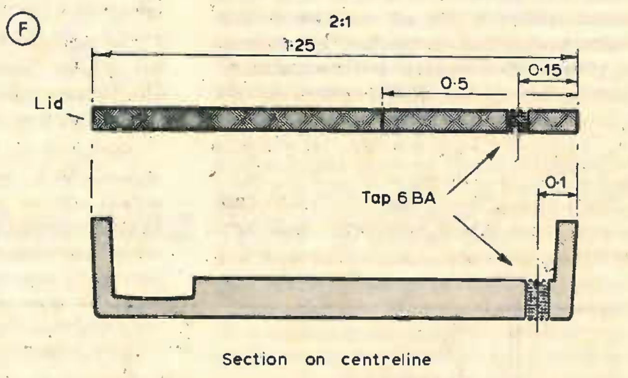
Solder B to A in position indicated. File two-degree slope on top side of B. Polish to mirror finish overall.



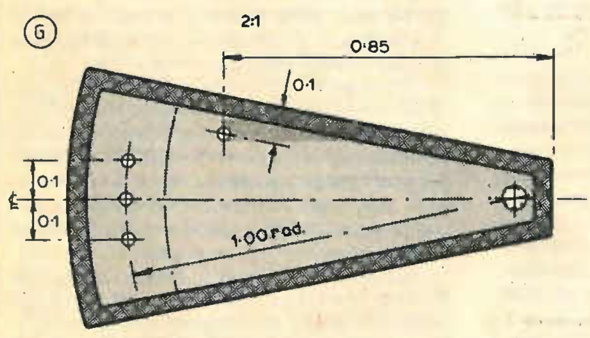
Coat brass pattern with p.v.a. release agent and allow to dry. Fix to bottom of Strand Glass mould tray with self-tap screws and washers. Pour in catalyzed resin C, prepared as detailed in Strand data sheet 4.



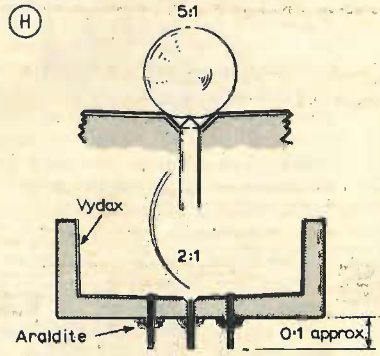
When resin has solidified, knock out brass pattern. File off excess resin to shape shown. A "grizzly disc" attached to an electric drill does this in a few minutes.



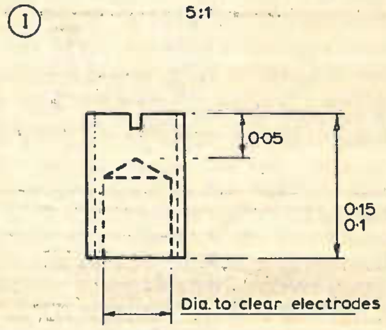
Drill and tap a 6BA thread as shown. Make a two-piece lid for the switch case from a piece of unclad fibreglass p.c.b., and drill and tap this 6BA also. Pivots are not slanted as shown in Fig. 1. but vertical and off-set instead.



Drill three holes to suit guage of nickel being used. A filler hole 8BA is also made in approximate position shown. Polish switch case with grade 600 wet and dry and then Strand glassfibre compound. Plastic should then be transparent.



Countersink centre electrode hole. Mask off areas except channel and spray with light, even coat of Vydax aerosol. Allow to dry, insert electrodes. Adjust centre electrode to give mercury ball a stable 3-point suspension. Adjust outer electrodes so that they only just project above surface. Araldite all three in place.



Make two pivot cups from a piece of 6BA steel screw. Sizes given are approximate as cups will be filed down to give exact fit. It is therefore best to start with an over-size pivot cup.

Continued on page 88

NEWS OF THE MONTH

Education and the electronics industry —the Scottish direction

In his inaugural lecture as Professor of Electrical Engineering at the University of Edinburgh recently Professor Jeffrey Collins called for a co-operative partnership between universities, colleges, industry and government. This would produce more skilled manpower, he said, and result in improved products employing microelectronics techniques, regenerating Scottish industry and improving employment prospects. This would be done by building on the established base of Scotland's central belt, "the major chip manufacturing area in the UK."

The new technologies of the 1980s and particularly the confluence of microelectronics, communications and computing could, he believed, offer a lifeline to economic prosperity over the decade, but "solutions to our present problems will not come easily." To make sure that the public understand the economic potential as well as the threats — job creation as well as job loss — of the new technologies, it will be necessary for both engineers and scientists to improve their communications skills and to join the battle for public understanding.

"Further educational resources are needed," he said, "resources which can ultimately only be paid for out of the profits generated by manufacturing industry, to which we in the universities must contribute through creative engineering."

The Scottish electronics industry grew mainly in the immediately post-war years as major American firms such as Honeywell and I.B.M. established factories, initially to manufacture products developed elsewhere but later making use of local research expertise in product development.

Firms also started on local initiatives such as the Edinburgh-based Nuclear Enterprises (now part of Thorn/E.M.I.) and some of the founders, having sold out to larger combines, had now become "second phase" entrepreneurs in different markets. There is now a group of some 60 small firms ...... "significantly, they are predominantly run by electronics engineers," which are very successfully exploiting new or limited sectors of the market overlooked by the larger corporations. This group is actually and potentially very important because American experience between 1960 and 1976 showed that small firms were responsible for generating two thirds of all the new jobs.

The Scottish electronics industry, which employs about 35,000 people in all (the equivalent of one Texas Instrument plant in Dallas) contributes £500 million in sales to the British economy. Yet despite this range of successful developments, Scottish industry as a whole has not yet taken full advantage of the excellent chip manufacturing facilities on its own doorstep.

Turning to the responsibilities of government and the central agencies, Professor Collins observed that the 1979 Booz, Allen and Hamilton Report, commissioned by the Scottish development agency, had shown quite clearly that, as lower-level jobs were lost, there was an increasing "up market" demand for those with higher-level skills. Yet the government was now cutting the level of funding to the universities. As a result, in Edinburgh University the engineering intake is not being allowed to expand. However, the number of well-qualified schoolchildren applying for electrical engineering and computer science courses continues to expand — 30% up on the 1979 figure.

The attitude of the British Government stands in sharp contrast to the prompt action taken in Ireland where, in 1979, the government created more than 150 new academic and technician posts in the universities. In contrast, the recent U.G.C. initiative in microprocessor education in Britain would produce only about 80 posts throughout the UK, as opposed to the 200 posts which would have to be funded in Scotland alone to match the scale of the Irish initiative.

Professor Collins went on to emphasise the valuable link between universities and manufacturers as a means of ready transfer of staff expertise based upon a workforce with a high degree of skill. Hewlett Packard at Queensferry for example, have 90 r. and d. staff out of a total of 800 and a 50% growth in sales of new products.

As the 1980s progressed, he said, the effect of microelectronics would spread more widely. "Authors will write via word processors, artists, will draw by means of interactive graphics and composers will use frequency synthesisers." Electronic mail and money transfer will largely replace currency forms and Texas Instruments, a company successful in producing innovatory products (stylophones and speak and spell machines, etc) have recently established a new breed of "chip shop", which concentrates on selling products based on microelectronics.

This type of expansion into retailing is, in Professor Collins' view, another example of the "vertical integration" which is becoming necessary in electronics both in industry and education. In industry, the creative and effective applications of microelectronics to particular products could not be achieved simply by incorporating standard chips.

In summing up he said, "Nothing could be further from the truth .... than that the UK does not need a microelectronics industry or that the commonly held position, "give me a microprocessor, apply it and the products fall like apples from the trees" is necessarily valid. As in industry, so in education .... "our philosophy at Edinburgh is entirely based on vertical integration, from basic materials right through to "systems on a chip". Edinburgh appears to be the only university doing this and simultaneously tackling teaching, training, long-term research, consultancy and the generation of microelectronics products for manufacturing industry."

Digital telecine by 1985

According to a paper presented at the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers' 14th annual conference in Toronto, all-digital telecine machines may be a reality by 1985.

Richard Sanders is the head of the Image Scanning Section in the department and he and his team have developed an all-digital telecine which he claims produces "an exceptionally clear and uniform picture." The sensor is a 1024 element linear array which scans the film image in sequence at 24 or 25 frames/s to produce a single 625 or 525-line sequential output which is then stored in digital form. The information in the field store is then modified and read out to provide the conventional 625-line, 50 fields/s or 525-line, 60 fields/s interlaced video signal.

The processing stages in a telecine machine include matrix colour correction, gamma correction and aperture correction. In order to carry out these processing activities by digital means the dark areas of the picture must be coded to 11-bit sample accuracy. The BBC research team has devised a practical alternative to a full 11-bit analogue-to-digital converter by providing an 8-bit a-d.c. with its signal pre-amplified by a factor of eight. This second a-d.c. contributes three additional bits whenever the signal falls below 12.5% of peak white.

A further contribution to the "clear and uniform" pictures arises from the correction process needed for the linear sensor array. Corrections for element-to-element sensitivity variations in the linear sensor, unevenness in illumination at the gate and colour shading can all be entered into a single line digital store each time the telecine is reloaded; the correction coefficients are then simply applied as part of the digital processing run. Stability and simple adjustment should made the digital telecine very attractive.

Richard Sanders claims that the current trend in camera design for lightweight heads using economical analogue l.s.i. signal processing cannot yet be matched by digital circuits which need more space and consume more power. However, his paper also takes a look at the fully digital studio and foresees a "period of steady expansion of digital techniques into what is at present regarded as undisputed analogue territory."

Racal gets Decca

After several weeks of speculation about which of the two "giants", Racal or G.E.C., would finally win the battle for Decca, an equity offer by Racal worth £103 million secured the deal for Racal on Valentine's Day, Feb. 14th. The equity offer was backed by a cash alternative of £100.7 million, which was less than G.E.C.'s best offer at £106 million but the issue was decided by Racal Electronics' claim that it had had irrevocable acceptances from enough Decca shareholders to give it voting control.

The speculation about Decca began in the early part of January 1980 after the company's attributable profits had fallen from £10 million in 1976 to £1.4 million in 1979. By contrast, Racal's pre-tax profits had rocketed from £9.56 million in 1975 to £226 million in 1979. Observers have seen the source of Decca's ills as bad management linked to a not-large-enough tv business and a too-classical record division tagged on to its radar, navigator and electronics warfare sections. Increasing competition from the US and Japan, added to the fall in markets for world shipping also had their effect.

The City's response to Racal and Decca, personified in Racal's Ernest Harrison and Decca's Sir Edward Lewis, who, sadly, died in his sleep on 29th January before any of the issues were decided, could hardly be more diverse. How much of Decca's failing fortunes could be attributed to the City's lack of confidence in Sir Edward's patrician chairmanship is of course debatable, but there is no doubt at all about the widespread confidence in Racal itself.

Decca had been born 50 years ago when Sir Edward Lewis's finance company (he was a non-technical chairman) floated the new company in January 1929. Under his leadership the company went from strength to strength, surviving the depression and expanding into electronics. Its record company's heyday was in the 1960s and early seventies, when its catalogue included stars such as the Rolling Stones, Engelbert Humperdinck and Tom Jones and in the early 'sixties Decca and E.M.I. dominated both classical and hit-parade record sales.

Today, the only Decca record in the hit parade is a re-issue of "Knights in White Satin", by the Moody Blues, first recorded in the early sixties.

The competitors' view of Decca's "problem" is that it had a good range of products on which it made too small returns. It will be interesting to note exactly how Racal's more dynamic approach will modify these "good" products, in the light of the fact that Ernest Harrison is on record as having said that it is his intention to take over his competitors and create a "second force" to rival G.E.C.

First ITU regional administrative conference opens

Some 250 delegates from 28 member countries are attending the first regional administrative medium frequency conference of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) in Buenos Aires. This session will deal with technical and operating criteria and planning methods which will serve as the basis for the second session of a frequency assignment plan for the m.f. broadcast band in region 2 (the Americas — 535 to 1605kHz). The session began on 10th March and the next will begin in November 1981.

Change of address

Suppliers of a wide range of semiconductor devices to both the trade and consumer markets, Semiconductor Supplies International are now the official Teledyne Semiconductor stockists in the London area. The company, which was formed in 1968 and previously traded in Wallington, is now situated in Dawson House, Carshalton Rd, Sutton, Surrey. A full stock list and catalogue are available on request.

World conference on transnational data flow policies

The repercussions of the growth of data networks operated by transnational companies, time sharing services, carriers, governments and other international organizations, are being felt in both industrial and developing countries.

A world conference is being held in Rome from 23rd to 27th June 1980 to discuss the technical, regulatory, economic and social implications of transborder data flow. This will be the first opportunity for representatives of governments, business users, carriers, suppliers and services to participate in an informal forum which it is hoped will realistically assess the status of data flow developments and look at the legal and social implications, the regulatory environment and interdependence caused by the global nature of modern communications systems.

The conference has been set up in response to a resolution adopted by the intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies in Torremolinos, Spain, in 1978, which was attended by 78 national delegates.

Individuals or organizations wishing to participate or present papers should write to the IBI, PO Box 10253, 00144 Rome, Italy.

Methane yields improved transmitting valve grids

A form of graphite known as "pyrographite", formed by the decomposition of methane at very high temperature (1900°K) is being used by Siemens as the constructional material for grids in high power transmitting tetrodes. The process involves deposition of graphite on the surface of a cylinder, the final cutting of the grid structure being carried out by a laser beam.

Siemens say that the method yields grids of very smooth contour when compared with sand-blasted control grids. Pyrographite has proved to have great dimensional stability in continuous operation and in addition graphite already exhibits neutral emission characteristics, emitting few electrons as a result of thermal excitation. Similarly, its low secondary emission properties make it preferable to wire or sheet metal grids, which have to be specially treated if their secondary emission features are to be controlled. Graphite remains free of grid currents even at high transmitter power.

At the moment these graphite grids are being used in tetrodes made by Siemens for short, medium and long wave transmissions.

The smallest in the range is the RS2054 (100kW) which has grid dimensions of 90mm diameter by 170mm high, while the largest has a continuous power rating of 1,200kW (the RS2084 SK). The grid developed for this model has dimensions of 21cm diameter by 45cm high.

The small external dimensions of these tetrodes, minimal stray capacitance and the advantages related to secondary emission performance combine to make them highly efficient. Although methane is being used by Siemens, other hydrocarbons may be employed for this process.

A Siemens pyrographite grid for a power tetrode. During normal working the valve may have to dissipate 100kW or more, with the cathode and grid operating at a temperature of 2000°K. The actual grid filaments are only a few tenths of a millimetre in diameter.

Citizens' Band moves

The lobby for citizens' band radio in the UK has been regrouping in the hope of putting stronger pressure on the government. One important move has been the formation of a National Committee for the Legalization of Citizens' Band. This combines the efforts of all the smaller bodies (such as the Citizens' Band Association) to make one large pressure group for the whole of the UK. Chairman is Theo Yard, a councillor at Lewisham, and treasurer is James Bryant, president of the CBA. C.b. clubs with at least 100 members are encouraged to join. A meeting of the National Committee was held in Cheltenham on 16th March.

In addition, the Citizens' Band Association has applied to the Radio Regulatory Department of the Home Office for a licence for a private mobile radio (p.m.r.) communication system — the kind of licence issued to taxi firms, etc. Ostensibly it is for a self-help group of motorists, the principle being that it will help to save fuel, but the CBA sees it really as a "foot in the door" from which a larger system may grow. Initially it is intended for about 50,000 users, but the Association says it hopes to get about a million users in 2½ years. According to James Bryant, lawyers have advised the CBA that the Home Office cannot refuse to give such a licence, but at the time of going to press the Association had not even received an acknowledgement of its application.

Finally, the CBA has written to the Home Secretary, telling him that the government need not worry about appointing extra civil servants to administer a citizens' band radio service. The Association is willing to provide the staff to do this. Their accountants have told them they would have no difficulty in raising the money to form a limited company to take on such a staff.

Noogami Electric announce unique device

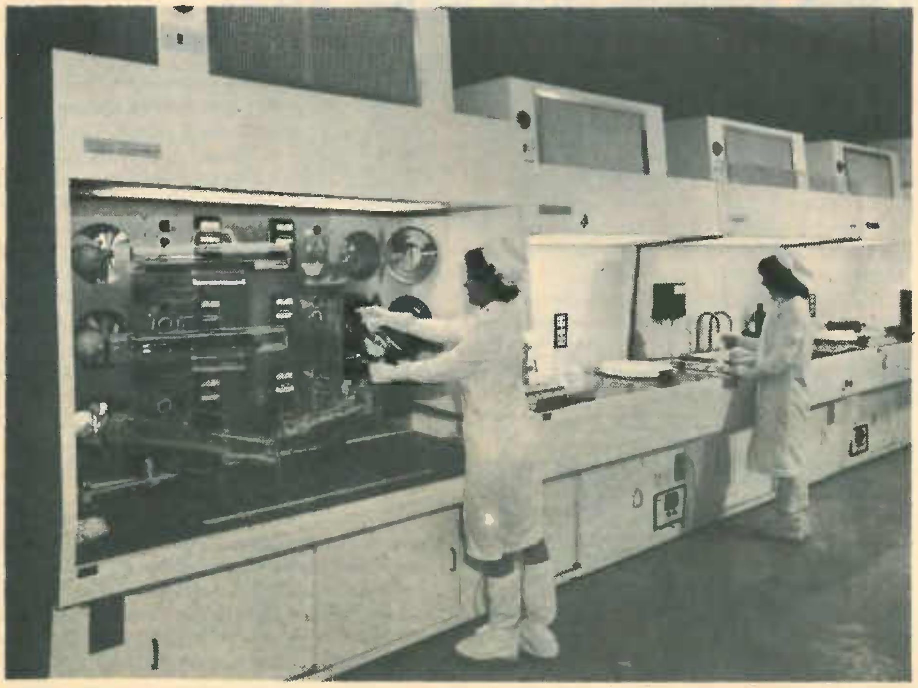
THE British subsidiary of the Japanese Noogami Electric Corporation has recently announced the introduction of a "first" in the linear device field. The item results from a ten-year test programme which enquired into base conducting materials and takes the form of a current-controlled, bi-directional circuit element of outstanding electrical properties.

Although the full method has not yet been revealed, *Wireless World* believes that the heart of the forming process is the mechanical extrusion of a medium-weight element. A significant advance in this device is the coating of the extrusion with a second non-oxidizing alloy which prevents the progressive degradation of the primary (host) extrusion. This symbiotic amalgam overcomes traditional short, medium and long-term "life" problems associated with earlier primitive forms.

The device is claimed to exhibit extraordinary electrical properties such as a totally flat frequency response from d.c. to 100GHz (ignoring skin effect losses), good thermal tracking, fast rise time and virtually no propagation delay. No distortion is introduced by the device.

Packaging consists of the now-standardized axial, horizontally-opposed terminations. Designated ERIW-FO-1in, the new device can be used in conjunction with a resistance and load to form a simple voltage dropping circuit; it is claimed to be ideally suited to applications where virtually unimpeded current flow is required.

The new conducting device undergoing extensive environmental tests in the manufacturer's "clean" room at Yokohama by English workers in training. Staff are checked for stray capacitance before entering the area.



NEWS IN BRIEF

A display of early wireless equipment, under the general title of "Broadcasting in the Twenties and Thirties", will be held at the Admiral Blake Museum, Bridgwater, Somerset, starting on 8th April 1980. The display is intended to provide a view of some of the hardware of pioneering days in broadcasting.

The IEETE has a series of lectures and other events planned for March and April 1980. On 27th March the Finniston Report will be discussed at a meeting in the Ariel Suite, Royal Angus Hotel, St. Chads, Queensway, Birmingham, starting at 7.30 pm.

On 2nd April, **"Electric Vehicles, Present and Future Technology,"** will be presented by M. Appleyard, manager of the vehicles Eng.motive power group, at the Polygon Hotel, Southampton at 7.30 p.m.

On 10th April, P. Kimber, senior engineer GADEC project, Seaboard, will present **"Computer Assisted Distribution Engineering Control,"** at the Sussex County Cricket Club, County Ground, Hove at 7.30 p.m.

On 11th April Professor A. J. Ellison will present **"Extra Sensory Perception — Fact or Fallacy?"** at Swansea University starting at 6.30 p.m.

On 17th April, **"Electrical and Electronic Engineering Design — Education and Training for Tomorrow,"** (speaker to be confirmed) to be given at the IEE building, Savoy Place, London WC2 at 10.15 a.m.

On 21st April **"Electrical Safety at Work"** will be presented by P. E. Whitby, senior inspector of factories, at the MANWEB headquarters, Sealand Rd, Chester at 7.30 p.m.

On 23rd April, the **Plessey PDX System** will be introduced by S. J. Gracie of Plessey Communications and Data Systems Ltd, at the Barry College of Further Education, Barry, at 7.30p.m.

On 24th April, **The Jet Project** will be discussed by the director of the Jet Joint Undertaking, Dr H. O. Wuster, at the Oxford College of Further Education, Oxpens Rd, Oxford, at 7.30 p.m.

The Department of Electrical Engineering Science at the University of Essex will be running its annual electronics **Summer School for teachers** between 7th and 11th July 1980. Three courses will be run simultaneously; the linear circuit design course is concerned with the use of transistors and operational amplifiers in analogue applications and the basic elements of the hi-fi amplifier are considered in detail. The digital circuit design course looks at the use of the transistor as a switch and develops design using integrated logic circuits. The Electronics systems course is related to the A.E.B. "A" level in electronic systems. Topics are varied and are fully supported by laboratory sessions based upon the "A" level experimental boards and special emphasis is placed on communications systems.

NEWS IN BRIEF

As the author and commentator of the tv series "The Mighty Micro," Dr. Christopher Evans brought the chip to the attention of the "masses". Sadly, he died before the series was completed and in commemoration of his contribution as a communicator of the vital interactions of society and technology, a seminar on the subject of "Microprocessors and the Future" will be held in the Fyvie Hall, Polytechnic of Central London, 309 Regent St, London W1, on 29th May 1980 starting at 2 p.m. Tom Stonier will be introducing the seminar and he will be accompanied by a member of the National Physical Laboratory staff, where Chris Evans had held a senior post. Applications should be made to the London Regional Management Centre for free tickets for the session.

The Byte Shop assets have been acquired by Comart (Computer Mail Order and Retail) Ltd, and the original premises in Tottenham Court Rd, Ilford, Nottingham, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow are to re-open fully staffed by the personnel running them before the Official Receiver became concerned with the original company. The new company is to be called "The Byte Shop" and all branches are currently being re-stocked with microcomputers and systems for off-the-shelf delivery. The Byte Shop will operate as an entirely separate business within the Comart group and the company intends to retain its independent dealer network.

A new company, called Monolog Systems, has been set up in Guildford, Surrey. The company is interested in the application of microelectronics to industrial projects and will be offering turnkey microprocessor systems for industrial applications.

The **10th European Solid State Device Research** conference will be held at the University of York from 15th to 18th September 1980. The main aim of this conference is that of bringing together scientists and engineers working in the broad field of solid-state devices and to provide a European forum for the presentation and discussion of the latest research and technology.

A conference on **low-frequency noise and hearing** is to be held from the 7th to the 9th May 1980 in Aalborg, Denmark, under the sponsorship of the Federation of Acoustical Societies of Europe, The (British) Institute of Acoustics, the Danish Acoustical Society, the Danish IEEE, the EEC and Aalborg University Centre. The conference fee is 500Dkr and further imformation can be obtained from Henrik Moller, Aalborg University Centre, Box 159, 9100 Aalborg, Denmark.

Portsmouth Polytechnic is running a series of **courses on microprocessors** from 24th March to 18th July 1980. Details can be obtained from Mrs A. P. Sizer, Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Portsmouth Polytechnic, Anglesea Rd, Portsmouth PO1 3DJ

Plessey and Anderson form "Signal Technology Ltd"

Two well known electronics giants, one well known in the UK, the other in the USA, have founded a joint venture company, to be known as "Signal Technology Ltd", based in Swindon, Wiltshire. The two companies involved are Plessey and Anderson Laboratories Inc., and the main expertise of the new company will be the design, applications and production of surface acoustic wave filters.

The company will concentrate on the market for military applications such as weapons and weapon systems, radar, cable tv, land-based and satellite communication equipment, plus land mobile radio installations. Signal Technology's production unit in Swindon contains facilities for dedicated computer-aided design and a full range of test and measurement equipment.

Both Signal Technology and Anderson will offer the same complement of products with Signal Technology serving UK and European markets and Anderson serving US and Japanese markets.

As a result of the pooling of Plessey and Anderson resources, the new company will commence business with a catalogue of over 200 products.

Obituary—Cecil Goyder

The death has occured in Princeton, New Jersey, USA, of Cecil Goyder who, until his retirement, was concerned with the United Nations communications and broadcast radio services. Previously he was engineer-in-charge of All India Radio but it was as a young engineering student at the City and Guilds Institute, Imperial College that, in 1924, he made an indelible mark on the history of short-wave radio.

As the operator of the Mill Hill Scoool wireless society's amateur transmitter, 2SZ, he succeeded at 6.15 a.m. on October 19th of that year in making the first direct two-way contact on low power with Australasia. The transmission wavelength was 80m and *Wireless World* reported the event under the headline, "Amateurs girdle the world – American papers please copy."

This contact and others over the next few weeks are regarded as a significant achievement in amateur long-distance working. There can be little doubt that Cecil Goyder's youthful success was bitterly resented by some of the leading amateur operators of the day, who had organized the trans-oceanic tests, including E. J. Simmonds, 20D, whose signals had been heard in New Zealand the previous day.

Cecil Goyder's contact was Frank Dillon Bell, Z4AA, of Shag Valley station Waihemo where, in 1964, a commemorative cairn was erected. Cecil Goyder was also responsible for the design of an early form of phase-locked variable oscillator known as the "Goyder lock".

Solar power study group meets

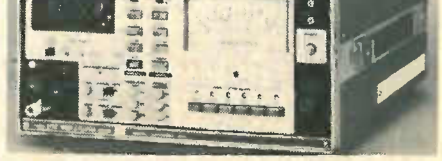
A study group which is to look at the implications of solar power satellites for British industry met at the Leatherhead base of Era Technology recently. This was the latest in a series of meetings bringing together specialists from Marconi Space and Defence Systems, Era Technology and British Aerospace. Also present were representatives from the RAE, Farnborough, which is funding the six-month study.

The proposed solar power satellite would convert solar energy into electrical energy and beam it by microwave to the Earth's surface where it would be collected at a ground station and then fed into the national grid.

Era's part in the activity is that of assessment of the transmitting and receiving antennas as well as the ground power conversion, control and national grid interface problems.

Kikusui—new in UK

Measuring instruments made by the Japanese firm of Kikusui are now sold and serviced in the UK by Telonic Berkeley UK, of Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, a subsidiary of the American company Berkeley Controls, Inc. Kikusui is a relatively small firm, with a staff of about 200 and a turnover of £5.6 million, but the range of instruments it produces is surprisingly large. Telonic will hold in stock only a small part of the range, concentrating on oscilloscopes, function generators and several audio or l.f. test instruments, including an automatic distortion meter and wow-and-flutter meters. The 6702 wow and flutter meter shown indicates JIS, NAB, CCIR and DIN weighted readings, with separate wow and flutter indication. Sensitivity is sufficient to accept signals directly from a tape head. Both digital and analogue displays are provided and a memory function of up to 10s eliminates jitter, the digital indicator reading tape speed, frequency and frequency ratio, as well as tape speed fluctuation.



Kikusui wow and flutter meter

A.m. detectors

A survey of amplitude-modulation detectors, with a classification of types

by **S. W. Amos,** B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Circuits used for the detection of amplitude-modulated signals are grouped into four main types, individual circuits in each group being examined in detail.

The word detector has been in use since the early days of radio and it was an unfortunate choice of term because it is by no means clear what a detector detects. It doesn't detect the presence of a radio signal because the aerial and/or first tuned circuit of a receiver do that. It doesn't detect the presence of modulation because an a.g.c. detector is designed to ignore modulation and to give an output related to unmodulated carrier amplitude. According to B.S. 4727 the job of a detector is to abstract information from a radio wave: the information may be the modulation waveform as in a demodulator or it may be the value of the unmodulated carrier amplitude as in the a.g.c. detector. Thus a demodulator is an example of a detector but a detector isn't necessarily a demodulator.

Since those early days the number of different types of detector has apparently grown enormously. It is possible to name 30 or 40 a.m. types without great effort. Terms such as diode detector, square-law detector, envelope detector and product detector are constantly encountered in electronics literature and examination of the various terms shows that the qualifying word may describe a number of different features of the detector. For example it may describe:

(a) a component used in the detector e.g. diode detector, grid-leak detector,
(b) a property of the detector e.g. infinite-impedance detector,
(c) the shape of the transfer characteristic of the detector e.g. square-law detector,
(d) the originators' names e.g. Foster-Seeley detector (to quote an f.m. example)

or, or course, the word detector may be used in its general (non-electronics) sense as a device which responds to the presence of a particular condition e.g. overload detector.

It follows that a given detector circuit may be known under a number of different names. For example a diode detector may be described as a linear detector, an anode-bend detector as a square-law detector and the infinite-impedance detector is sometimes called a reflex detector. There are, therefore, not so many different types of detector as the multiplicity of terms might suggest and it is the purpose of this article to illustrate this by surveying the various circuits and attempting to classify them.

If the mode of operation of the various a.m. detectors is considered in detail it is found that each conforms to one of four basic modes. There are minor variations in the details of operation but all a.m. detectors conform to one of the following four types:

1. those in which the detector output is made up of samples of the peak value of the modulated r.f. input,
2. those in which the detector clamps the peaks of the modulated r.f. input at a constant potential so that the mean value of the signal varies at modulation frequency,
3. those in which the output stems from the interaction between the side frequencies and the carrier of the modulated r.f. input, the interaction being caused by the non-linearity of the transfer characteristic,
4. those in which the output results from the effective multiplication of the modulated r.f. input and a second input at the carrier frequency.

We shall now examine this classification in detail.

Sampling detectors

Series-diode circuit

The simplest example of a sampling detector is the series-diode circuit shown in Fig. 1. It is similar to a half-wave rectifier circuit and the capacitor C_1 can be called a reservoir capacitor. Operation of the circuit relies on the rapid charging of C_1 through the low-value forward resistance and the subsequent discharge through the high-value diode load resistor R_1.

Diode D_1 conducts during positive half-cycles of r.f. input and charges C_1 to the peak value of the input signal. During negative half-cycles the diode is cut off and C_1 begins to discharge through R_1. The ratio of the time constant R_1C_1 to the period of the carrier is, however, so chosen that very little of the charge on C_1 is lost before D_1 begins to conduct on the next positive half-cycle of input and C_1 is again charged to the peak value. Thus C_1 maintains a positive voltage which keeps D_1 cut off except for the instants when the input signal passes through its positive peaks. In practice the period of conduction is only a small fraction of the positive half cycle.

Thus the load circuit R_1C_1 is connected to the modulated r.f. source by the low forward resistance of the diode for only a brief fraction of each input cycle and during this time the capacitor voltage is "topped up" to the peak value of the r.f. input. For the remainder of each cycle the diode is cut off, isolating the load circuits from the r.f. input so that the voltage across R_1C_1 begins a small exponential fall. Thus the diode acts as a switch which is turned on and off by the carrier component of the input signal. This is an example of a sampling process in which the modulated r.f. input signal is sampled once per cycle when it is passing through its positive peak. As the peak value changes as a result of modulation, the voltage across R_1C_1 changes to give a simulation of the modulating signal waveform made up of a number of "topping up" increases separated by exponential falls. These constitute an r.f. ripple of small amplitude superposed on the modulating-frequency waveform and which is easily removed by an r.f. filter to make the output waveform a good approximation to the modulating signal.

This type of detector is widely used in a.m. receivers and gives a good performance provided that the input signal is large enough to switch the diode effectively, i.e. so that it has a low forward resistance and a high reverse resistance. For an r.f. input of small amplitude the forward resistance is higher and the reverse resistance lower than could be wished and thus detection of small-amplitude signals is inefficient. Better results could be obtained for small in-

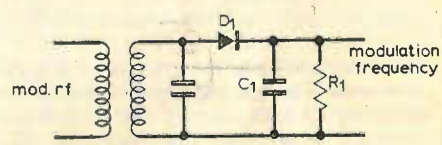


Fig. 1. The simple series-diode detector circuit is an example of a sampling detector.

puts if the diode could be switched by a large-amplitude signal synchronised with the carrier component. This is possible using a synchronous detector of the type normally used for the demodulation of suppressed-carrier a.m. signals: such detectors are described later. The switching signal can be obtained from a local oscillator as in synchrodyne receivers or from the received signal by removing the modulation as in the homodyne receiver. I.cs are available with limiter stages suitable for use in a homodyne receiver.*

Infinite-impedance detector. The diode in the circuit of Fig. 1 can be replaced by a triode, the reservoir capacitor being connected in the cathode circuit as shown in Fig. 2. The valve is turned on by positive swings of the signal applied

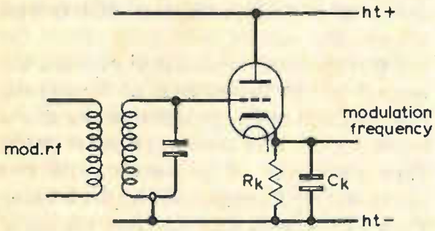


Fig. 2. Infinite-impedance detector.

to the grid and is cut off by negative swings. Thus the capacitor C_k is charged through the low internal cathode impedance of the valve during positive half-cycles and discharged through R_k on negative half-cycles. This is another example of a sampling detector, the cathode capacitor so biasing the valve that it conducts for only a small fraction of the positive half-cycle during which, by cathode-follower action, C_k is charged to the positive peak value.

This is, of course, the so-called infinite-impedance detector — another unfortunate term because the grid-cathode capacitance of the valve, in conjunction with C_k, gives the circuit some of the properties of one form of Colpitts oscillator and the input impedance can be negative, as many enthusiasts discovered in trying to cure such detectors of r.f. instability.

Anode-bend detector. The infinite-impedance detector can be made capable of amplification. All that is necessary is to include a resistor R_a in the anode circuit and an amplified version of the detected signal is available

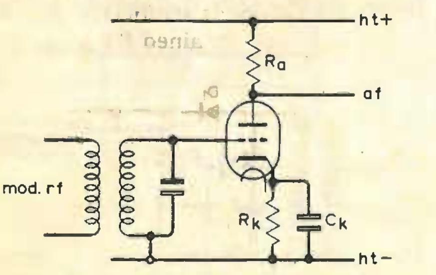


Fig. 3. Anode-bend detector with automatic cathode bias.

from the anode. The circuit is shown in Fig. 3 and is known, of course, as the anode-bend detector.

The cathode circuit is not decoupled at a.f. and the resulting negative feedback reduces the voltage gain of the a.f. amplifier to approximately R_a/R_k so that R_a must be large compared with R_k to achieve worthwhile gain. If R_k = 47 kΩ, a commonly-used value, then R_a could be 470 kΩ, giving a gain of approximately 10. This detector operates by sampling the positive peaks of the r.f. input and the anode (and cathode) current consists of a succession of carrier-frequency pulses. These are smoothed to give an approximation of the modulation waveform by the reservoir capacitor C_k. To obtain a similar waveform from the anode circuit this also requires a shunt capacitance C_a and the time constant R_aC_a should equal R_kC_k. If $R_a = 10R_k$ then C_a should be $C_k/10$. C_k is commonly 100pF, so C_a should be 10 pF. Stray capacitance is probably of this value so it may not be necessary to add a physical component to provide it. If the equality of time constants is maintained there is no difference in audio quality between the outputs at anode and cathode. This is an interesting conclusion because in the days when a.m. transmissions were the only source of broadcast music the audio quality from the infinite-impedance detector was assessed as good by hi-fi enthusiasts whereas that from the anode-bend detector was regarded as poor! Perhaps the time constants weren't equal.

If the value of C_k is increased sufficiently to give effective decoupling at audio frequencies the gain of the valve is considerably increased by the elimination of negative feedback. The capacitor, once charged on the positive half-cycle of the r.f. signal at the valve grid, now discharges very slowly, the time contant being of the order of 1 second. This does not matter when the amplitude of the r.f. carrier is constant or increasing but it can be important when it is decreasing. If, as a result of modulation, the carrier amplitude falls more rapidly than the cathode-capacitor voltage then the valve is cut off until the capacitor voltage has fallen or the carrier amplitude has increased sufficiently for conduction to be possible again. Thus there are momentary periods of non-conduction when the rate of fall of r.f. amplitude is a maximum i.e. when the modulation frequency is high and the modulation deep. It is fortunate that in sound signals deep modulation rarely occurs at the highest frequencies and thus the distortion caused by these gaps in conducted is not as serious as might be supposed: indeed many of the harmonics introduced as a result of this effect are outside the passband of the amplifier, the loudspeaker or the ears of the listener. Although this type of detector was never used in receivers intended for high-quality reproduction it was commonly employed in cheaper models where its high gain was considered to outweigh its limitations.

Synchronous detectors. Circuits of the type so far considered are used to detect modulated signals in which the carrier is present. They take samples of the positive peaks of the modulated r.f. input and are not affected by variations in the timing or phase of the peaks. To detect carrier-suppressed a.m. signals the detector must be sensitive to the phase as well as the amplitude of the peaks of the input signal: the reason for this will be made clear in the discussion of Fig. 5. Thus the detector must have a reference signal of constant frequency against which it can compare the phase of the modulated r.f. input. To this end the detector is provided with a second input in the form of a constant-amplitude sinusoidal signal synchronised with the (suppressed) carrier frequency of the modulated r.f. signal to be detected.

Synchronous sampling detector. One possible circuit for a synchronous sampling detector is given in Fig. 4. The single series diode of the prototype a.m.

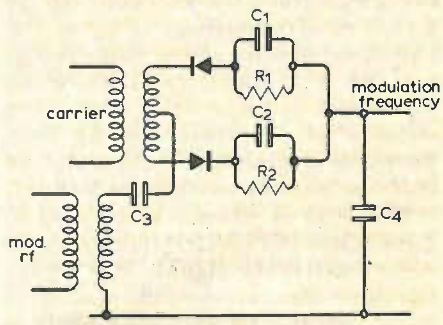


Fig. 4. Synchronous sampling detector using a diode bridge.

detector is replaced by two diodes and a centre-tapped transformer. Both diodes conduct together to produce the low-impedance path which connects the source of modulated r.f. to the capacitor C_4. When the diodes are non-conductive the path is open-circuited and C_4 retains its charge. The diodes must be driven into conduction and non-conduction by the carrier input and not by the modulated r.f. input and thus the carrier input must be large compared with the other input signal. The balanced form of the carrier circuit is adopted to minimise any carrier component which may reach C_4. The time-constant circuits R_1C_1 and R_2C_2 are included as diode loads to ensure that the diodes conduct for only a small fraction of each cycle i.e. when sampling is required.

The way in which such a detector demodulates a double-sideband suppressed-carrier signal is illustrated in Fig. 5, in which the vertical dashed lines indicate the sampling periods. A non-synchronous a.m. detector, being insensitive to phase, would sample all the positive peaks and would thus pro-

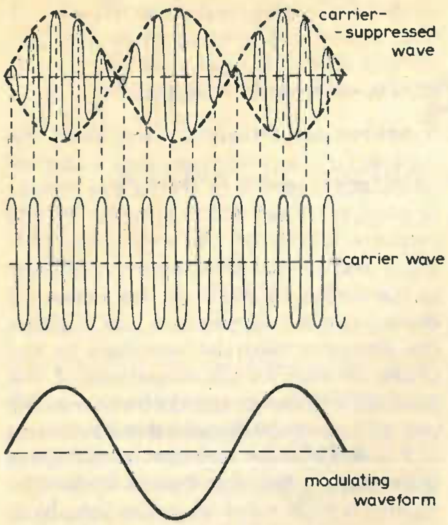


Fig. 5. Action of a synchronous sampling detector in detecting carrier-suppressed signal. The dashed lines indicate the sampling periods.

duce a grossly-distorted output. The synchronous detector operates strictly at carrier-frequency intervals and samples the positive peaks during one half-cycle of the modulating signal and negative peaks during the other half-cycle, thus correctly reconstituting the waveform of the modulating signal. The output has positive and negative swings and, for a symmetrical modulating signal such as a sine wave, has a mean value of zero, i.e. there is no d.c. component as in the output of the prototype non-synchronous series-diode detector.

This type of circuit can be used to demodulate the quadrature-modulated colour-difference signals in a colour television receiver. Here the modulated signal has two carrier components in quadrature, each amplitude modulated by a different signal. The circuit of Fig. 4 can demodulate one of these signals without interference from the other because, during the time it is sampling the peaks of one signal, the other is passing through zero and so has no effect on the detector output. A second detector with its carrier input in quadrature with that of the first is required to demodulate the second colour-difference signal.

For some applications the components R_1C_1 and R_2C_2 can be omitted.

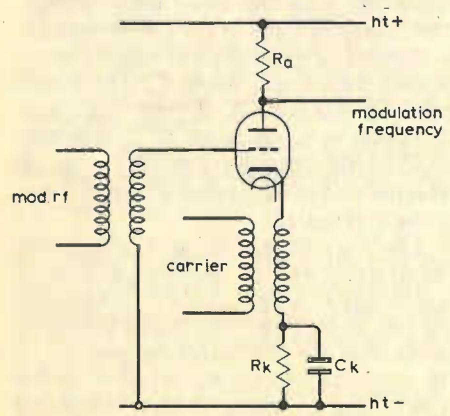


Fig. 6. Synchronous anode-bend detector.

The diodes then connect C_4 to the source of modulated r.f. for the whole of one carrier half-cycle.

Synchronous anode-bend detector. The anode-bend detector with a short time constant *RC* combination in the cathode circuit is an example of a sampling detector, the valve being switched to conduction once per carrier cycle by the positive peak of the r.f. input applied to the grid. The valve could alternatively be switched on and off by a carrier-frequency signal applied to the cathode circuit and one type of synchronous sampling detector operates on this principle. It is sometimes called a gated amplifier.

A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 6. The modulated r.f. signal is applied to the grid and the carrier signal, suitably phased with respect to the grid signal and of much greater amplitude, is applied to the cathode. The components R_kC_k act as a diode load circuit and hold the valve cut off except during the negative peaks of the half-cycles of the signals applied to the cathode. When the valve is conductive the anode current takes up a value determined by the amplitude of the signal at the grid at that instant. As the valve is provided with an anode load, corresponding magnified signals can be obtained from the anode.

Clamping detectors

Shunt-diode circuit. In the circuit of Fig. 1 the output of the detector is taken from the reservoir capacitor, but it could alternatively be taken from the diode, the circuit being re-arranged as shown in Fig. 7 to enable one leg of the

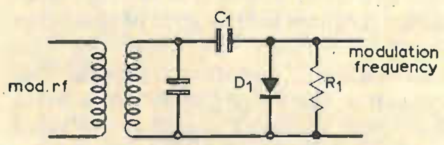


Fig. 7. The simple shunt-diode detector circuit is an example of a clamping detector.

output to be earthed. In this version of the circuit, known as the shunt-diode detector, the reservoir capacitor is series-connected, which makes the circuit convenient when d.c. isolation is required between the output terminals and the source of modulated r.f. input.

There is, however, no r.f. isolation between r.f. input and the output as in the series-diode circuit. The reservoir capacitor provides a low-reactance path at r.f. and transfers the modulated-r.f. input signal with little attenuation to the detector output terminals. The output is, in fact, made up of the modulation-frequency signal generated across the reservoir capacitor in series with the modulated-r.f. signal transferred from the input. Thus the output of the shunt-diode detector has a much greater r.f. ripple content than that of the series-diode circuit. The waveform of the output from the shunt-diode circuit can be deduced in the following way.

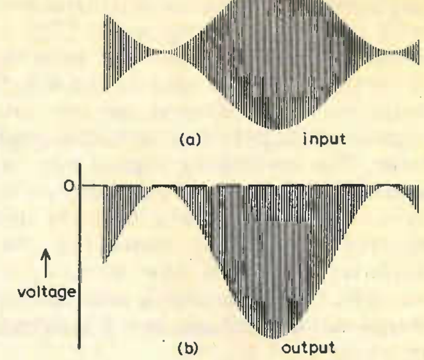


Fig. 8. Input (a) and output (b) waveforms for shunt-diode detector.

The diode conducts during a small fraction of each r.f. input cycle to charge the reservoir capacitor and for this brief period it acts as a short circuit across the output terminals. Thus for the duration of the charging period the output of the detector is zero: this occurs at each of the positive peaks of the input signal. The detector output therefore consists of a version of the modulated-r.f. input waveform in which each r.f. cycle is so displaced vertically that all positive peaks touch the zero-volts line as shown in Fig. 8. The mean value of such a signal varies with modulation and, if the r.f. ripple is suppressed, consists of the modulation waveform superposed on a negative zero-frequency component proportional to the amplitude of the unmodulated r.f. input.

The action of this form of detector is an example of clamping in which positive peaks of the input signal are clamped at zero volts. The circuit is often used in television to clamp the sync tips of a video waveform at a particular voltage: in this application the circuit is known as a d.c. restorer.

Grid-leak detector. One well-known example of a clamping detector which provides amplification is the grid-leak detector alternatively known as the leaky-grid or cumulative-grid detector, the circuit diagram of which is shown in Fig. 9. The grid and cathode of a triode or pentode are used as a shunt-diode detector the output of which, being generated between control grid and anode, is amplified by the valve to give a magnified output from the anode. Fig. 10 shows the waveform of the grid voltage for a sinusoidally-modulated r.f. input signal (positive peaks being

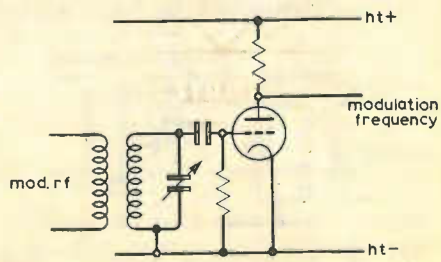


Fig. 9. A grid-leak detector.

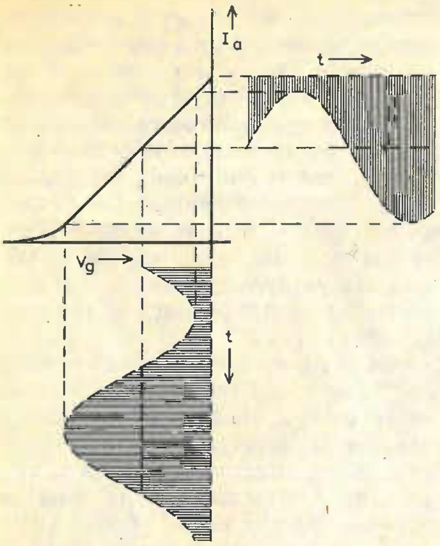


Fig. 10. Anode current/grid voltage relationship for a grid-leak detector.

clamped at zero volts) and the corresponding anode-current waveform.

The detector has the disadvantage that the control grid does not make an ideal diode anode and detection efficiency is therefore not high. The diode output contains, in addition to the wanted a.f. component, a d.c. component and a large r.f. ripple. The d.c. component provides the valve with grid bias and its value depends on the amplitude of the input signal, the bias becoming more negative (so decreasing mean anode current) as input-signal amplitude increases. The bias is suitable for class-A amplification only for a limited range of input-signal amplitudes. When it is unsuitable the curvature of the I_a-V_g characteristic causes anode-bend detection (in which the mean anode current increases with increase in input-signal amplitude) and the resulting audio signal is in antiphase with that due to grid-leak detection, causing a loss of audio output and distortion.

The r.f. component of the anode current can readily be suppressed by a decoupling capacitor across the anode circuit but it was common practice to make use of this component to provide positive feedback (called reaction) which greatly increased detector sensitivity.

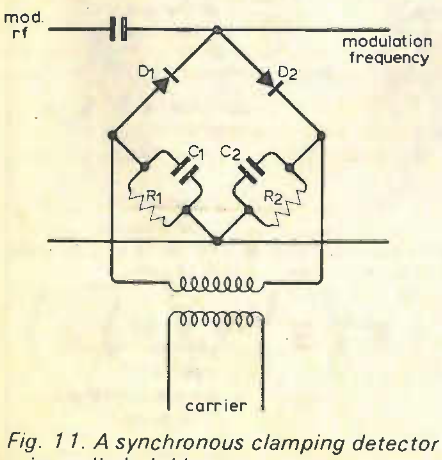


Fig. 11. A synchronous clamping detector using a diode-bridge.

In an effort to improve the performance of the grid-leak detector it was recommended that a valve with a long grid base should be used and that the anode voltage should be high to further increase the grid base. This made location of the operating point on the characteristic less critical and the a.f. component resulting from anode-bend detection less important. This variant of the grid-leak detector was known as a power-grid detector.

Synchronous clamping detector. Figure 11 gives the circuit diagram of a synchronous clamping detector. It has much in common with the synchronous sampling detector of Fig. 4 except, of course, that the diodes are arranged to produce a shunt short circuit once per carrier cycle. The diodes and their load circuits form a balanced circuit chosen to minimise carrier content in the detector output and the time constant of

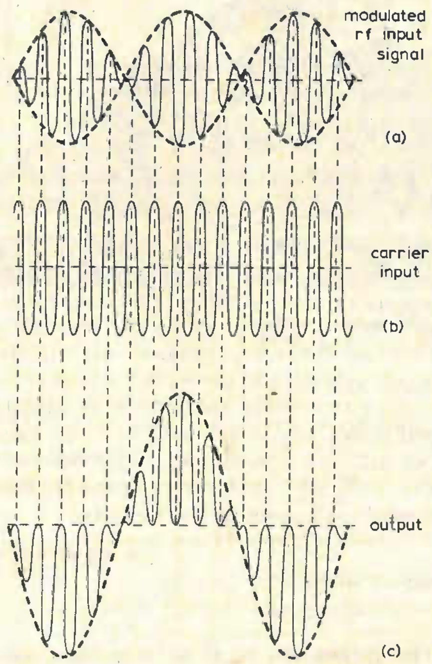


Fig. 12. The action of a synchronous clamping detector is demodulating a suppressed-carrier, amplitude-modulated input signal.

the load circuits R_1C_1 and R_2C_2 is made long compared with the carrier period so that the diodes conduct for only a small fraction of each cycle. At each conduction period that part of the modulated-r.f. input waveform which coincides in time with it is clamped at zero volts.

The way in which the detector demodulates a suppressed-carrier signal is illustrated in Fig. 12, in which the vertical dashed lines indicate the conduction periods. For a correctly-synchronised carrier these coincide with positive peaks of the modulated-r.f. signal during one half-cycle of the modulating signal and with negative peaks during the other half-cycle. Thus the output signal has positive and negative swings as shown in Fig. 12(c). As for the prototype non-synchronous shunt-diode detector there is a very large r.f. ripple

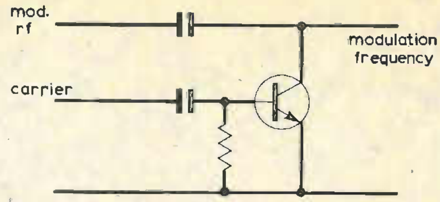


Fig. 13. A simple synchronous clamping detector using a symmetrical bipolar transistor.

content in the output but, for a symmetrical modulating signal such as a sine wave, there is no d.c. component.

The diodes can be replaced by a shunt-connected bipolar transistor which is switched on and off by the carrier signal applied to the base. The circuit diagram (Fig. 13) includes an RC combination in the base circuit which determines the duration of each clamping period. If the transistor is a symmetrical type transmission of the carrier signal to the detector output can be minimised.

Additive (non-linear) detectors

In all the detectors so far considered, a reservoir capacitor has played an essential part: it is charged during part of each cycle of carrier component and discharges during the remaining part of the cycle. Thus the shape of the input-output characteristic of the charging device has only a second-order effect.

There is, however, a type of detector in which the shape of the input-output characteristic is all-important because it is in use for most if not the whole of each cycle of input signal. One example of this type is the anode-bend detector in which the valve is biased by a battery as shown in Fig. 14.

Detection is achieved because of the unequal response to positive and negative half-cycles of the input signal and this is a consequence of the non-linearity of the I_a-V_g characteristic as shown in Fig. 15. Clearly the mean value of the anode current varies with the modulation and the magnitude of the modulation-frequency output depends on the severity of the non-linearity of the characteristic. The mean current also varies with the magnitude of the input signal.

There is an alternative method of explaining the operation of this type of detector. When two sinusoidal signals with different frequencies are applied to

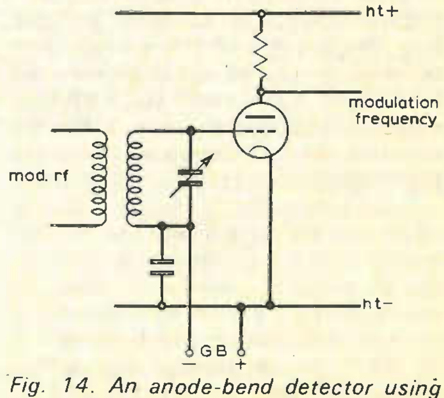
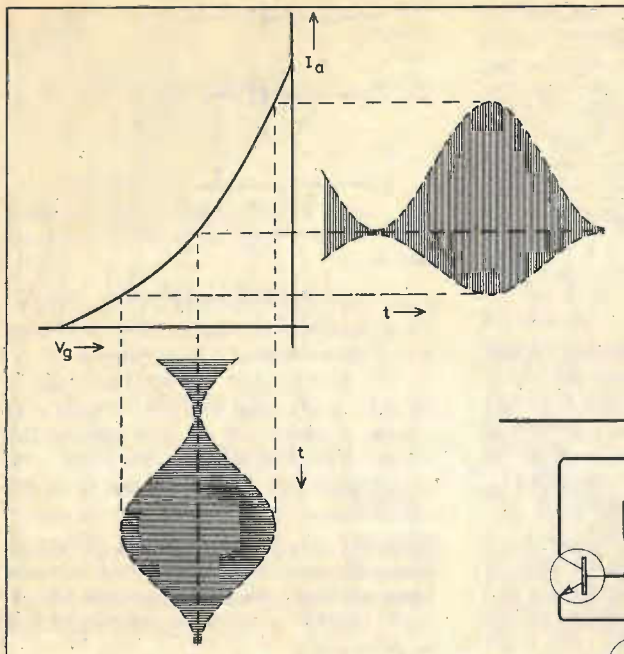
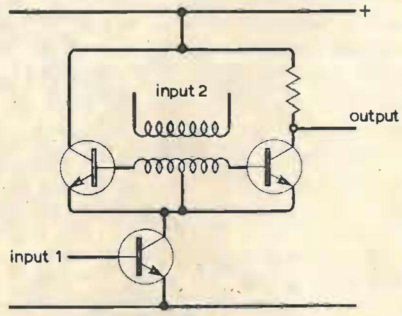


Fig. 14. An anode-bend detector using battery bias.



◄Fig. 15. Anode current / grid voltage relationship for an anode-bend detector with battery bias.

Fig. 16. A product detector using bipolar transistors (simplified circuit diagram). ▼



a device with a linear characteristic, the output has only two components and these are at the frequencies of the two input signals. If, however, two such signals are applied to a device with a non-linear characteristic, the output contains components not only at the frequencies of the two input signals but also at multiples of these two frequencies (harmonics) and at the sums and differences of the various harmonics. The last mentioned are known as combination frequencies and are given by $(mf_1 \pm nf_2)$ where f_1 and f_2 are the frequencies of the two input signals, m and n being integers. Perhaps the most interesting of the combination frequencies is $(f_1 - f_2)$ — the difference frequency. Non-linear devices are often used as r.f. mixers in superheterodyne receivers, the inputs from oscillator and the r.f. circuit being connected in parallel or series and applied to the single input terminal: it is the difference term which is selected from the output of the mixer for amplification in the i.f. amplifier. In an anode-bend detector the input, assumed amplitude-modulated by a single sinusoidal signal, has three components — the carrier, the upper side frequency and the lower side frequency. The difference term resulting from interaction between the upper side frequency and the carrier, and between the carrier and the lower side frequency, both yield the required modulation-frequency output. But interaction between the upper and lower side frequencies yields an unwanted second harmonic of the modulating signal and interaction between the harmonics of the side frequencies and the carrier yields a complex of other unwanted terms. Thus the non-linearity of the characteristic on which the action of the detector depends inevitably causes considerable harmonic and intermodulation distortion.

Multiplicative (Product) Detectors

As shown in the previous section one method of achieving a.m. detection is by use of a non-linear device which generates an output at the difference between the frequencies of two components of the input signal. An alternative method is to use a device with two output terminals and which in effect multiplies the two inputs to form the output. This process yields an output at the sum and difference frequencies directly as shown by the identity:

$$\sin \omega_1 t.\sin\omega_2 t = ½[\cos(\omega_1-\omega_2)t-\cos(\omega_1+\omega_2)t]$$

The difference term is thus obtained without need of non-linearity.

There are a number of r.f. mixers and synchronous detectors which use this principle in which, as the identity implies, current is assumed to flow in the device throughout each cycle of both input signals. In all these examples both input terminals control the current through the device and one of them can be regarded as controlling the mutual conductance of the device. The output current is given by $g_m v_{in}$ approximately (where v_{in} is the signal applied to the second input terminal) and is thus proportional to the product of the two inputs.

One of the earliest devices to be used in this way was the pentode, the two inputs being applied to the control grid and the suppressor grid. The screen grid, being effectively earthed at r.f., prevented any capacitive interaction between the two inputs. A better performance was achieved in the hexode which had an additional screen grid between suppressor grid and anode.

An alternative method of producing a circuit in which two inputs control the same current is by connecting two transistors in series across the supply as indicated in Fig. 16. A number of circuits of this type are in common use, particularly in integrated circuits, and frequently the upper transistor is replaced by a parallel push-pull pair, the input being applied to their bases in push-pull, the output being taken from only one of the transistors. The advantage of using push pull is that the currents of the paralleled transistors are in antiphase so that alternating currents at the frequency of the push-pull input are confined to the push-pull stage and do not stray into the supply circuits or to the lower transistor which controls the current to the push-pull pair.

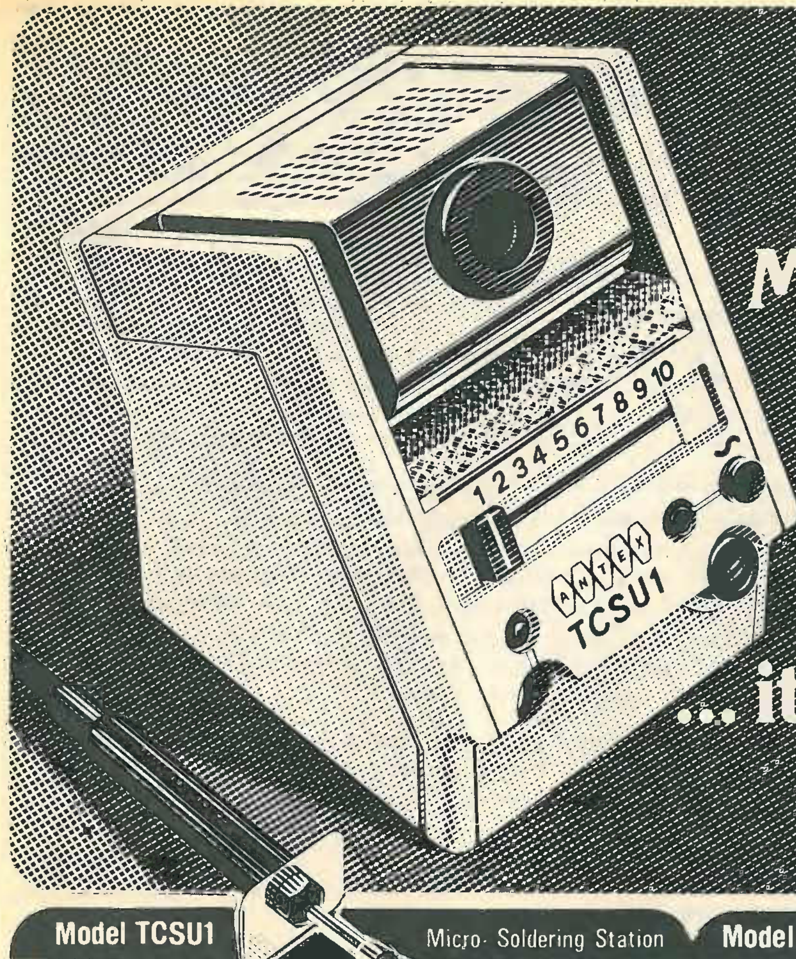
A third type of multiplicative device is the dual-gate, field-effect transistor. Both gates control the channel current and thus if two signals are applied to the two gates, sum and difference signals are available in the drain current.

To conclude this article the classification of a.m. detectors surveyed is summarized in the table. □

Classification of a.m. detectors

Type	Non-synchronous	Synchronous
sampling detector	series-diode	diode bridge
	infinite-impedance	
	anode-bend with cathode bias (amplifying)	anode-bend (gated amplifier)
clamping detector	shunt-diode (d.c. restorer)	diode bridge
	grid-leak, power-grid (amplifying)	
		symmetrical transistor
additive (non-linear)	anode-bend with battery bias	
multiplicative (product)		pentode, hexode
		dual-gate f.e.t.
		bipolar transistors in series

*See, for example, J. W. Herbert: "A Homodyne Receiver" *Wireless World* Sept. 1973.



Micro-soldering!

ANTEX TCSU1 & CTC

... its the perfect kit

Model TCSU1 Micro-Soldering Station

Accurate pin point temperature control between 65° and 400°C. Heating element and sensor built in tip of the iron for fast response. Interchangeable slide-on bits from 4.7 mm (3/16") down to 0.5mm. Zero voltage switching, no spikes. No magnetic field, no leakage. Supplied with miniature CTC (35-40watt) iron or XTC (50watt). TCSU1 soldering station with XTC or CTC iron **£36** (6.44). Nett to industry.

Model CTC - 24 volts Priced at **£9.75** (1.87)

Model XTC - 24 volts Priced at **£9.75** (1.87)

Model CX 17watts - 230 volts

A miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft, then in stainless steel. Virtually leak-free. Only 7½" long. Fitted with a 3/32" bit. **£4.20**(.98)
Range of 5 other bits available from ¼" down to 3/64".
Also available for 24volts.

Spare element Model CX230E

Model X25 25 watts - 230 volts

A general purpose iron also with a ceramic and steel shaft to give you toughness combined with near-perfect insulation. Fitted with 1/8" bit and priced at **£4.20**(.98)
Range of 4 other bits available.
Also available in 24volts.

Spare element Model X25/240E

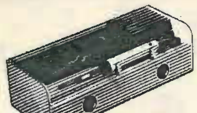
Model SK3 Kit

Contains both the model CX230 soldering iron and the stand ST3. Priced at **£5.70**(1.49)
It makes an excellent present for the radio amateur or hobbyist.

Model SK4 Kit

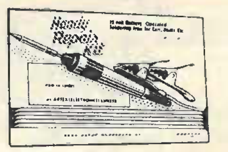
With the model X25/240 general purpose iron and the ST3 stand, this kit is a must for every toolkit in the home. Priced at **£5.70**(1.49)

Model SK1



This kit contains a 15 watt miniature soldering iron, complete with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet, 'How to Solder'. Priced at **£5.95** (1.53)

Model MLX 12volts



The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet flexible cable and battery clips. Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car, a boat or a caravan ready for soldering in the field. Price **£4.55** (1.14)

ST3 Stand.

A strong chromium plated, steel spring screwed into a plastic base of high grade insulating material provides a safe and handy receptacle for all ANTEX models soldering irons. Priced at **£1.50** (.57)

✱ VAT + P&P as shown in brackets ( )

ANTEX

Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate.

Please send me the Antex colour brochure ☐ I enclose cheque/P.O./Giro No.258 1000 ☐

Name ....

Address ....

WW APRIL

Antex Ltd. Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Tel. 0752 67377

Look closely at the

SSG520 SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

The SSG520 is a synthesized signal generator covering the range 10 to 520MHz and was designed for fast measurement, test and alignment work in the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands with particular emphasis on the needs of those servicing mobile communications equipment. It's astonishingly easy to use, exceptionally stable and has remarkably low leakage so it's also proving popular for many other specific or general applications too in broadcast radio and communications research and teaching.

Fast, error-free frequency selection by thumbwheel switches and automatic ranging eliminates the need for a frequency meter and true synthesis in 100Hz steps brings maximum stability at all frequency settings. What's more the SSG520 needs no re-tuning after a power loss. An optional ovened crystal version is available for even greater accuracy and stability. Sideband phase noise is better than −110dB/Hz and harmonics are less than 25dB. Any combination of a.m. and f.m. modulation, internal or external is possible. Output is calibrated and automatically levelled over the whole frequency range and the attenuator is quickly set by adjacent 10 and 1dB attenuator switches giving direct reading of dBm and volts and enabling accurate mute/squelch settings.

A really useful extra feature on the Farnell SSG520 is the SINAD facility. This feature provides a simple, quick and unambiguous method of measuring receiver sensitivity. It may also be used as an alignment aid ensuring the reception of intelligible signals by providing a better band-pass alignment.

If the remote programming option is ordered then all major functions can be controlled via a multipin socket. These include frequency, attenuation, modulation and SINAD meter. A microprocessor based keyboard control unit with IEEE IB will be available to special order.

Reverse power protection is now available as an internal option preventing possible attenuator burn-out for up to 50 watts reverse power. This protection automatically resets when the power signal is removed.

Use this magazine's reply system now to obtain your copy of a six page colour brochure on the SSG520 and we'll also send you a useful pocket-size folder of telecommunications data, charts and tables.

Farnell International

WETHERBY · WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH · ENGLAND
TELEPHONE 0937 63541 · TELEX 557294 FARIST G

NEW!

Transmitter Test Set
See it at
Communications 80

WW — 073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

PROGRAMMABLE NOTES FOR KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS

Regarding M. Robins's letter in the November 1979 issue, one way of overcoming the problems with key changes while allowing a "natural" scale is to redefine the function of the keyboard. The following is a suggestion to overcome the limitations of current keyboard instruments, which are tuned to an "equal-tempered" scale. The latter is really a compromise, basically due to the fixed number of physical notes available.* If we had a much larger number, true musical intervals (i.e. subjectively correct) could be played in any key; in fact early keyboard instruments had "split" notes to reduce this problem. For example, A♭ and G♯ should strictly be different frequencies, depending on the scale/key being played, but have now been "tempered" to give the same frequency (i.e. they are the same physical note), which has become acceptable in modern music.

However, if we consider a keyboard generating "intervals" as opposed to absolute frequencies, this situation should not arise. Imagine a keyboard where notes to the right represent positive intervals relative to the last note played, and notes to the left represent negative intervals (the middle note representing no change). This is shown in Fig. 1. If a piece of music is now reinterpreted as a set of intervals (e.g. major/minor tones, thirds, fifths, octaves, etc.) the instrument will generate the exact frequencies required. For example, intervals of a fifth from any note will always be the exact ratio of 3 to 2.

In practice, frequencies have to be generated which are proportions of the previous frequency. This could be done using multiplier circuits or digital techniques, but a simple method which springs to mind is to use a basic synthesizer concept. In these instruments a keyboard generates a linear range of voltages which control logarithmic voltage-controlled oscillators. Using this idea, the frequency multiplication/division we require is easily obtained by adding/subtracting d.c. voltages. Operational amplifiers can be used for this, as well as for storing the last note played in a sample-and-hold arrangement.

The circuit in Fig. 2 (albeit crude) illustrates the basic idea, but has not been tested as it is only a suggestion for those readers with more time and patience to try a feasibility study. It may not in fact be practical due to drifting unless highly stable circuits are used. It is analogous to an inertia based navigation system which is reset once only, and from then on everything is calculated relatively, thus accumulating errors. The instrument may be physically difficult to play and certainly a rethink would be required for musical notation. It is also monophonic, as chords have not yet been considered.

But for those who are undeterred, the operation is as follows: The key contacts are labelled $S_{1,2,3\&4}$ and must operate in that sequence. $IC_{1 \text{ and } 3}$ hold the current note in their "hold" capacitors. When a key is pressed, S_1 opens and isolates IC_1. S_2 closes, selecting the interval required (plus/minus or zero) which is added to the previous note from IC_1 using the summing amplifier IC_2. S_3 closes, thus storing this new note on IC_3 which produces the required frequency from the oscillator. S_4 triggers the note envelope shaper. S_5 is the reset required at switch-on.

P. A. Tipping
Charlton
Manchester

* In the equal-tempered scale, each of the twelve semitones differs in frequency from its neighbours by a constant ratio which is the twelfth root of 2(=1.059463094). This constant derives from the fact that in the scale there are 12 frequencies, of which the highest note, an octave above the lowest, is of course 2× the frequency of the lowest. — Ed.

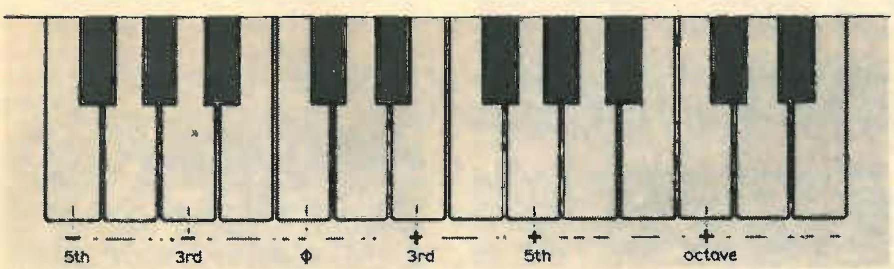


Fig. 1.

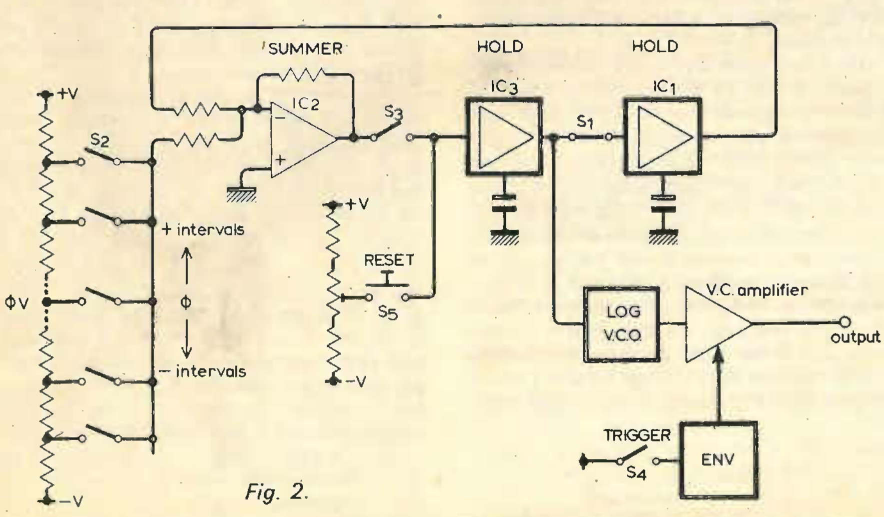


Fig. 2.

C.B. RADIO AND POPULATION DENSITY

R. B. Hooper's letter in your February issue is interesting. He's perhaps forgotten about the density of population here. England comes second, after the Netherlands, with 900 people per square mile. Scotland, from where I write, is No.22 on the world's list, with 170; but even that is heavily concentrated, in its central area. A lot of the rest is mountainous.

Victoria, Mr Hooper's home-state, is Australia's most densely crowded! This happy region has 37 people per square mile, almost the same as Finland! His island-continent is itself at the end of the world's list. As it's roughly the same area as the continent of Europe it can well afford the 'luxury' of citizens' radio, without 'mutual interference'.

With these facts in front of him, Mr Hooper must realise that the authorities here, with a population of around 55 million, view with some foreboding just how many thousands will apply for this 'privilege'! When was he last here? If so, did he ever have the experience of driving a car through the English Midlands? All the towns merge into one another!

The USA, which he quotes, is No. 27 on the list, with 50 people per square mile! Like Australia, its vast area has undoubtedly made c.b. radio both feasible and necessary.

In most of the UK one is within easy reach of a telephone. Our communications system has, fairly recently, been extensively modernised and is quick and effective.

King Canute would have been gratified!

W. C. Ritson
Stromness
Orkney

THE INTELLIGENT PLUG

Two points regarding The Intelligent Plug mains communication system described in your December 1979 issue: (a) it could be lethal; (b) it would need a licence, which would not be granted.

The danger arises from the 1μF capacitor in the transmitter circuit, practically between the neutral and earth lines (ironically the authors state "for maximum safety"). However, if the neutral and earth connections at the wall socket were dirty and not making very good contact, the live mains would pass through the primary of the mains transformer at least, making the neutral wire also live, and then pass through the 1μF, making the earth and hence the case and microprocessor live!

B.S.415, the radio and tv safety spec. (para. 9.1.1 etc.) says that a part is deemed to be live if more than 0.7mA (peak) a.c. can be drawn between it and either pole of the supply. At 240V, 50Hz this works out to be about 6.6nF maximum value between either pole and earth. In any case the specification goes on to state a maximum value of 0.1μF. This is no doubt one reason why commercial units inject signals between the poles, and not with respect to earth.

Secondly, regarding the licence, I have always been led to believe that a system such as this is considered as a straightforward transmitter, which requires licensing, but the frequency used would probably rule this out. After all, inductive loop paging systems and metal detectors require licences. Just because mains-intercoms are sold does not mean they are legal to use (cf walkie-talkies).

David Williams
London SE12

The authors reply:
We would like to thank David Williams for pointing out the possible hazard in the circuitry of The Intelligent Plug. Our first reaction was to change the project name to "The Intelligent Socket!" — if the circuitry is mounted in a p.v.c. box as part of the mains socket the problem does not arise.

As this would make the project less accessible to the home constructor, however, we recommend that the 1μF capacitor in the transmitter circuit is reduced as Mr Williams suggests. Reduction to 0.1μF should not incur a significant loss of signal to noise ratio: beyond this the gain of the amplifier may need to be increased or redundant transmission techniques used to combat the accompanying degradation of the channel.

The letter raises the difficult question of whether we have chosen the best pair of wires for transmission. After carefully reconsidering the issue, we still feel that neutral and earth is a good choice: a disadvantage of live and neutral of which we have recently been made aware is that transmission can interfere with certain test equipment which does not filter the power input.

Regarding the point about licensing, we must emphasize that the system does not rely on radiated signals as do the loop paging systems and metal detectors that Mr Williams mentions. Signals are instead transmitted along mains wiring. No licence is needed to send signals along one's own wires in one's own property; indeed if it were, every piece of electronic and electrical equipment would need a licence!

Neil McArthur, Andy Wingfield, Ian Witten.

POLITICS AND ELECTRONICS

How interesting and encouraging to find a fellow reader and critic of the remorselessly centralising bureaucracy that is supposed to run our social system (S. Frost, January letters).

His letter is a very good contribution to why such developments as c.b. radio should be supported — whatever the 'difficulties' to bureaucrats, and however large the 'technical' problems appear to be. The question is one of politics and philosophy; the politics of access to resources and uses, and the philosophy of freedom. We are told that freedom also brings with it responsibilities, but no responsibility can be exercised until freedom has been gained and experienced. Most important of all, freedom is never 'granted' (that would be like looking for the dark with a torch), it must be taken by struggling for it. That is one of the most vital messages of a political nature we can help young people in our society to perceive, and I am delighted to see *Wireless World* making a small contribution to this end.

Mr Frost could have added words from Gerrard Winstanley to his list of those that have seen what it takes to struggle for freedom. Also people interested could very well re-read Henry Thoreau's "On the Duty of Civil Disobedience". Finally on this point, one should remember that Christ said a lot of nasty things about lawyers and doctors — and the state, but you would not think so after centuries of oppressive and professionalised religion.

Directly after Mr Frost's letter you printed the flaccid letter by Mr Greenwood. It is an excellent contrast to see that an intelligent man like him could still offer the old 'politics is dirty' argument. Notice how he tries to imply that *Wireless World* should be 'above' such mess, or by the same token that to allow political rhetoric to enter the pages of a technical journal somehow besmirches it. His letter sounds just like a Victorian lady arguing that sex has reared its ugly head in her 'pure' journal! And that kind of aloof puritanism is not far away in Mr Greenwood's letter.

I would ask how can a person who has worked in technology think that such a subject is not political — some of the most critical political questions of all time will mightily involve technology as we are developing it. Mr Greenwood could profitably read the book by Jacques Ellul entitled "The Technological Society", or some of Ivan Illich's works, although I admit it would be like asking the Victorian lady to read Havelock Ellis or Kinsey. Nonetheless turning away from what might be unpalatable scientific facts should be the last thing a technician or engineer should do, especially as it is now impossible to hide behind the fallacy that science is somehow 'pure' or 'beyond politics'. That science, and by implication its relative, technology, is a highly political and messy human activity like any other is hardly disputed any more — and one does not have to acquire a deep understanding of Thomas Kuhn or Karl Popper to see it.

Any awareness that the coming political struggle will not centre around the bankrupt 'Right-Left' dichotomy, but will concern the Centralist-Decentralist debate, is all to the good. C.b. radio is a *networking* use of technology, self-determined, and exercises peoples' ability to generate these spontaneous forms.

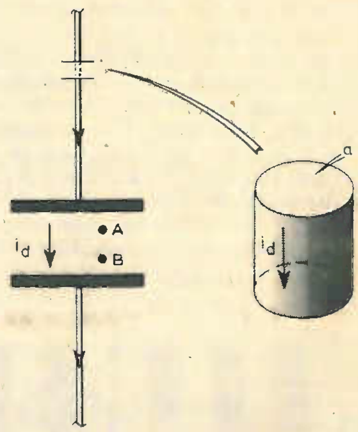
The word processors and disseminated micros, as well as a vast proliferation of cybernetic approaches to production and management will transform social forms and work habits within our lifetimes. It is our subject, electronic engineering that is in the vanguard of all this. One of the most decentralised and self-organising social structures we have ever known should evolve out of this. But hierarchically minded politico-bureaucrats — who think that they are God's gift to the universe and that power should reside with them — will have to be watched, or it is possible that George Orwell's voice will echo from the clouds, "I hate to say I told you so".

Ken Smith
Electronics Laboratories
University of Kent at Canterbury

DISPLACEMENT CURRENT

In the articles on displacement current by Catt, Davidson, and Walton (Dec 1978, March 1979) two important concepts are brought out. One is the limitations of Maxwell's lumped capacitance model, the other the transmission-line model the authors have contributed. However, the authors' claim with reference to Maxwell's capacitor that the displacement current is "an artefact of this faulty model" should be taken with a grain of salt. Maxwell's displacement current occurs at many places and in many forms, one of which is inside a capacitor, another in free space. Whether or not the authors replace Maxwell's capacitor with a transmission line has nothing to do with dD/dt in space, which will forever continue to make electromagnetic wave propagation possible, whatever is the source.

It is stated repeatedly that charge flows, which is correct, but also that current "flows". Current is a time-rate quantity that *exists* or *is*; it does not flow. *It reflects a point observation*, how much charge that passes that point. If no charge is passing there is no current. It is particularly hard to consider current "flowing" when it is a displacement current, appearing where there are no moving charges. In the accompanying diagram no charges move between points A and B, or anywhere between the two capacitor plates.



The displacement current is no current at all, because we have robbed it of the very agent it needs to be a current — the flow of charge. Is it sensible to talk about "flowing currents" in vacuum? So, both "flow" and "current" are objectionable terms, notwithstanding the fact that i_d is a current, equal to the conduction current i both to quantity and unit. It is unfortunate that Maxwell did not call his displacement current something else, such as "displacement entity".

Some experts on electromagnetic theory do not use the historically inherited terms "displacement" and "displacement current" at all, while they do employ Maxwell's math and give proper credit to Maxwell [1]. Why are we so disturbed about names we can do without, holding on to the math? The title of the authors' first article was "Displacement Current — and how to get rid of it". If someone really succeeds to get rid of displacement current in Maxwell's capacitor, and then opens up the plates so that it becomes an antenna, how comforting it must be to this person to learn that wireless communication is just a fiction of the mind. And to the authors who succeed in getting rid of the displacement current at the input to their transmission line, what a setback it must be to have to accept displacement current *inside* the transmission line. In their Fig. 3 in the second article, the quantity D is shown four times inside the transmission line. The moment the transmission line is put to use, D becomes dD/dt. The authors seem to imply that when displacement current occurs inside a transmission line, it need not be explained. The truth in the matter is that dD/dt in a transmission line requires the same amount of explanation as that in a capacitor, if not more, ie to the one who feels that he does not understand displacement current. To him, if Maxwell's displacement current in a capacitor begs for an explanation, so does the same thing when occurring in a transmission line. But the "paradox" of the capacitor is today a paradox for the layman only. Particularly with the extended theory the authors offer, the math of electromagnetism is clear and to the point. One cannot escape the impression that the author effort to get rid of the displacement current is not only futile, it is also misdirected!

If we accept the fact that electromagnetic waves are generated from an antenna, and if we get a number of wavelengths away from it, then

$$\nabla \times H = \nabla \times (B/\mu_v) = dD/dt = \epsilon_v \, dE/dt \qquad (1)$$

(partial derivations intended). This is a more crucial case to tackle for those who set out to get rid of Maxwell's displacement current. Just to mention another case of the omnipresence of this current, see the right-hand side of my diagram. There exists displacement current already in the wire that goes to the capacitor, such as a copper wire, because it has an E-field. Quite apart from the immensely much greater conduction current in the wire, it is likewise dependent on the area a. The point is that it is there. If we more or less successfully do away with displacement current in one place, should we not do away with it in all places? And the most important place of them all is that depicted by (1).

Certainly the authors are right in placing the electromagnetic energy in the fields, and they are justified in dressing up the capacitor as a transmission line, to which the old Maxwell capacitor presents a conditional approximation. But, what kind of a transmission line? In Maxwell's equation (1) in its general form

$$\Sigma(B/\mu_v)s = i_c + i_d = i_c + d\Phi/dt \qquad (2)$$

here written symbolically and simplified, s is the magnetic field-line path, i_c the conduction current, and ϕ the electric flux. The equation shows that i_d has magnetic field, too. Nevertheless, the authors promote only a TEM magnetic field, turned 90° with reference to Maxwell's. The field situation is quite a complex one, with the boundaries extending to right-angle bends, and the entire capacitor with standing waves on the plates located inside the demarcation line of the Fresnel zone. Thus the vectors E and B are not necessarily normal to each other, nor does the E-field necessarily convey the same energy as the B-field. Theoretically at least, as a limit consideration, a certain magnetic field can be approximated out of existence because almost all the energy is in the E-field. From the authors' illustrations, it is hard to figure out how the magnetic field lines are supposed to go. Whatever TEM there is, it surely is not alone.

(1) is an interesting way of writing one of Maxwell's equations for free space. If we don't like D, we can use E. (And, if we don't like H, we can use B.) Perhaps the fact that D is not as important as it is made out to be should be brought out here. We might say that Maxwell put D and H on a pedestal, and that history has given both quantities a lot of significance, while the really important quantities are E and B, at least to the engineer. Specifically, the two historically inherited equations are shown in (3),

$$D = \epsilon_v E, \quad B = \mu_v H \qquad (3) \qquad\qquad E = (1/\epsilon_v) D, \quad B = \mu_v H \qquad (4)$$

We may claim that (3) is an anomaly since it tends to convey the general idea that there exists an important relationship, on one side between D and B, on the other between E and H. If so, (3) is deceiving, while (4) conveys the right idea. This is that E goes with B, and D with H. Perhaps also that D and H are less important (and thus explanations of D and dD/dt less important). Although we cannot do without them, we may consider D and H merely as aids in the unwinding of electromagnetic theory, stepping stones in the classroom teaching leading to E and B. We may look upon D and H as auxiliary quantities, with D tying q and E together (the electric tie, so that we can proceed from charge to field), and similarly H tying i and B together. Then dD/dt is simply the "tie rate". If we can make D and dD/t less important, on a relative scale, and give the engineer more appropriate names and concepts, it seems that the entire issue of the displacement current may have lost its edge.

H. E. Stockman
Sercolab
Arlington
Mass. USA

Reference

1. King, R. W. P. "Fundamental Electromagnetic Theory", Dover, 1962.

The authors reply:

With regard to para 1, neither Maxwell nor anyone else except Dr Stockman has identified more than one form of Maxwell's displacement current, or asserted that dD/dt behaves in some way differently inside a capacitor and in free space. We anxiously await amplification of this important preliminary disclosure. We thought that, like the Cheshire Cat's grin, displacement current was always the same.

As to para. 2, where Dr Stockman suggests that "displacement current" should be renamed "displacement entity", we would prefer "displacement nonentity".

With regard to para. 3, we object to Maxwell's math quite as much as we object to his names. Further, the quantity D is *not* displacement current, as Dr Stockman avers. We do not object to the quantity D, which equals ϵE. In our Fig. 3, D does *not* imply the existence of a dD/dt. Quite the contrary, dD/dt is zero at three of the four points where D is written, although at each of those points an electromagnetic signal is successfully travelling along without the benefit of a non-zero dD/dt.

Now for para. 4. Let us tackle equation (1) in a world devoid of displacement current but containing TEM waves as defined in *Wireless World*, July 1979, page 73.

$$\text{LHS} = \nabla \times H = \text{curl}\, H = -\frac{\partial H}{\partial x} \qquad (1)$$

$$\text{RHS} = \epsilon \frac{dE}{dt} \qquad (2)$$

From definitions in the July 1979 issue, page 73

$$-\frac{\partial H}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{c}\frac{\partial H}{\partial t} \qquad (3)$$

by definition
(see *W.W.* July Appendix 1)

$$\text{Now since } \frac{E}{H} = \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}}, \quad D = \epsilon E, \qquad (4)$$

$$\frac{D}{\epsilon H} = \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}} \qquad (5)$$

$$\therefore D = \frac{H}{c} \qquad (6)$$

$$\therefore \frac{\partial D}{\partial t} = \frac{1}{c}\frac{\partial H}{\partial t} \qquad (7)$$

Therefore substituting in (3),

$$-\frac{\partial H}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial D}{\partial t} = \epsilon\frac{dE}{dt} \qquad (8)$$

Returning to (1),

$$\nabla \times H = \epsilon \frac{dE}{dt}$$

See, no displacement current!

Of course, these mathematical arpeggios, the likes of which have for so long masqueraded as electromagnetic theory, are quite meaningless and futile. We might as well be asked to demonstrate our skill at basket weaving (or at computing large prime numbers) in order to establish our credibility as experts in electromagnetic theory

Continuing with Dr Stockman's para. 4, there certainly does not exist displacement current or an E-field inside a perfect conductor. It is confusing the issue to discuss imperfect (copper) conductors when we are talking about the rudimentary fundamentals. The conduction current, as Dr Stockman knows, is only in the surface of the conductor (i.e. skin depth is zero).

I. Catt, M. F. Davidson, D. S. Walton

SEVEN-SEGMENT/B.C.D. ENCODER

While applauding the attempt by Mr D. D. Clegg in your December 1979 issue to instruct us in the use of Karnaugh maps, I cannot help feeling that the particular problem discussed is more easily solved using National Semiconductor's integrated circuit DM86L25 which accepts both positive and negative logic. Although more expensive than the sum of the four packages used in the article, the reduction in space and p.c.b. layout time is usually worth while.

P. W. Small
Haverhill
Suffolk

The author replies:

In answer to Mr Small's comments I should point out that this circuit was originally designed several years before the appearance of National's DM86L25. Despite the availability of this device now, I recently used my design again to satisfy the requirements of a customer whose equipment had to incorporate qualified Mil-Spec. components available from more than one manufacturer.

I think you will agree with me when I say that the publication of such an article is not to claim the solution as being perfect or unique, but rather to demonstrate how such a solution was arrived at, and in so doing inform the reader and possibly stimulate the birth of new ideas! In electronic engineering the solution to a particular problem is important but it is the approach to that solution which creates the interest and excitement.

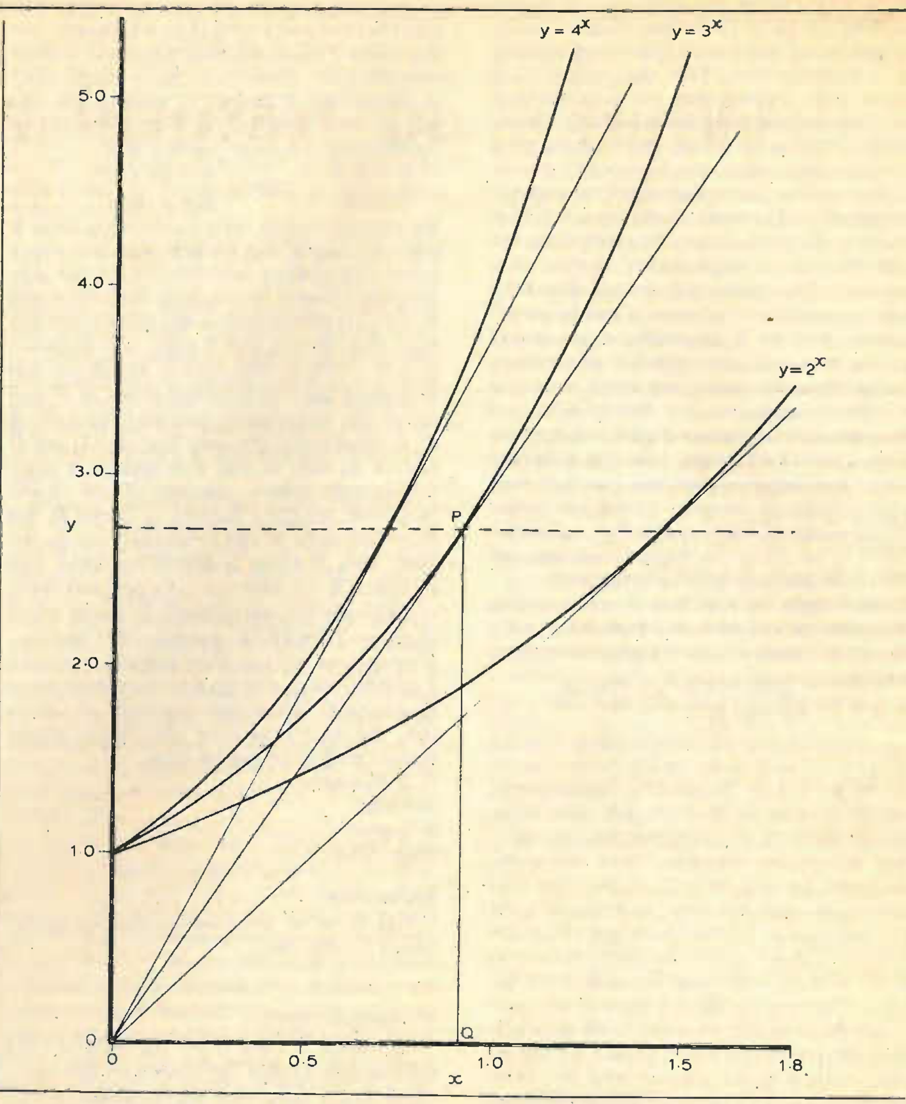
David D. Clegg

WHAT'S SO NATURAL ABOUT e?

In Mr Finlay's interesting article "What's so natural about e?" (December, 1979) graphs of $y=4^x$, $y=3^x$, and $y=2^x$ are drawn and it is shown that for each curve $(dy/dx)/y$ is equal to a constant, k ($y=4^x$: $k=1.4$; $y=3^x$: $k=1.1$; $y=2^x$: $k=0.7$). Let the general form be $y=a^x$. The problem then is to find a value, a, such that $k=1$.

In Mr Finlay's Fig. 6 a graph of k is plotted against a. The value of a which makes k equal to 1 is found; this value of a is e. This method is easy to understand, but another method avoids drawing the interpolation graph; it gives the result from the graphs drawn in Fig 5.

Expressing it baldly, the procedure is to draw a tangent from the origin to one of the graphs – any graph. Find the distance of the point of contact from the x-axis. This distance is e. Though this is simple to do, the justification may not be obvious, and since we are trying to explain the importance of e, it is better to suggest drawing tangents from the origin to each of the curves. We note that the line drawn through the points of contact is parallel to the x-axis. The different curves have this property: the distance of the point of contact is the same for all the curves.



We now want to calculate this distance. The normal procedure would involve differentation, but since, quite reasonably in his approach, Mr Finlay wants to avoid this, let us use his values of k. Let us take the graph $y=3^x$, for which $k=1.1$. At the point of contact for this curve (P in my diagram) $dy/dx = PQ/OQ$. We know that $(dy/dx)/y=1.1$. At P, $y=PQ$. This gives $PQ=(dy/dx)/1.1=(PQ/OQ)/1.1$. Dividing each side by PQ, we have

$$1=\frac{1}{OQ\times 1.1}\text{ and}$$

$$OQ=\frac{1}{1.1}$$

The relation between y and x is $y=3^x$ and x is $1/1.1$. Thus $y=3^{(1/1.1)}=2.715$. This is our value for e. (Using Mr Finlay's other values for k (0.7 for $y=2^x$; 1.4 for $y=4^x$) we find a value of 2.69; of course, it is not pretended that Mr Finlay's values for k are accurate).

The advantage of this method is that students should realise from this approach that all curves of the form $y=a^x$ are associated with e. A by-product of this method is that it can be used to show that $OQ/\log_a e$ or that $OQ=1/\log_e a$).

This seems an appropriate context to mention an occasion on which he took me by surprise. I wanted to compare the accuracy (or resolution?) of different calculators. It is known that the limiting value of $x^{1/x}$ as x tends to infinity is 1. Using a scientific calculator, I wanted to find how large x could be before $x^{1/x}$ became 1. Then I started to explore the function $y=x^{1/x}$. It is 1 when $x=1$ and when $x\rightarrow$ infinity. When $x=2$, $y=1.414$. For what value of x is y a maximum? Trials on the calculator soon showed that the required value of x is between 2.5 and 3.0. More trials soon showed that the value was e.

Evaluating $dy/dx=0$ confirmed that it had to be e. (In the differentiation, it is convenient to differentiate the log of the function rather than the function itself.)

Classical mathematics could confirm that the result should be e, but my experience of classical maths did not suggest that it might be e until I had played with the calculator. I suspect that Euler would have known it all the time. Mr Finlay has written a valuable article which suggests a wide knowledge of the literature on e. I wonder whether he would have guessed it? Anyhow, I thank him for his article.

T. Palmer
Kew
Surrey

The author replies:

I thank Mr Palmer for his kind remarks and am greatly indebted to him for contributing to my museum of e-forcing graphical methods (by no means finished yet!) a simple and elegant one of drawing tangents from the origin against any number of a^x curves, as well as showing that $e=a^{1/k}$. As he rightly says, my k values for $a=2$, 3, 4 were approximate, and e will emerge more accurately from that formula when k is more accurate (e.g. by using the values I gave to the 'pure mathematician' on p.70).

The $y=x^{1/x}$ function is a curious one in several ways, including its y/x graph. This is virtually zero up to $x\approx 0.4$, then rises suddenly and climbs smoothly, flattening out to a maximum value of ≈ 1.445, for $x=e$ as Mr Palmer states, and finally falls very slowly to a value of unity at x = infinity. I wonder how many other functions there are which show a similar maximum or minimum related to e?

John C. Finlay

STAGGERED LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

Without wishing to add to the highly analytical and sometimes controversial literature and correspondence under the general heading of "linear phase loudspeakers", I feel the following account, based on recent practical experience may be of interest.

During the development of a mid-range and treble "satellite" loudspeaker based on a line-source of three 7 × 4 in elliptical units side-by-side with a line-source of eight 2in diameter round cone tweeters, it was arranged that the degree of stagger between these two sources could be easily varied during listening tests. Subjectively there was a very critical physical spacing which gave optimum clarity to high frequency detail in the programme material. Indeed, the adjustment was as conclusive as "peaking-up" a high-Q tuned circuit. The interesting points that came out of this exercise were: (a) it is worthwhile allowing adjustment of the individual acoustical planes; and (b) the optimum degree of stagger is that which places the front edge of the speech coils approximately in line.

It should be mentioned that the full a.f. range above 100Hz was fed to the larger units and the a.f. range above 2.5kHz fed to the smaller units, the only cross-over components being series capacitors.

G. T. Edwards
Finesse Electronics
Reading, Berks.

What's so natural about e?

3 — Uses of e, including some in electrical science

by John C. Finlay

After discussing natural growth and decay and many of the phenomena in which they can be seen, the author passes on to second-order differential equations in natural vibrations. He continues with the operator j and series, looks at Euler's Trigonometrical Identity and de Moivre's Theorem, and ends this three-part series with the history of the a + jb type of representation.

The laws of natural growth and decay have been neatly summarized as 'The rate of growth is proportional to the state of growth'[20]. They are, mathematically speaking, examples of solving first-order differential equations. We have already worked out that for natural growth,

$$\text{where } \frac{dy}{dx} = y,$$

$$\text{the solution is } y = e^x$$

and for natural decay,

$$\text{where } \frac{dy}{dx} = -y,$$

$$\text{we have } y = e^{-x}.$$

A closely related kind of natural growth, not explosive like e^x and therefore (fortunately!) more common, is expressed by $y = 1-e^{-x}$. To see what this looks like we'll sketch out a set of useful exponential curves in the region around values of +1 and −1 for x and y, as shown in Fig. 17. These include our old friends e^x and e^{-x} from Fig. 7, and making mirror images of them on the underside of the x axis, $-e^x$ and $-e^{-x}$. Then to produce $1-e^{-x}$ we lift the $-e^{-x}$ curve bodily by 1 unit. This transfers the crossover point on the y axis from −1 for $-e^{-x}$ to the origin, so that for $1-e^{-x}$, $y = 0$ if $x = 0$. Also we note that $1-e^{-x}$ can never exceed a value of +1 and in fact never quite reaches it, no matter how large x is. The important bit (for positive values of x) is solidly lined in, and we now have a curve whose rate of growth becomes *smaller* instead of greater as x increases, and gradually dies away to nothing, so putting a definite limit on the final value reached. We can look upon it as a sort of wise natural restrainer of sudden, exuberant and dangerous changes, and you will recognize it as showing the rate at which the lounge temperature climbs after you switch on the electric fire (or the current builds up in an electromagnet connected across a battery). e^{-x}, also lined in for positive values of x, has its virtues, too. When you switch off the fire, it stops the temperature from falling drastically, even though the fall is depressingly faster than the original rise!

Most of us probably think of growth and decay in terms of a *time span*, like life itself. It may be short-lived (or transient) like a flash of lightning, or almost eternal, like some radioactive decay. Cases governed by the exponential curves of Fig. 17 abound in all the sciences, material and immaterial.

In physics, Newton's law of cooling (as in the lounge we have just left unheated!) is familiar in heat studies. Mechanical examples include the rate of fall of a flywheel speed, the build-up of aircraft speed against air resistance, the free decay of vibrations in a musical instrument or an unmusical machine and the damping of unwanted vibrations in mechanical instruments. The last two remind us of analogous behaviour in electrical circuits with damped oscillations in spark transmitters, car ignition systems, tv e.h.t. generators, electronic flash guns and much else. Then of course there is the rise and fall of current in the series RL d.c. circuit and of capacitive voltage in the series RC equivalent, and the build-up of current in a gas-discharge due to the ionizing electrons.

The speed of growth of chemical reactions and its relation to temperature, and the rate of change of solution concentrations due to diffusion are both governed by e. So also is radioactive disintegration, as recently mentioned.

You can easily see the influence of e in botany by the manner of growth of vegetable life such as trees or plants and even more remarkably by the formation of daisy blossoms (florets), pinecones, pineapple bumps and tree leaves, all examples of the equiangular spiral[1], whose radius steadily increases as it grows, like e^x. In the first article I mentioned the topic of population explosions, an important preoccupation in biology (and medicine) and the infants have come across it in the prolification of their school rabbits! The famous Malthusian curve of population/production is of the same (depressing) shape[1]. The equiangular spiral enters again in the shapes of various animal objects such as the nautilus shell (a mollusc) already mentioned, and various surface appendages such as horns, nails, hairs, tusks and claws.

In the world of business and economics we have already met the Compound Interest Law. Another financial one deals with the depreciation of plant. Then there is the growth of multiple factories or shops and of mass-produced articles of a given kind, and industrial growth and decline in general. e may even control the price of a house building plot, where this depends upon how many have been sold already! Psychologists are convinced that rates of learning (in psychology, education and management) are exponentially controlled. So too are the rates of growth of religious and political beliefs, which you can easily see if you assume that every fervent devotee converts two others to his views, and that they in turn do the same (which could also be said of adherents to the chain-letter scheme, or of fanatics in hi-fi, punk rock or whatever!).

Perhaps the greatest of all the time-related phenomena is our concept of time itself[1]. In recalling past events, whether in your own lifetime or from ages ago, you will surely tend to remember more facts in a given year, decade or century, the nearer it is to your own present day. This exponential growth is curiously paralleled by the spread of dates allocated to various geological periods.

Natural growth and decay control many affairs which have *no* direct relation with time, especially in physics. That weird factor entropy, which terrifies so many students and is beloved of heat engineers, governs the processes of expansion and compression in gases and vapours, the work done and the pressures obtained. Heat transmission is another customer for e, as in the mean temperatures acquired by heat exchangers and bearings. Talking of pressure, the atmospheric pressure at any named height above sea level drops off exponentially as you go further up (Halley's Law). Earnest mechanical students know that the tensions on the two sides of a hard-driven pulley-belt pay homage to e, and that there are diabolical relations involved in the stresses found in thick cylinders and shells. Every husband who has been nagged into the impossible task of straightening his wife's clothes line may have been tempted to ask her why the CEGB isn't any more successful with its Grid cables between the pylons, and yet both of them, like the rest of us, have no doubt admired the graceful lines of a suspension bridge over the Forth, the Severn or the Thames.

The first two cases are examples of the curve naturally produced by gravity pulling an evenly-formed line out of horizontal shape – a catenary (from the Latin 'catena' = chain) – and the others, which have the added complication of an almost horizontal roadway slung below, are pretty near it in shape. The catenary is formed by *adding* two exponential curves from Fig. 17, namely e^x and e^{-x}, and halving the result, i.e.

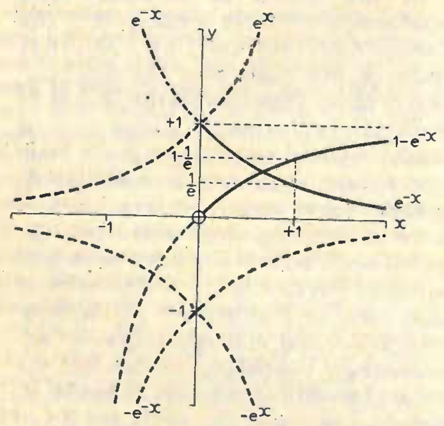


Fig. 17. Some useful exponential curves.

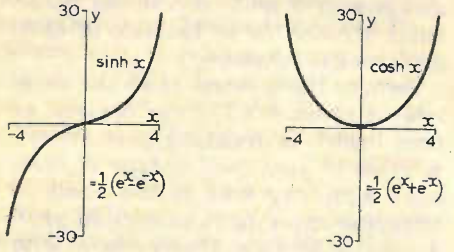


Fig. 18. More exponential curves, y = sinhx (left) and y = coshx (the catenary).

$\frac{1}{2}(e^x + e^{-x})$. This curve, shown in Fig. 18, is termed 'cosh$x$', implying 'cos hyperbolic', because it can be defined using a trigonometric ratio from the angle made with a rectangular hyperbola (Fig. 16), in the same way that a cosine can be defined from the angle made with a circle. Similarly 'sinh$x$' (pronounced 'shine'), also shown in Fig. 18, is made up from half the *difference* between e^x and e^{-x} and is the hyperbolic equivalent of sin$x$..

Electrically, sinh and cosh loom large (not to mention tanh!) whenever we have a much-repeated (iterative) chain or ladder of identical 3- or 4-terminal networks, as in transmission lines (d.c. or a.c., power or communication) with evenly distributed leakage or inductance and capacitance, and in wave filters[22] and attenuators (and we mustn't forget that attenuation can be measured in nepers – yes, the Baron rules OK! – as the natural log equivalent of decibels, often handier[22]). The simpler exponentials appear in the average magnetic field strength within a solenoid, the inductance of a short coil, the inductances and capacitances of both parallel and concentric conductors, the dielectric stress gradient across a circular cable, the saturation current in a valve diode and the forward current in a semiconductor diode.

When light is obscured by passing it through a filter of some kind its intensity is reduced exponentially as the filter thickness increases steadily. Astronomers have long known that the brighter a star is, the bigger is its magnitude, and today the brightness can be accurately measured and the magnitude calculated from a logarithmic formula[1]. Keen photographers also know all about the brightness of light, and that while it waxes or wanes in steps that seem even to the eye or in their exposure effect on a film, the brightness is in fact increasing or decreasing exponentially. Two 'stops' doubles or halves the light, just like the very first series we looked at (to check this, look at your camera iris and compare the hole areas at various *f no.* settings).

The last two examples are just one case of the human sense responses, in which the eye responds to brightness and the ear to sound volume and to pitch (frequency), all in a logarithmic manner, making it possible for us to distinguish very weak sensations and to be mercifully protected against extremely strong ones. The same law, discovered by the 19th century psychologists Weber and Fechner, applies to other senses, too, as of touch or pressure in comparing weights in the two hands.

Earlier I mentioned the shape of a grand piano, determined by the varying lengths of its strings (Land[1] makes an interesting comparison between it and the FA Cup rounds as a knock-out competition). The uneven spacing of the frets in fingering a guitar follows an exponential curve, as does the corresponding way in which a fiddler handles his strings or a trombonist moves his slide[1]. And what about the exponential horn, beloved of ageing hi-fi purists? In the somewhat colder world of statistics, e governs such matters as the Poisson distribution and normal distribution curves and various aspects of probability.

Another class of differential equations, the second order, such as

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + a\frac{dy}{dx} + by = 0$$

is of great importance to engineers. We meet them most commonly in dealing with natural vibrations, whether mechanical or electrical, and x is then a time variable. The general solution is

$$y = k_1e^{\lambda 1x} + k_2e^{\lambda 2x}$$

which looks very simple after what we did earlier, until you realize the complexity of the relationships between λ_1, λ_2 and a, b, and the three well-known cases that can result (overdamped, critically damped, underdamped). The last one is especially diabolical, and therefore likely to be interesting, because it lands us with new type of exponent for e, involving the square root of a negative number.

Now that last factor alone is not unfamiliar to electrical engineers since we represent it by j and use it a lot in a.c. circuit analysis. But what about $e^{j\theta}$? This quantity is very important to students of a.c. theory and to electrical engineers who work with rotating machinery. Now why should this be so? Of what possible practical value is an imaginary power of a transcendental number? As usual, it is generally introduced as a mathemagician's trick, a sorcerer's device that will unlock the door to several mysteries. And so it does.

Let's make use of the series we found earlier for e^x by fitting it to $e^{j\theta}$, replacing x by $j\theta$.

Then $e^{j\theta} = 1 + j\theta +$

$$j^2\frac{\theta^2}{2!} + j^3\frac{\theta^3}{3!} + j^4\frac{\theta^4}{4!} + j^5\frac{\theta^5}{5!} + j^6\frac{\theta^6}{6!} + \ldots$$

Now all of you know from your a.c. theory, as well as by simply multiplying a few $(\sqrt{-1})$s together, that

$j^2 = -1 \quad j^3 = -j \quad j^4 = 1 \quad j^5 = j \quad j^6 = -1$

so that we can sort out the series and divide it into two neat rows

$$e^{j\theta} = \quad -\frac{\theta^2}{2!} \quad + \frac{\theta^4}{4!} \quad - \frac{\theta^6}{6!}$$

$$+j\theta \quad -j\frac{\theta^3}{3!} \quad +j\frac{\theta^5}{5!}$$

Now the first line turns out to be the series for calculating cosθ, and the second line for j times sinθ (θ in radians), which I would like to have known all those years ago!

so $e^{j\theta} = \cos\theta + j\sin\theta$

This is usually credited to Euler, that master-builder of series, and so is known as Euler's Trigonometric Identity. Interestingly, though, this formula (1748) was anticipated by an Englishman, Roger Cotes, who in 1714 published a theorem on complex numbers[23] which would appear in modern form as

$$j\theta = \log_e(\cos\theta + j\sin\theta)$$

All this was long before a.c. or even a commercial electric power supply of any kind had been thought of, so what does it mean today? Let's multiply all through by r, for a good reason that will appear in a moment, so that

$$re^{j\theta} = r\cos\theta + jr\sin\theta$$

The trig. side shouldn't bother anyone because it is a clear instruction to build up a phasor diagram from $r\cos\theta$

horizontally to the right followed by $r\sin\theta$ vertically upwards, as in Fig. 19.

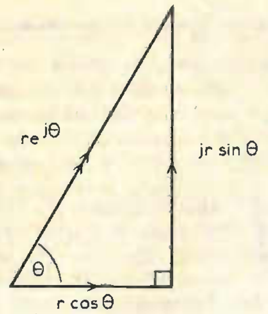


Fig. 19. The meaning of $re^{j\theta}=r\cos\theta=jr\sin\theta$.

Then it is obvious that we have a right-angled triangle with angle θ in the position shown and a hypotenuse of length r. So what about $re^{j\theta}$? It is now clear that $e^{j\theta}$ is an 'operator', giving us an instruction about the direction in which r, thought of as a radius arm revolving about a pivot at its lower end, is to point, namely at a positive angle θ above the horizontal reference direction. In brief, it is a *polar operator*.

If you're still not convinced, and think that I glided too neatly over the problem by merely *saying* that the series adding up to $e^{j\theta}$ comprised the two series for $\cos\theta$ and $j\sin\theta$, I can do no better than refer you again to that prince of problem-solvers, Marcus Scroggie[24], who first demonstrated in this journal many years ago that the series we derived for $e^{j\theta}$ can be literally plotted out in a phasor diagram. He makes $\theta=1$ (radian) so that

$$e^{j\theta}=1+j1-\frac{1}{2}-j\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{24}$$

(which is about as far as it is worth going) and then plots out these values in turn, giving a spiralling path which homes in on a point at unity distance from the origin and making a positive angle of 1 radian (about 57°) to the x-axis! In further confirmation he takes θ as 2 and shows that $e^{j\theta}$ still has its unity radius value but now makes 2 radians (about 115°) to the reference axis. Long live the graphical solution!

You probably know that Euler (and all mathematicians following) used i where electrical people (for obvious reasons!) prefer j, and the full identity covers + *and* − terms and appears usually as

$$e^{\pm ix}=\cos x\pm i\sin x$$

Here x is the angle, and if we make it π radians (= 180°) we get

$$e^{i\pi}=-1+0$$
$$\text{or } e^{\pi i}+1=0$$

which is that marvellous mystical relation between the three weirdos e, π and i that I mentioned earlier. How wonderfully clear it looks now! It also serves to show us that since e, by definition, is non-algebraic or transcendental, so also must π be (as we said earlier), since $e^{i\pi}=-1$ and $i\pi$ cannot therefore be algebraic. Now i is algebraic, so that π is not[25].

Many of you will know another identity entitled de Moivre's theorem:

$$(\cos\theta+i\sin\theta)^n=\cos n\theta+i\sin n\theta$$

De Moivre was a Huegenot refugee from France who came to England as a young man in 1685, taught mathematics, became a close friend of Sir Isaac Newton and a member of the Royal Society and its French and German equivalents, worked for a firm of insurers and pioneered the actuarian profession in the calculations he carried out for them. Not surprisingly, he made important contributions to the theory of probability. His theorem was published in 1722[26] and has been described as the 'keystone of analytic geometry'[27]. It is very useful if you want to work out half-forgotten trig. identities for multiple angles, such as $\cos 2\theta=2\cos^2\theta-1$ and $\sin 2\theta=2\cos\theta\sin\theta$[24], by separating the in-phase and quadrature components (as we would say in phasor diagrams). These are also somewhat quaintly termed the real and imaginary parts by mathematicians, originally as long ago as 1637 by Descartes[28] (to whom we also owe the idea of Cartesian co-ordinates). Let's use the theorem to express cos 3θ and sin 3θ in terms of cosθ and sinθ respectively.

Then, using the electrical engineer's more familiar j notation,

$$(\cos\theta+j\sin\theta)^3=\cos 3\theta+j\sin 3\theta$$
$$=(\cos^2\theta-\sin^2\theta+2j\sin\theta\cos\theta)(\cos\theta+j\sin\theta)$$
$$=\cos^3\theta-\sin^2\theta\cos\theta-2\sin^2\theta\cos\theta+j(2\sin\theta\cos^2\theta+\sin\theta\cos^2\theta-\sin^3\theta)$$

Hence, equating in-phase parts,

$$\cos 3\theta=\cos^3\theta-3\sin^2\theta\cos\theta$$
$$=\cos^3\theta-3(1-\cos^2\theta)\cos\theta$$
$$\text{or } \cos 3\theta=4\cos^3\theta-3\cos\theta$$

and, equating quadrature parts,

$$\sin 3\theta=3\sin\theta\cos^2\theta-\sin^3\theta$$
$$=3\sin\theta(1-\sin^2\theta)-\sin^3\theta$$
$$\text{or } \sin 3\theta=3\sin\theta-4\sin^3\theta$$

both of these are standard results, and you get two for the price of one!

De Moivre himself stated his formula for n positive (and was probably only aware of it in that form; it was Euler who proved that it was also true for negative and fractional powers[29] and equated it to the e power already mentioned, so that in full

$$(\cos\theta\pm i\sin\theta)^n=e^{\pm ni\theta}$$
$$=\cos n\theta\pm i\sin n\theta$$

and Euler's Identity, already mentioned, is just the special case where $n=1$. At the same simple level it is very handy for deriving identities of the sum or difference type, since the polar operator $e^{j\theta}$ (as we will now call it again) can be easily split into two single-angle operators when θ is changed into a sum or difference angle. For example, suppose we want to obtain $\cos(A-B)$ and $\sin(A-B)$ in terms of A and B functions,

$$\text{then } e^{j(A-b)}=e^{jA}.e^{-jb}$$

$$\text{Now } e^{jA}=\cos A+j\sin A$$

$$\text{and } e^{-jB}=\cos B-j\sin B$$

$$\text{so that } e^{j(A-B)}=e^{jA}e^{-jB}=(\cos A+j\sin A)(\cos B-j\sin B)$$

$$=\cos A\cos B+\sin A\sin B+j(\sin A\cos B-\cos A\sin B)$$

but $e^{j(A-B)}=\cos(A-B)+j\sin(A-B)$ from Euler's Identity

Hence, equating the in-phase parts, $\cos(A-B)=\cos A\cos B+\sin A\sin B$ and, equating quadrature parts, $\sin(A-B)=\sin A\cos B=\cos A\sin B$ which are again standard results.

Many other sine and cosine problems can be sorted out by turning them into exponentials[30]. There are, of course, many more advanced uses of the formula such as finding the powers or roots or complex numbers, phasors or position vectors (call them what you will!) and of real or non-complex numbers[31], or deriving series for accurate calculation of sines and cosines of any angle[32]. Jon M. Smith quotes many useful formulas and Hewlett-Packard procedures for handling complex functions on a pocket calculator[33], recognizing that the more advanced scientific calculators all simplify conversion between rectangular and polar co-ordinates, which eases this sort of analysis.

In a final fling of history, let us pay credit for the *geometrical* representations of $a+jb$ (etc.) where it is due. The earliest useful attempt was published in 1685 by Englishman John Wallis, which used what we would now call the x-axis for the a part and drew perpendicular lines to it as required to erect the b part, but failed to use the idea of a y-axis[34]. It was not until much later that real progress was made by Wessel, Argand and Gauss[35]. Wessel was a Norwegian surveyor who in 1797 published a paper in a Danish academic journal which represented 'directed line segments' (vectors), for the first time, by reference to two axes, one for 'real' numbers (x) and one for the 'imaginaries' (y), written in the form $a+h\sqrt{-1}$. Summing and multiplication of vectors was correctly described.

No doubt because of its obscure publication, Wessel's work was overlooked until a full century later, when it was republished in French. In the meantime Argand, a Swiss bookkeeper who, like Wessel, was self-taught, had in effect rediscovered the principle, described in a book in 1806, but added to it the idea that multiplying by $\sqrt{-1}$ turned a vector through 90° counter-clockwise, whereas a $-\sqrt{-1}$ product produced a similar clockwise rotation. He also represented his directed line by the form $r(\cos\theta+i\sin\theta)$ where r is the length, and by $r=a+bi$ where a and bi are mutually at right angles in the so-called Argand diagram. It wasn't however until Gauss, the great German mathematician, physicist and astronomer, took a hand in the matter, actually coining the term 'complex number' and using it in several papers published up to 1831, that the idea became generally accepted. He dispelled the unnecessary mystery about 'negative' and 'imaginary' numbers by saying that they would have been better termed 'inverse' and 'lateral'. He was also the first to represent $a+bi$ as a point and not necessarily as a vector, and introduced some basics in complex function theory.

Finale

Have you, like me, ever had a hangup about e? Maybe you refused to believe in the existence of this peculiar number, or even took an active dislike to every formula in which it appeared? If so, I hope that by now your feelings towards e will have mellowed and indeed warmed, much as they may do in real life towards an old enemy whom you haven't seen for many years and whom you never really understood. The next time you meet e, perhaps indeed you will look upon it as a friend whose acquaintance is well worth cultivating and, if the thought is not too fanciful, with the encouragement of Euler, Napier and all the others who have contributed to its understanding, smiling from their golden clouds in Paradise.

Could I make a special plea to any teacher of (or lecturer in) mathematics who has taken the trouble to read through these articles? *Please* try to enliven your subject and give your students an incentive by revealing to them some of the glories of Nature and the practicalities of man, as I have tried to do here, and as the very greatest of mathematicians have always done.

Finally, a request. Does anyone know of a simple mechanical model which brings out the value of e? I have looked far and wide, in vain, for something which the infants could use (in place of their ubiquitous tin cans for finding π). The search is probably hopeless because, as I said at the beginning, e does not so readily reveal its secrets, and some pundit will probably prove (at least to his own satisfaction) that no such model could ever be made. However, hope is eternal and progress lives upon it, and perhaps just one person's imagination will be fired to provide this missing link, as has so often happened in the story of science and technology.

References

22. M. G. Scroggie ('Cathode Ray'). Essays in Electronics, Ch. 9, pp. 79-98 (The cosh and how to use it), Iliffe 1963.
23. K. Kline. Mathematical Thought from Ancient to Modern Times, pp.408-9, OUP 1972, (or Ref. 18 p.265).
24. Ref. 22. Ch. 8 pp. 73-8 (e).
25. Ref. 23, p. 982.
26. Ref. 23, p. 429.
27. Ref. 6, p. 359.
28. Ref. 10, p. 364.
29. See also L. Hogben. Mathematics for the Million, 4th Edn. pp. 432-440, Geo. Allen & Unwin 1967.
30. Ref. 2, pp. 217-8, 232.
31. H. S. Rice, R. M. Knight. Technical Mathematics with Calculus, 2nd Edn. pp. 605-613, McGraw-Hill 1966.
32. Ref. 29, pp. 440-3.
33. Ref. 9, pp. 108-113, 336-376.
34. Ref. 23, pp. 594-5.
35. Ref. 23, pp. 628-632. □

BOOKS

Two-metre Antenna Handbook, by F. C. Judd (G2BCX), is a mainly practical book for amateurs using the 145MHz band for the first time. A chapter on basic aerial theory is followed by sections on omnidirectional and directional designs, with notes on construction. A chapter on cables includes details of matching devices, connectors and rotators, and the final chapter on measuring the performance of aerials includes some confidence-inspiring photographs of displays from the author's polar plotting equipment, using model aerials. The 157 page book is published at £3.95 in paperback by Butterworth and Company Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London WC2B 6AB.

The Theory and Servicing of A.M., F.M. and F.M. Stereo Receivers, by Clarence R. Green and Robert M. Bourque, is well explained by its title. It contains a great deal of non-mathematical information on the operation of all sections of the equipment under discussion, and goes on to suggest general and specific methods of fault-finding in typical equipment, describing both semiconductor and valve techniques. While the book is American and the language a little unfamiliar in places, it will be found easy to read by British service technicians. Circuit diagrams may be a bit more difficult, since they are drawn in the 'upside down' transatlantic manner. The book contains 583 pages, costs £16.20 and is published in hardback by Prentice-Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RG.

Complex Digital Control Systems, by Guthikonda V. Rao, is weighty in both senses of the word. It is concerned in the main with data-sampling digital control systems, in particular those used in video tape and disc recording equipment, on which Dr Rao is an authority. The book is not as mathematical as its subject might lead one to suppose, most algebra being concentrated in an early chapter which surveys both analogue and digital control theory. Several sections on the control of video equipment are followed by a chapter on the use of microcomputer systems with which, the author remarks, digital control systems are about to take a new turn altogether. Three appendices are concerned with frequency synthesis of oscillators, high-speed phase-locked loops, and the basic concepts of feedback control systems. There is a useful bibliography. This beautifully-produced book contains 516 pages, costs £27.40 and is published by Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd, Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berks.

The American Radio Relay League has sent us their two most recent publications, the first being the prestigious **Radio Amateur's Handbook** for 1980. This one is in a larger format than before, and several of its chapters have been revised. It is impossible to give a list of its contents; it is enough to say that any amateur radio enthusiast would be ill-advised to pursue his hobby without it.

The second offering from ARRL, **Weekend Projects,** is a collection of reprinted constructional articles from *QST*, selected for their cheapness and simplicity. As the editor remarks, there is a decline in the home-building of amateur radio equipment due to the high cost of components and lack of time. The answer seems to lie in quick, simple and cheap 'quickies' for the shack, and this is the reason for the book. Handbook: $12.50 ($18 clothbound). Weekend Projects: $3.50. The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Newington, Connecticut 06111, USA.

SIXTY YEARS AGO

Senatore Marconi was in trouble with the newspapers and popular science publications in the early part of 1920. Many operators were at a loss to explain 'X's' or atmospherics and Marconi expressed the view that, since identical 'signals' were received at widely separated points on the earth, the most likely sources were at a great distance and possibly well outside the earth, meaning natural sources, of course. This remark was joyfully seized on by Fleet Street, who interpreted it as meaning that playful Martians were transmitting to us. Marconi denied that he meant anything like that, but it was too late — the controversy was well under way and its initial head of steam was maintained by the press, who found the story too good to worry much about the facts.

A succession of articles appeared, and the one in our April 3, 1920 issue (we were then fortnightly) contained a piece by Philip Coursey and the report of the presidential address to the Wireless Society of London by A.A. Campbell Swinton, F.R.S. His remarks on the subject went as follows:

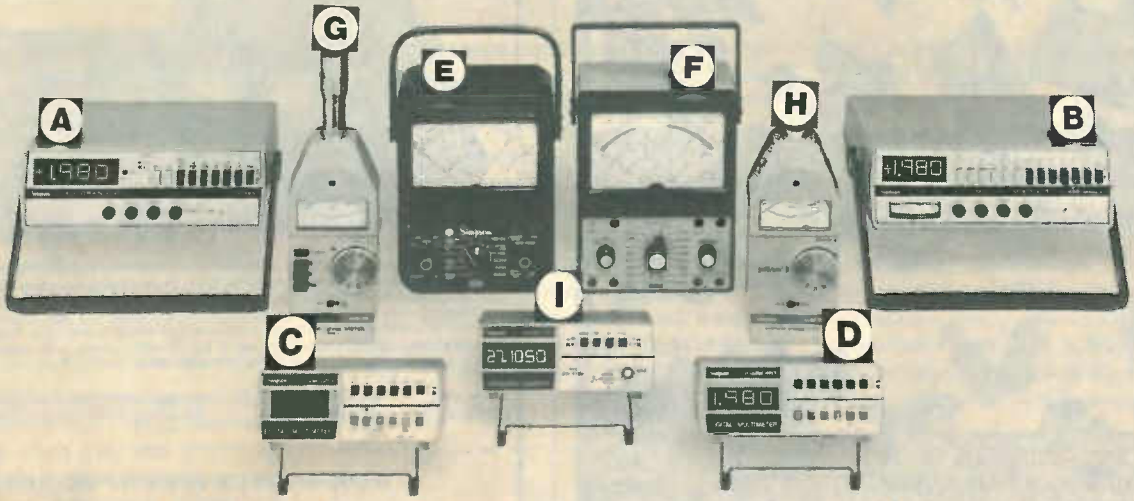
"Perhaps it might with advantage be pointed out that the intensity of received wireless signals varies inversely more or less as the square of the distance between the source and the point of reception; so if we suppose the mysterious signals in question originate on the planet Mars, the power of the sending apparatus must be of prodigious dimensions. For instance, if the signals in question are received in London as loudly as those from Paris, the power employed in Mars must be greater than what is used in Paris in the proportion of the square of 200 — the rough distance in miles from Paris — to the square of 49,000,000, the distance in miles from Mars.

The power employed in Paris is about 200 HP; so that unless the inhabitants of Mars have improved methods of directional sending greatly surpassing our own, the power used on Mars to give equal effects in London must be about 60,000,000,000 times great as in Paris or say, 12,000,000,000,000 HP.

This certainly seems a fairly large amount for even Martians to employ for purely signalling purposes and would entail the use of a Morse key of ample dimensions.

Surely a much more reasonable supposition is that the so-called signals originate in the sun where natural outbursts of electromagnetic activity exceeding in amount even this stupendous horse-power are, it is known, of not infrequent occurrence. Indeed, our great luminary is continually radiating into space some ten thousand horse-power per square foot of its surface, and as its diameter is 865,000 miles there are a great many square feet, and the total horse-power it radiates in toto is something altogether enormous. It is thus evident that even comparatively small ebullitions on the sun's surface may well cause disturbances on the earth amply sufficient to account for the so-called signals".

Bach-Simpson Quality test equipment now available at new LOWER PRICES!



A **464A** (240V. A.C.) **£123**
464D (240V. A.C./Battery) **£143**
3½ digit DMM – LED – basic accuracy ± 0.1% – range coverage to 1000V. D.C., 600V. A.C. 20 meg ohms and 10A A.C. and D.C.
465A (240V. A.C.) **£169**
465D (240V. A.C./Battery) **£189**
As the model 464 but is fully autoranging and has low power ohms ranges

B **460-3A** (240V. A.C.) **£159**
460-3D (240V. A.C./Battery) **£181**
As model 465 but without autoranging, but does include a self-contained edgewise analogue meter for peaks and scanning trends

C **463** **£89**
Small portable 3½ digit DMM – LCD display – basic accuracy ± 0.2% – transient suppression and overload protection – wide KHz A.C. Voltage response

D **461** **£79**
Small portable 3½ digit DMM-LED display – 23 ranges – basic accuracy ± 0.25% – overload protection. Complete with charger, mains lead and rechargeable batteries

E **260-6P** **£49**
The world's largest selling AMM – sturdy construction – taut band movement – 33 ranges – D.C. accuracy ± 2% over a wide temperature range. Push button high speed circuit breaker together with additional fuses for excellent overload protection

F **260-6XLPM** **£61**
As the model 260-6P but includes high impact shock resistant case, mirror scale and extra low voltage and low power ohms ranges

G **886** **£149**
SOUND LEVEL METER fully conforming to I.E.C. and B.S. specifications. Fast or slow response – full coverage 40-140 dB – A, B and C weightings selection

H **380** **£159**
Direct reading battery operated portable MICROWAVE LEAKAGE TESTER. Measuring microwave leakage at a frequency of 2450 MHz. Complete with carrying case

I **710** **£81**
Small compact FREQUENCY METER covering 10 Hz to 60 MHz. Accurate to ± 1 count ± time base accuracy – switchable low pass filter.

And how have we managed this good news?
Through direct marketing we can now offer these test instruments and many many more at very competitive prices, which include Securicor delivery to your address and our product guarantee for one year. The only extra is VAT at the current rate. Existing customers need only send their purchase order direct to us. New customers – cash with order please. But first, why not write now for our multi-page catalogue and detailed price list. Remember you are looking at only a few of our instruments – there are many more *plus* a comprehensive range of accessories.

Bach-Simpson

INFLATIONARY COUNTER MEASURE!

Bach-Simpson (UK) Limited,
Trenant Estate, Wadebridge, Cornwall PL27 6HD Tel: (020881) 2031 Telex: 45451

WW — 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic components from Rendar

Lighted switches · 'Minitop' miniature switches
LED indicator lights · Fuse holders

Switches - toggle, slide, rocker, push-button · Cable connectors

Binding posts · Phono plugs and sockets
Terminals · Miniature jack plugs

Valve sockets · Appliance plug connectors
Mains connectors · Coaxial components

The vast range of components now available from Rendar include West German, Swiss and Japanese products which all conform to international state-of-the-art specifications.

Call Tony Lane now for a quotation!

Rendar
Wilmot Breeden Electronics Limited
Durban Road · Bognor Regis
West Sussex PO22 9RL · England
Telephone Bognor (0243) 825811 · Telex 86120

WW — 084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Quantum Electronics

NEW PRODUCTS — NEW PRODUCTS

Our product range for the 80s is outlined but it is impossible to cover everything in such a small space. For detailed information and a price list send a large SAE or a dollar bill.

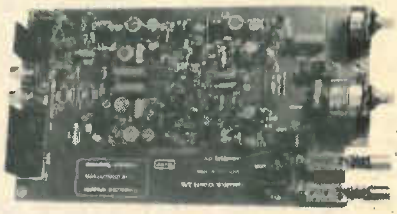
PRE-AMP & POWER AMP KITS

The pre-amp is now available in kit form in versions to suit any cartridge and consists of the module C1 (below) and the hardware kit HK1. No soldering is involved and assembly takes about 20 mins. There are six power amp kits, four mono and two stereo, from 45 to 260W to satisfy virtually every requirement. They use ready-built and tested p.c. boards to achieve an ease of construction similar to module based kits at lower cost. There are also mains supply kits to enable independent use of the pre-amp, which is normally powered via our power amp. Similar equipment is also available ready-built from us or via our dealers.

C1 + HK1	**£68.70**	P2 (stereo 45W per channel) kit	**£87.28**
C1mc + HK1	**£70.95**	P4 (stereo 110W per channel) kit	**£109.42**

MOVING-COIL & PRE-AMP MODULES

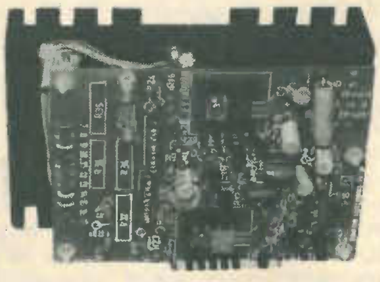
MC1



C1 (C1mc)

Previously restricted to trade and export, the C1 pre-amp module is now available separately in 3 versions to match any cartridge. It has unbeatable specifications, caters for disc, auxiliary and 2 or 3 head tape machines and requires only a rough supply of ± 18 to 35V d.c. The new moving coil pre-pre-amp achieves low thd, high overload, good r.f., rejection and good noise performance without resorting to the expensive multiple transistor design. Only tantalum capacitors and metal oxide resistors are used in the signal path and it can be powered either via the Cl or by a battery. Hardware kits are available to build both types and they are also available ready-built.

MC1 Module: **£22.25** C1 Module: **£49.50** C1mc **£51.75**



POWER AMP MODULES AND SUPPLIES

The power amp modules are now also available to retail customers in a variety of powers and formats up to 260W r.m.s. They use the same high performance circuitry as the kits above, giving t.h.d. below .01% at 1kHz, but are capable of sustained high level use with excellent reliability. There are power supplies for use with any one or two of these modules, all of which use toroidal transformers, also available separately. The module illustrated is a medium duty 150W r.m.s. type, the M1508, which requires the MS3 supply.

M1508: **£35.79** MS3: **£26.28**

Exports: We can deal efficiently with orders to any country. Please write with your specific requirements for a quote by return. All equipment can be wired for 110V mains.

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER. Tel. 546198
OX DISCO, BOX 123 CLAYMONT, DE 19703, U.S.A. Tel. 1-302-798-7932
MINIC TELEPRODUCTOR, BOX 12035, S-750 12, UPPSALA 12, SWEDEN
L.A.B. (A.P.S.), VANDKUNSTEN 4, DK 1467, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

Improving photodiode camera signals

Shading correction for array scanner used in chromosome analysis

by **Daryll K. Green** MRC Clinical and Population Cytogenetics Unit, Edinburgh

The circuit described corrects signals for the shading effects which occur in a photodiode array camera used for detecting stained chromosomes in dividing blood cells. Correction is needed because both the differences in photodiode sensitivity in the array and the illumination shading are greater than the chromosome image contrast. Cost of components is a fraction of the cost of the photodiode array camera.

Most photodiode array scanners show some non-uniformity of diode sensitivity. Quite often subjects which are imaged onto any type of scanner are non-uniformly illuminated. Where the illuminating light level is high, giving rise to a high signal-to-noise ratio, and the image contrast is greater than either diode or illumination shading effects, the detection and measurement of subject features with a photodiode scanner presents no problem. The difficulty which prompted the building of the shading corrector described here is the detection of stained chromosomes imaged through a microscope where both the differential diode sensitivity and the illumination shading are for the most part greater than the chromosome image contrast. A circuit for correcting the photodiode signals for these shading effects is explained. The corrected photodiode scanner forms part of a machine used for automatically detecting dividing blood cells on a microscope slide preparation.

Fig. 1 shows a photograph of a typical field of view from a microscope slide preparation intended for chromosome analysis. The cells of primary interest are similar to the one which is circled in the figure. There the chromosomes are well separated and randomly distributed in an approximately 50μm diameter circle. On average there are about 10 cells of interest, together with about 10,000 undividing cell nuclei similar to the plain circular objects seen in Fig. 1, on each square centimetre of slide.

The scanner signal from a 1-inch Integrated Photomatrix Ltd 256 linear diode array and signal processor is shown in Fig 2. The cost effectiveness of the microscope depends in part on the speed at which the cells of interest can be found. It is therefore important to work as close as possible to the limits of acceptable geometric resolution and signal-to-noise ratio of the microscope and scanner combination. Extensive experiments have led to a scanner speed of one scan per 300 μs and a scanned field width of 384

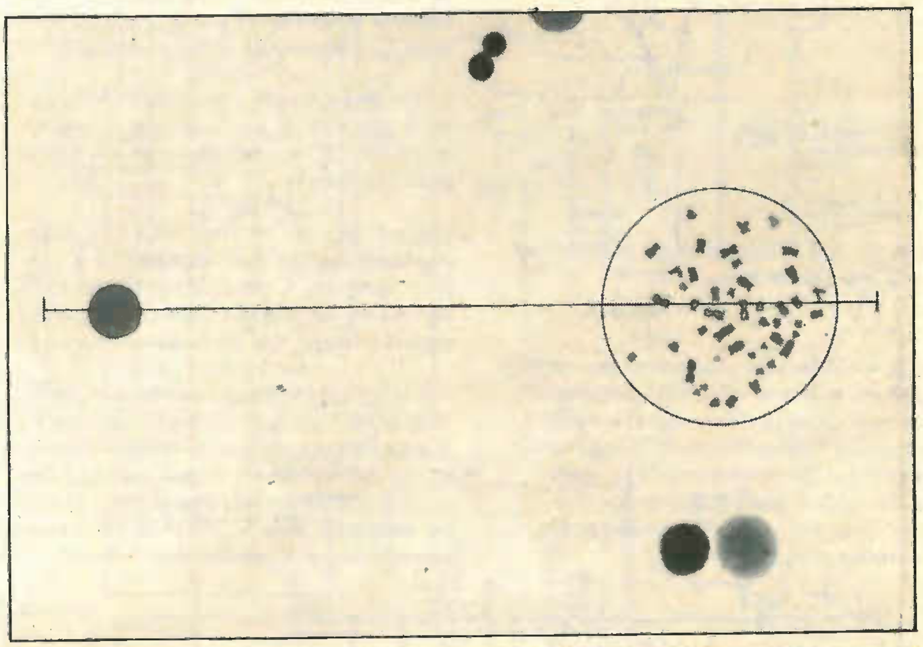


Fig. 1. Chromosomes in a blood cell are shown on this microscope slide in the circled area, which has a diameter of about 50μm. The drawn horizontal line represents a scan traversing the image on the photodiode array. Large dark objects in this field of view are nuclei of blood cells which are not dividing.

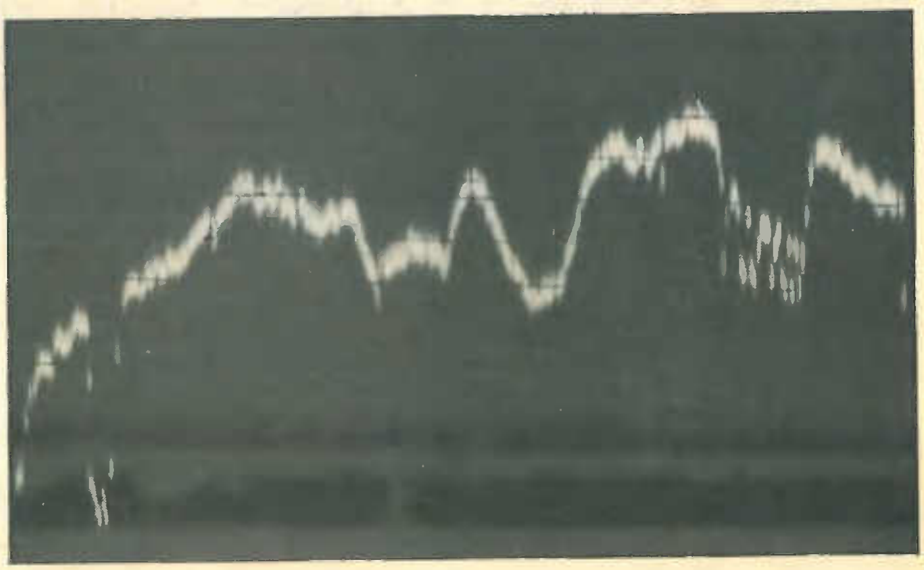


Fig. 2. Oscilloscope trace of the 256-diode array scanner signal corresponding to the scan line marked in Fig. 1. Vertical scale is 200mV/cm; horizontal scale is 30μs/cm.

microns. The microscope slide is at the same time driven back and forth under the control of a stepping motor at 90° to the scanner direction and at a speed of 5,000 microns per second.

The major component of the non-uniformity of diode array signal voltages arises out of the slide illumination and imaging system (Fig. 3) which comprises a 100W quartz iodine microscope lamp with the usual condenser, objective and projection eyepiece optics. At each stage in the microscope light path there is a loss of intensity due to the imperfect transmission of the optical components across the whole field of view. Maximum transmission is usually along the optical axis. A lesser component of signal non-uniformity is the differential photodiode sensitivity, which is specified as 5% by the manufacturers, though in practice only one or two diodes differ in sensitivity from their neighbours by this amount.

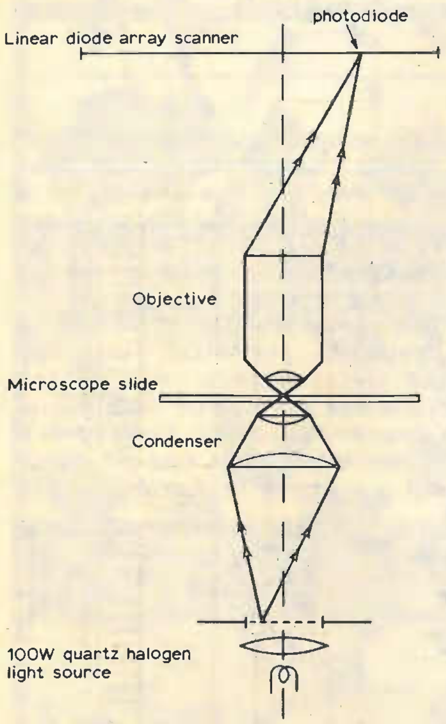


Fig. 3. Path of light through microscope to a photodiode in the array.

Fig. 4. Schematic diagram of the loading and recirculating circuit for correction factors. Scan pulses occur every 300 microseconds; photodiode pulses occur every 1.17 microseconds. The ready pulse occurs approximately 20 microseconds after the convert pulse initiates a conversion.

The magnitude of signals from large chromosomes exceeds the 5% sensitivity variation of the diodes but is much less than the observed 2:1 illumination variation. Small chromosome signals are obscured by both. In the absence of shading correction, therefore, detection of chromosomes and the measurement of their transmissivity is very nearly impossible.

Shading correction theory

When there is no object on the microscope slide imaged onto the i^{th} diode a signal voltage V_{io} is measured. When an object of transmissivity "t" is imaged onto the i^{th} diode a signal voltage V_i is measured. It follows that

$$t = V_i / V_{io}$$

It is desired that a shading correction be applied to V_i such that a measurement of "t" is independent of diode position, that is

$$t = V_i / V_o$$

where V_o is a constant voltage representing the flat response of a perfect system. Comparing these two equations we see that the shading corrected voltage V is given by

$$V = V_i (V_o / V_{io})$$

Each diode voltage therefore must be multiplied by a factor (V_o/V_{io}) where V_o is an arbitrary constant voltage and V_{io} is the uncorrected signal voltage for each diode for a clear image field. It will be seen later that V_o is set to the maximum value of V_{io} and is relabelled E_o.

Implementing shading correction

The correction factors (E_o/V_{io}) are held in digital form in a 256-element shift register which is synchronously recirculated with the diode array signals. The number of bits required in each of the shift register elements is roughly determined by the average signal-to-noise characteristic of the diodes. This amounts to about 25 millivolts in a full saturation voltage of 5 volts, which is one part in 200. An 8-bit binary correction factor is therefore more than adequate and fits in well with a wide range of 8-bit commercial analogue-digital and digital-analogue converters. The value of (E_o/V_{io}) for each diode is loaded into a 256×8-bit static shift resister which is then recycled synchronously with the original diode signals. The circuit for loading and recycling the correction factors is schematically shown in Fig. 4. Loading the shift register in one scan of the array camera, which in this example occurs in 300 microseconds, would require an approximately 1 microsecond analogue-to-digital conversion for each diode correction factor. Though this is possible it is expensive. For this reason a simple timing circuit is used, such that during a whole scan time of 300 microseconds only one diode correction factor is sampled, converted and loaded into the shift register. Each diode is taken in sequence and an extra scan time is allowed at the end to give the final diode in adequate conversion time. The total correction set-up time is therefore 300 × (256 + 1) microseconds, which is approximately 77 milliseconds.

Detailed circuit

In practice the correction factors E_o/V_{io} will always be greater than or equal to unity, which would cause most analogue divider circuits to overflow. There are several ways of overcoming this problem such as the following:

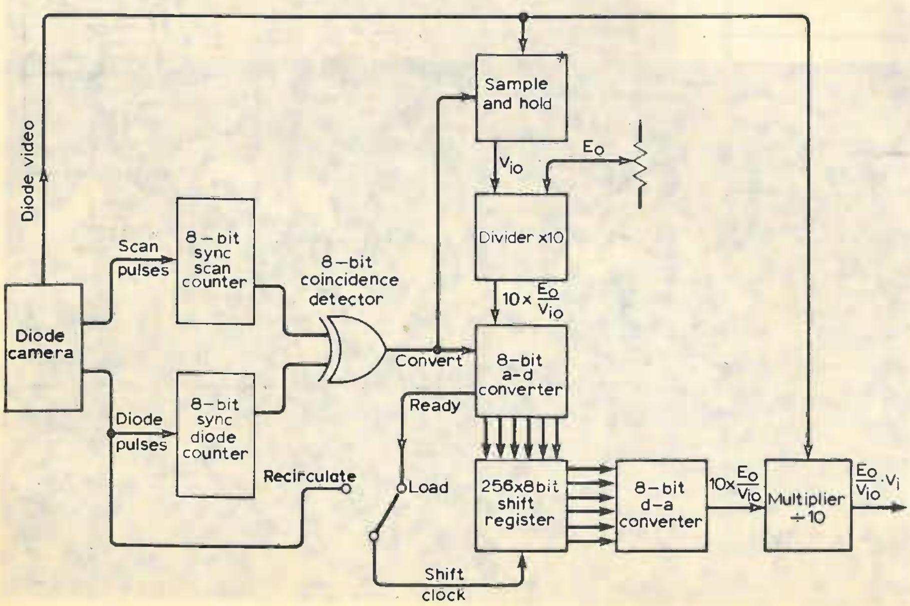
1. Reduce E_o by a fraction "f", store correction factors (fE_0/V_{io}), then multiply the corrected diode signals with a factor $1/f$ to form:

$$V_i\,(1/f)\,(fE_o/V_{io} = V_i\,(E_o/V_{io}).$$

2. Store correction factors (V_{io}/E_o), then *divide* diode dignals with these factors to form: $V_i / (V_{io} / E_o) = V_i (E_o / V_{io})$.
3. Store correction factors $(E_o - V_{io}) / V_{io}$, then multiply diode signals with these factors and add V_i, to form

$$V_i(E_o - V_{io}) / V_{io} + V_i = V_i(E_o / V_{io}).$$

The actual method adopted is the last of these options. Fig. 5 shows the complete shading correction circuit. Diode zero timing signals occur at the start of each scan and the diode clock signals occur each time a diode video signal is ready for processing. Both pulses are approximately 500ns which is half the duration of each diode signal. The start circuit is designed to begin accumulation of correction factors at the second



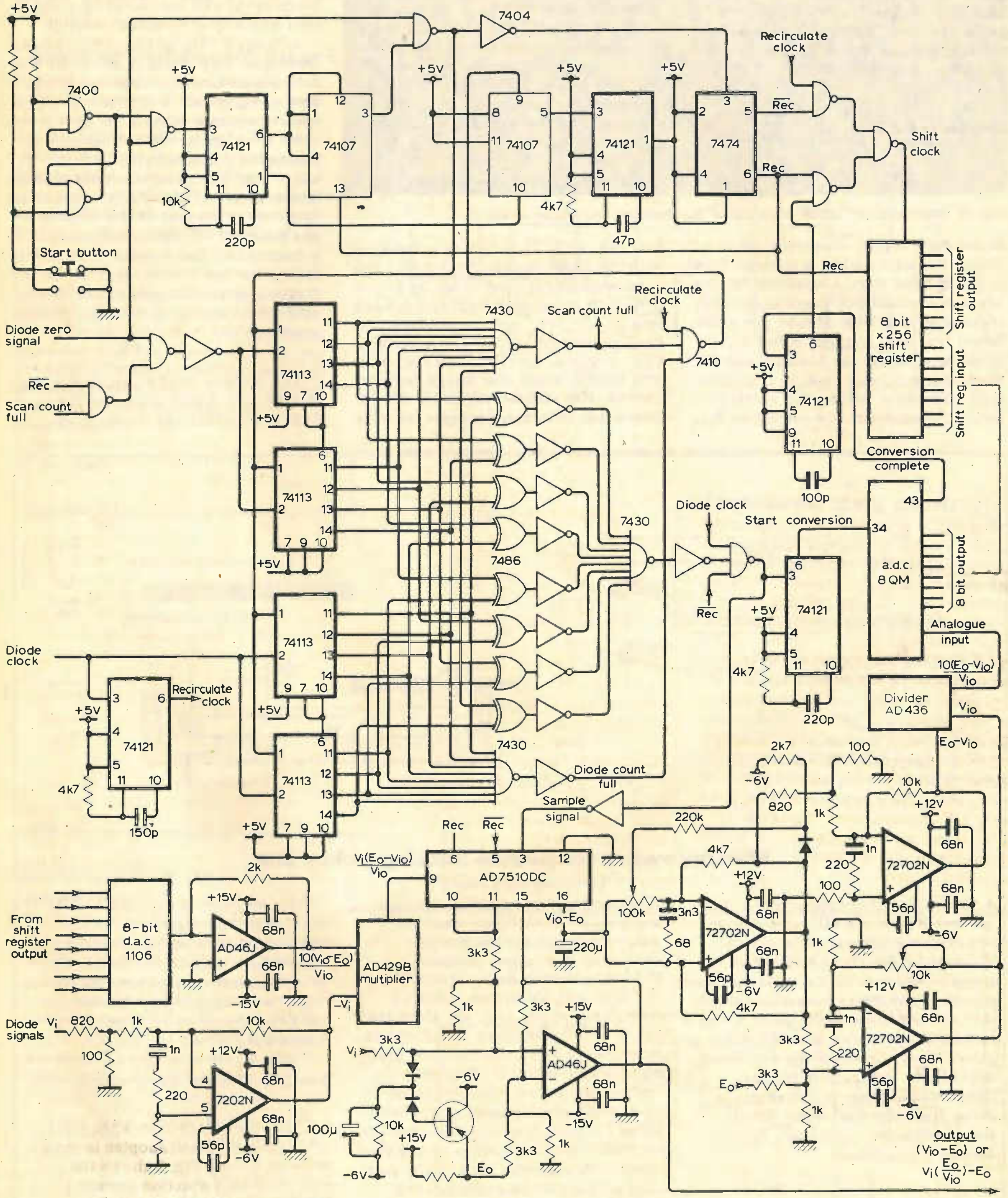


Fig. 5. Complete circuit of the shading correction system

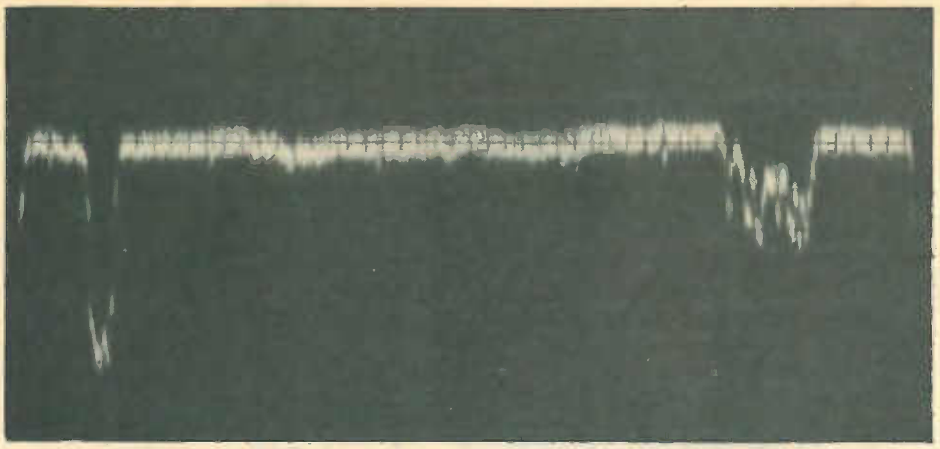


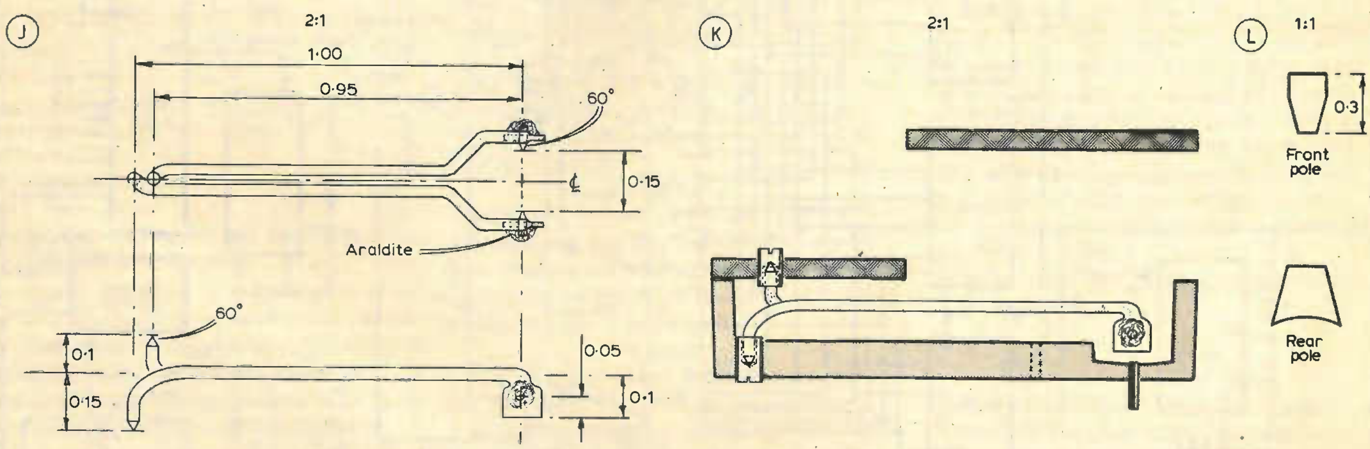
Fig. 6. The corrected diode array signal for the scan line shown in Fig. 1.

diode zero signal occurring after or during the start button is pressed, thus giving a clean start. Correction factors are then counted and stored in the shift register at the rate of one per scan. When the scan counter is full further diode zero pulses are blocked and the diode clock counter must be coincidentally full twice before the correction circuit closes down and correction factors are recirculated in synchronism with the diode signals. Notice that the same amplifier is used to set up ($V_{io} - E_o$) which is sampled, held and formed into $(E_o - V_{io})/V_{io}$ and to produce the final corrected and offset output of $V_i(E_o / V_{io}) - E_o$. The final output is zero except when real image features traverse the scanner which in this instance has certain advantages for later signal processing.

Fig. 6 shows the array scanner signal of Fig 2 after multiplication with recirculating correction factors which were previously set up from a clear image field. The chromosome signals can now be detected and measured by comparison with a fixed threshold voltage.

Although this shading correction technique was brought about by the author's own need to squeeze the last drop of signal out of a relatively cheap form of scanner using a low light level, there must be a host of other image processing problems where it is important to obtain an accurate densitometric measurement of the scanned material. The component cost of this refinement to a standard IPL linear array camera is a fraction of the camera cost and is falling by the month, and all of the foregoing remarks apply equally well to other conventional or c.c.d. linear array scanners.

The author wishes to thank Roy Bayley and Denis Rutovitz for their helpful contributions to this article. □



Mercury switch for parallel-tracking pickup arm

Continued from page 63

***J.** Cut two lengths of nickel wire and turn one end of each to a 60° point. Flatten other end in a vice and file square to 1.2in. and 1.3in. Drill a hole to suit guage of wire (e.g. 22 s.w.g.) in flattened portion. Insert short pieces of nickel wire with one end turned to 60° point. Crimp into place, and apply a spot of Alraldite to secure. Bend the ends of the electrodes as indicated. Hold both electrodes together side by side in a small vice or pliers. Twist into final shape. Glue temporarily with "superglue". Test for electrical isolation.*

***K.** Assemble pivot cups in switch case and rear part of lid. Try out electrode assembly for size and freedom of movement. If necessary dismantle electrode assembly and pivot cups and file/bend until acceptable. Introduce mercury ball on trial basis and check that correct action takes place. The electrode assembly can then be permanently fixed with Araldite instead of "Superglue."*

Now remove pivot cupts and solder 12in. length of Litz wire to them. Also solder 12in. of Litz wire to three-channel electrodes taking care not to disturb their position. Re-assemble switch, with some rapid-setting Araldite on the lid. This gives you about 3min to manoeuvre the lid. Give a final mechanical and electrical check before glueing on the front part of the lid, using Araldite.

Inject the mercury ball via filler hole with 1ml syringe. Flush with propane gas and plug filler hole with 8BA steel screw.

Switch is now ready for testing. If too sensitive, shake mercury out until there is larger clearance between electrode tips and ball. Extra mercury can be injected to reverse this process.

Finally, fix the completed switch to the lower arm with liberal amount of Araldite.

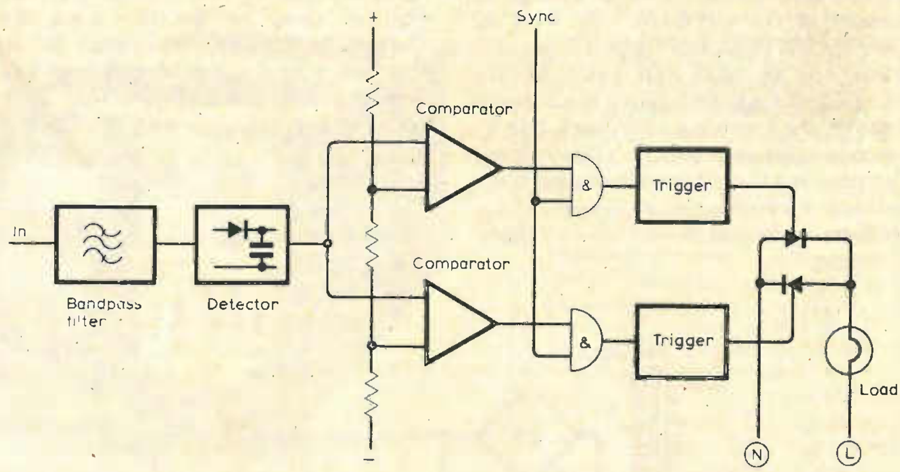
***L.** Shape rear pole for magnet by trial and error to give no lateral force on tracking arm over 1° each side of the central position. Radius shown is nominal. Material: mu-metal transformer lamination.*

CIRCUIT IDEAS

Thyristor light controller

Designs for sound-activated light controls often use zero-voltage switching to reduce r.f.i., but this technique reduces the lamp illumination to on or off. The lighting effect can be improved by providing a level control with a pair of back-to-back thyristors as shown. If the rectified output from a bandpass filter is between the thresholds of the comparators, only one thyristor is triggered and the lamp operates at a reduced brightness. When the output is greater than the upper threshold, both thyristors are triggered and the lamp operates at full brightness. Sync. pulses are derived from the mains input and ensure that the thyristors are triggered only at the mains zero-crossings.

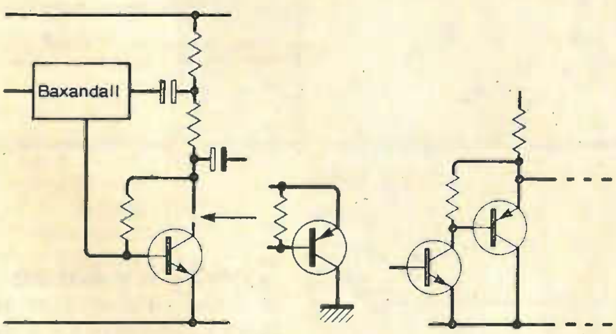
P. M. Jessop
Solihull
W. Midlands



Improved tone control

Many audio amplifiers use a Baxandall tone control network around a single transistor as shown. With this arrangement the gain is adequate when the controls are flat but, if bass or treble boost is required, noticeable distortion often arises. This problem can frequently be overcome by providing the original transistor with a bootstrapped collector load. With an inverted emitter follower, the increase in gain is around 25dB. The base-emitter resistor should be 2k2 and the bias resistors must be adjusted to restore the original d.c. conditions.

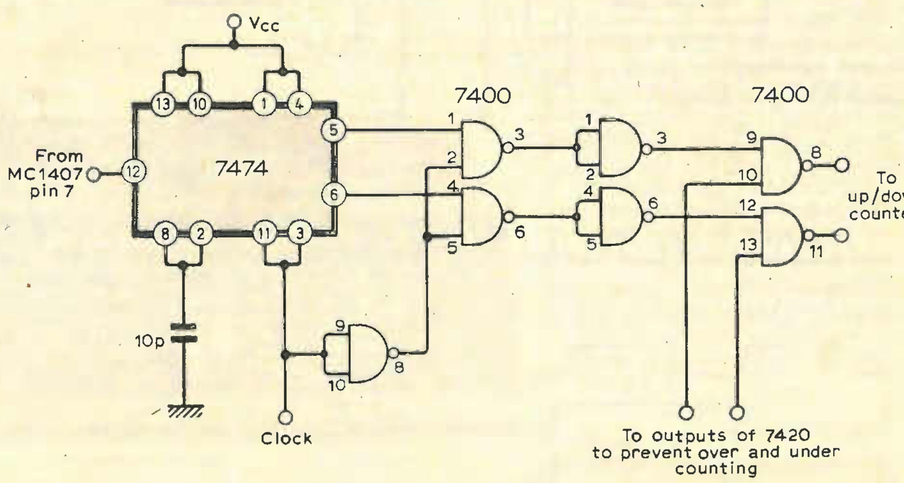
G. Hibbert
Blackfriars
Oxford



Continuous a-to-d converter

After several months experience with the a-to-d converter published in March 1979, we have found that timing is less critical if only one output of the MC1407 is used and clocked through two multivibrators in series rather than both outputs each clocked through one multivibrator. The circuit shows a modification from the output of the MC1407 to the counter inputs. Data appearing at the output of the counter is only correct near a specific phase of the clock. For recording the data under certain conditions, such as maximum amplitude, or at specified times, always AND the clock through a variable delay with the sampling pulse, so that correct data is recorded.

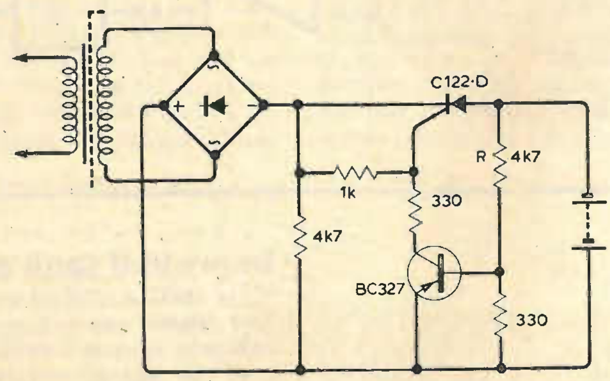
J. E. Dahl and
J. D. Whitehead
University of Queensland
Australia



Battery charger protection

The rectifiers in an unprotected battery charger can be destroyed by shorting the connecting clips or incorrectly connecting them to the battery. Although a fuse is effective it has to be replaced to restore protection. This circuit prevents current flow unless a correct voltage is present at the terminals. The s.c.r. is fired by the collector current from the transistor as each half cycle of the rectified voltage rises above the battery voltage. If no voltage is present, due to an open or short circuit, or a low voltage because a 6V battery has been connected, or a wrong polarity, the transistor is not switched on and the s.c.r. does not conduct. Reasonable overvoltages will not cause damage because the base current is well below the maximum rating, and the s.c.r. will become reverse biased. The circuit can be added to an existing charger but the transformer needs an extra 1V to compensate for the voltage drop across the s.c.r. By switching to a lower value of R, together with a lower transformer voltage, the circuit can be used with dual-voltage chargers.

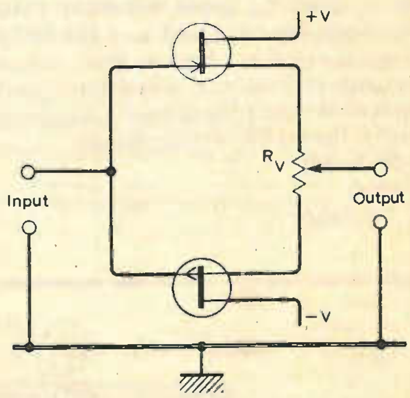
R. H. Bennett
Christchurch
New Zealand



Voltage follower with adjustable zero-offset

In the circuit, R_v is bootstrapped by the complementary j.f.e.t. source-followers, so that signal amplitude and waveform are preserved along the track. Therefore, any d.c. level can be selected between the gate-source voltages. Voltage gain is virtually unity and the distortion is negligible. Large-signal bandwidth is several megaHertz, which makes the circuit superior to conventional op-amp voltage-followers. Output impedance is high, but this can be reduced by adding a bipolar emitter-follower.

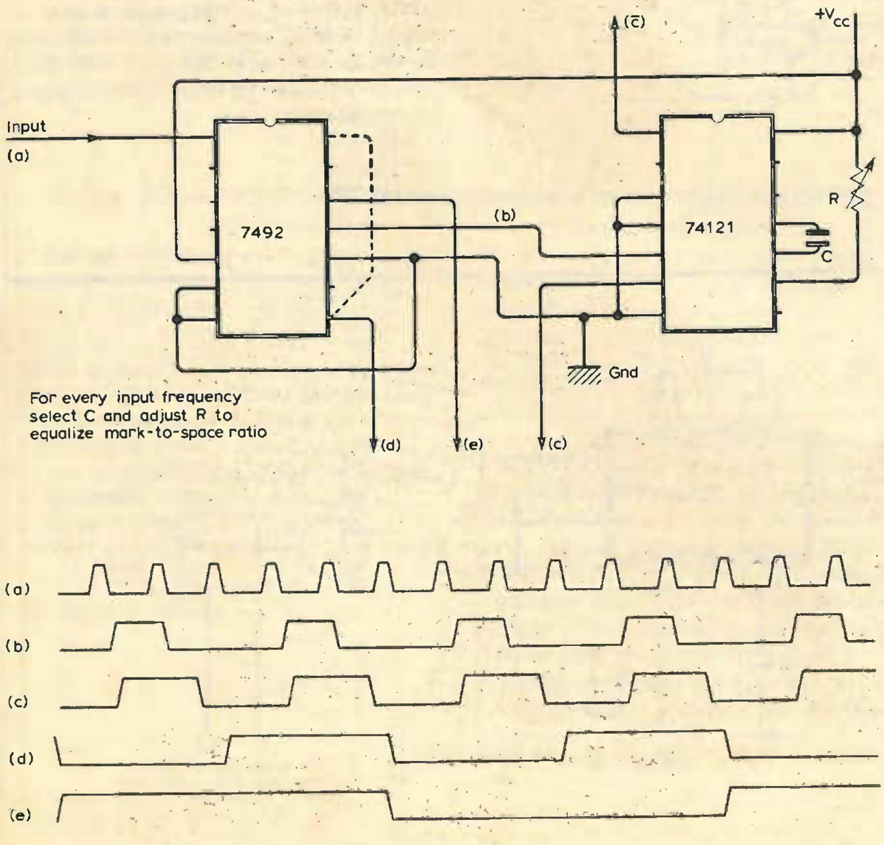
R. D. Smith
Gallowgate
Aberdeen



Divide by three

A circuit idea in June 1978 uses only three i.cs to provide a divide-by-three circuit. This number can be reduced still further with the circuit shown. A divide-by-six output with an equal mark-to-space ratio is also available at (d) and, by connecting this output to the first flip-flop in the 7492, a divide-by-twelve output at (e) is obtained.

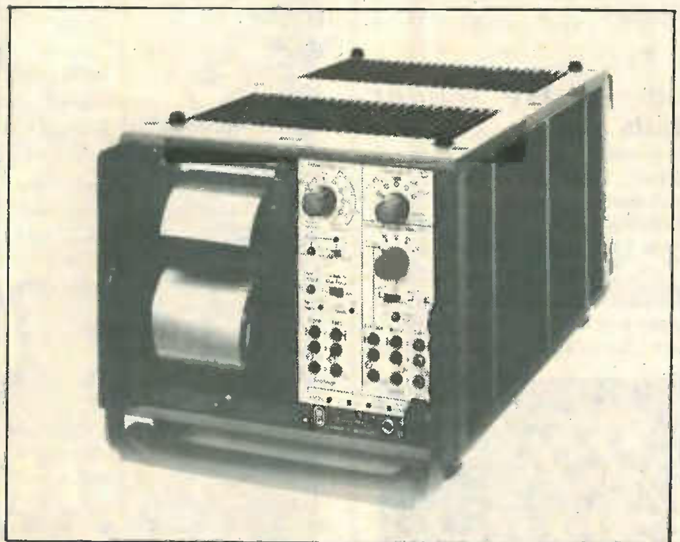
M. Rocha
University of Porto
Portugal



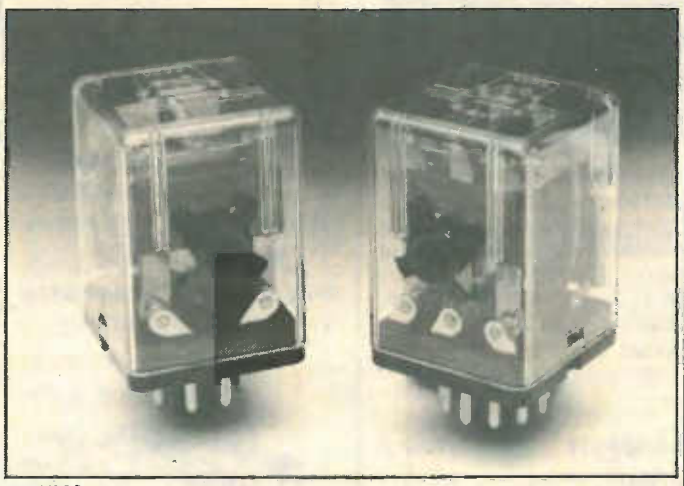
NEW PRODUCTS

Data channel error recorder

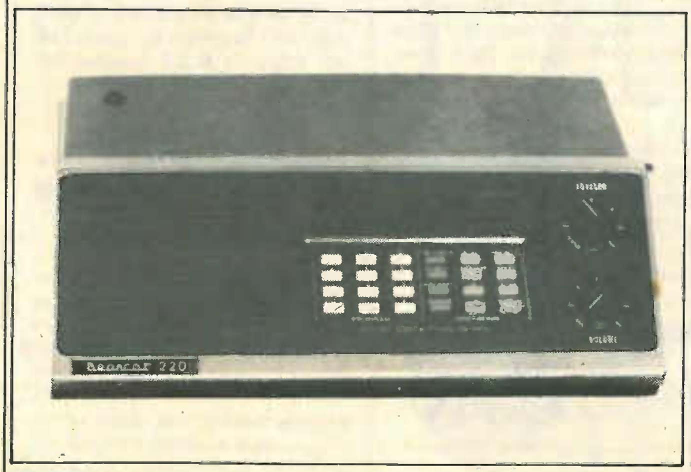
Measurement of bit and block error rates on data communication systems, such as those employed by the Post Office and private service users, is the central function of the DF-64 measuring set made by Wandel and Goltermann. The set features a real-time printer which permanently records error rates in a 20 column tabulated print-out, which includes symbols for "no signal" and "out of sync." as well as the identification number for the signal-pulse pattern and error evaluation. Where an optional plug-in timer is used, the date and time in hours and minutes may be recorded and the timer allows print-out intervals to be preset for automatic operation. The equipment also incorporates a sender and receiver section, the send side being crystal-controlled. After the receive section has synchronized to the correct frequency, the data-channel pulse pattern under test is compared bit-by-bit with the reference sequence to enable bit and block error rates to be derived. Fault tracing on sub-assemblies of data communication equipment is also possible with the DF-64, making use of additional digital and timing signal inputs and outputs located on the back panel; a further connector on the back panel provides positive and negative supplies of 12V d.c. and a 5V d.c. supply. Wandel and Goltermann (UK) Ltd, 40-48 High St, London W3.
WW301



WW301



WW303



WW304

V.h.f. automatic d.f. set

A portable receiver, indicator unit and antenna array constitute the ADFS-320 v.h.f. automatic direction finder, intended for the location of narrow-band f.m. or a.m. signals in the 148 to 174MHz range. The unit is manufactured by the American O.A.R. Company and is distributed in the UK by Techmation Ltd; the receiver/indicator unit consists of a c.r.t., signal strength meter, internal loudspeaker and 10 plug-in crystal points. A standard Adcock antenna array is fitted for shipboard or fixed-location installations and comprises four vertical dipole elements, a central whip section for sense reference and signal pre-processing circuits, all contained in one integrated assembly. A signal is instantaneously displayed as a relative compass bearing on the circular c.r.t., where it is shown as a thin line trace running from the centre to a calibrated compass bezel at the outer edge. The makers say that information displayed in this way is easily interpreted, even by inexperienced operators. The circuit technique employed eliminates the need for a manual "sense" function to resolve 180° ambiguity and results in automatic readout of bearings. Techmation Ltd, 58 Edgware Way, Edgware, Middlesex.
WW302

Relay with push-button actuator

Push-button actuation, permitting manual operation of the relay without the need for an energizing voltage to be applied, is the main improvement which Pye Electro-Devices Ltd, quotes for its new range of Series 12 relays. These are general purpose two and three-pole changeover types for both a.c. and d.c. operation; they have octal base connexions and contact ratings of 10A maximum. Options include tropicalization and neon indicators for coil energization. Mounting sockets complete with retaining clip are also available. Pye Electro-Devices Ltd, Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.
WW303

Programmable v.h.f. receivers

The Bearcat range of programmable receivers, made in the USA by Electra, are now available in the UK from Com-Tek. The receivers are programmable synthesized v.h.f. units permitting monitoring of frequencies in the ranges 66-88MHz, 118-136MHz, 146-148MHz, 148-174MHz, 420-470MHz and 470-512MHz. Bearcat model 220F permits up to 20 channels in any combination of the stated frequency ranges to be keyed in and monitored continuously. Power supplies required are either 240V a.c. or 12V d.c. and prices start at £280. Com-Tek (Mids) Ltd, 506, Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3HX.
WW304

Tool kit

One of the largest manufacturers of tools for use in electronics applications in the USA, Vaco, are now offering a comprehens-

ive tool kit in the UK through their agents, Toolrange Ltd. The 70260 "super case" contains an assortment of tools, 48 in all, including screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, etc., and special tools on two fitted pallets. Storage space is provided in the bottom of the moulded case for meters, power tools and larger items of equipment. The case can be locked and the overall weight, including a full tool complement, is 20 pounds. The tool kit costs £200 plus v.a.t. Toolrange, Ltd, Upton Road, Reading RG3 4JA.

WW305

Display tube analyser / restorer

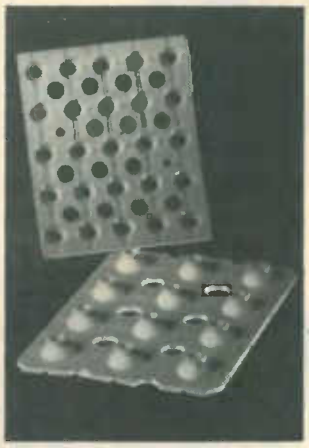
The model 467 c.r.t. analyser manufactured by the American company B and K/Dynascan Corporation, is intended for the field testing of computer terminal c.r.ts and for general tests on all types of colour and monochrome display tubes. A "restore" facility is also included which permits the reactivation of tubes which have deteriorated in efficiency due to cathode "poisoning", and

this process is timed automatically in order to prevent cathode stripping. The complete tester is fully equipped with adaptors for various pin configurations as well as a comprehensive set-up chart which the makers say makes the unit virtually obsolescence-proof. A further feature is that of a multiplex testing technique called "tridynamic" testing, where all three guns of a colour c.r.t. are tested simultaneously under actual operating conditions. Focus electrode continuity can also be tested. The complete unit is housed in a rugged carrying case with internal storage compartments and is priced at $360 off-the-shelf. B and K Precision, Sales Dept, 6460 W. Cortland, Chicago, IL 60635.

WW306

Conductive rubber pads

Semi-conductive rubber pads are already used extensively on the continent of Europe in keyboard applications, according to G. English Electronics Ltd, and this company is now producing a fully conducting form which it asserts is suitable as a replacement for normal metal contacts.



The same tactile feedback is provided by these silicon conductive rubber pads and they can be cut to requirements using a pair of scissors. G. English Electronics Ltd, 27 Warspite Rd, Woolwich, London SE18 5NU.

WW307

8 digit counter / timer

Frequencies from 0 to 10 MHz and periods from 0.5μs to 10s can be measured and displayed by a new Lascar Electronics 8 digit counter/timer module. Further capabilities of the unit include measurement of frequency ratio between two inputs, time intervals in increments of 0.1μs and operation as a conventional 8 digit totalizer. There are four switched ranges and the display consists of 4in characters made up from red l.e.ds. The counter operates from a supply of +5V

d.c. and controls include store, hold, and reset, while various outputs enable all functions to be monitored externally. A 10MHz quartz crystal controls the timebase, with a temperature stability error of ±10 p.p.m. Lascar Electronics Ltd, Unit 1, Thomasin Rd, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1LH.

WW308

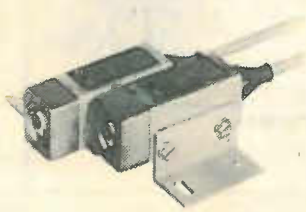
Flush mounting proximity switch

A proximity switch which the makers, Hamlin Electronics, say is designed for use in intruder alarms, counting, "batching" and warning equipment, can be flush-mounted in a hole drilled in a door frame. The RP113 is a reed-switch device and the operating magnet can be similarly fitted to the door. Four options are available, the lower cost form A (normally open), standard form A, higher power form A and standard form C (single pole/double throw). The switch measures 28 × 7.62mm and is supplied with two pairs of leads, one being provided for looping back into the circuit. Hamlin Electronics Europe Ltd, Diss, Norfolk IP22 3AY.

WW309

Miniature photoswitch

The E3S photoswitch is claimed by the makers, IMO Precision Controls, to be the world's smallest. The unit has a sensing range of 3m (max.) and can switch 80mA when operating from a 24V d.c. supply. Mains operation is



achieved via an add-on control unit. IMO Precision Controls Ltd, 349, Edgware Road, London W2 1BS.

WW310

Shrink-on tubing and terminals

A range of materials manufactured in p.v.c. or polyolefin for use as shrunk-on tubing or as shrunk-on terminals and covers is available from Suhner Electronics. Each item, when warmed, will shrink to approximately one third of its original size, creating a secure, oil resistant seal suitable for continuous temperatures up to

120°C. Tubing is available in a range of sizes from 8 to 80mm, shrinking to bore diameters of between 3 and 30mm with wall thicknesses of 1 to 4mm. Moulded cable terminals and caps are offered in five sizes of sealing cap, from 15 to 90mm, three sizes of three-way junction from 35 to 90mm and four sizes of four-way junction from 22 to 90mm. All products are available with or without internal adhesive. Measurements stated are for pre-shrinking bore diameters. A minimum order of 5,000 units is required by the makers. Suhner Electronics Ltd, Telford Road, Bicester, Oxon.

WW311

Flat l.e.ds

Designed as an answer to the problems of high density component packing, the ED10 range of flat-bodied l.e.ds, manufactured by Rastra Electronics, measure 0.1in or 0.2in centre to centre. They are available in the standard colours of red, green, orange and yellow. Rastra Electronics, Ltd, 275-281 King St, Hammersmith, London W6 9NF.

WW312

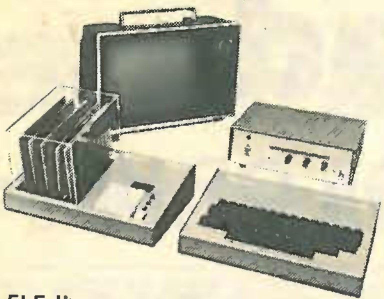
Digital readout for antenna rotator

Claimed by the makers, Monitor, of Canada, as "accurate to one degree", the DX-3 digital readout module, which is supplied in kit form, can be used to provide visual information on the orientation of a rotatable antenna. The makers also say that the unit may be used as a workbench digital voltmeter and the price is £19 (money order) from Monitor, Box 55, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada MIS 3B4.

WW313

ELF II

THE TRIED AND TESTED MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM THAT EXPANDS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS



Computer Kit

STARTS AT £59.95 + VAT

ELF II BOARD WITH VIDEO OUTPUT

FEATURINGTHE RCA COSMAC 1802 cpu

STOP reading about computers and get your "hands on" an ELF II and Tom Pitman's short course. ELF II demonstrates all the 91 commands which an RCA 1802 can execute, and the short course speedily instructs you how to use them.

ELF II's VIDEO OUTPUT makes it unique among computers selling at such a modest price. The expanded ELF II is perfect for engineers, business, industry, scientific and educational purposes.

ELF II EXPANSION KITS

	Ex VAT
*Power Supply for ELF II	£5.00
*ELF II Deluxe Steel Cabinet (IBM Blue)	£19.75
*Giant Board Kit System/Monitor, Interface to cassette, RS232, TTY, Etc.	£25.50
*4K Static RAM board kits (requires expansion power supply)	£57.50
*Expansion power supply (required when adding 4K RAMs)	£19.00
*ASCII Keyboard Kits 96 printable characters, etc.	£39.95
*ASCII D/lux steel cab (IBM Blue)	£12.75
*Kings prototype board (build your own circuits)	£11.00
*86 pin Gold plated connectors, each	£3.75
*ELF Light pen writes/draws on TV screens	£6.00
*Video display board 32/64 characters by 16 lines on TV/monitor screens	£61.50
*ELF II Tiny basic on cassette	£9.75
ELF-BUG Monitor, powerful systems monitor/editor	£9.75
*T.Pitmans short course in programming manual (nil VAT)	£3.00
*T.Pitmans short course on Tiny Basic manual (nil VAT)	£3.00
*RCA 1802 users manual (nil VAT)	£3.00
*On cassette,Text Editor, Assembler, Disassembler (each)	£12.75

ELF II BOARD

SPECIFICATION

*RCA 1802 8-bit microprocessor with 256 byte RAM expandable to 64K bytes
*RCA 1861 video IC to display program on TV screen via the RF Modulator
Single Board with Professional hex keyboard – fully decoded to eliminate the waste of memory for keyboard decoding circuits
Load, run and memory protect switches
16 Registers
Interrupt. DMA and ALU
Stable crystal clock
Built in power regulator
5 slot plug in expansion bus (less connectors)

BREAKTHROUGH We proudly announce the release of the first 1802 FULL BASIC, with a hardware floating point RPN MATH PACKAGE(requires 8k RAM). Also available for RCA VIP and other 1802 systems Board includes area for a ROM version. **£49.50 + VAT.**

Video 100 12" Professional Monitor

Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
12" diagonal video monitor
Composite video input
Compatible with many computer systems
Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
Input impedance - 75 Ohms
Resolution - 650 Lines Minimum in Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

Only **£79** + VAT

NEWTRONICS KEYBOARD TERMINAL

Kit **£114.20** + VAT

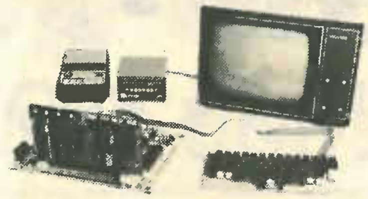
assembled and tested **£144.20** + VAT

Optional Extra Video Monitor **£79** + VAT

The Newtronics Keyboard Terminal is a low cost stand alone Video Terminal that operates quietly and maintenance free. It will allow you to display on a monitor 16 lines of 64 characters or 16 lines of 32 characters on a modified TV (RF Modulator required).
The characters can be any of the 96 ASC II alphanumerics and any of the 32 special characters, in addition to upper/lower case capability, it has scroll-up features and full X-Y cursor control. All that is required from your micro-computer is 300 baud RS232-C or 20ma loop serial data plus a power source of 8v DC and 6.3v AC. The steel cabinet is finished in IBM Blue-Black.

Explorer/85

Professional Computer Kit



AT **£275** + VAT with Microsoft BASIC on Cassette OR **£295** + VAT with Microsoft BASIC in ROM

FEATURES INTEL 8085 cpu

FLEXIBILITY: Real flexibility at LAST
The EXPLORER/85 features the Intel 8085 cpu
100% compatible with all 8080A and 8085 software. Runs at 3MHz.
Mother Board (Level A) with 2 S-100 pads expandable to 6 (Level C).

MEMORY
2K Monitor ROM
4K WORKSPACE/USER RAM
1K Video RAM
8K Microsoft BASIC in ROM or Cassette

WITH ONBOARD S-100 EXPANSION

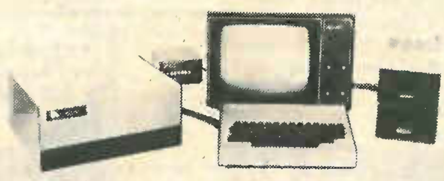
INTERFACES
STANDALONE FULL ASC11 Keyboard Terminal, 32/64 characters per RS-232/20Ma Loop. 4, 8bit: 1, 6 bit 1/0 ports, programmable 14 bit binary counter/timer. Direct interface for any S-100 Board.
FULL Buffering decoding for S-100 Bus pads, wait state generator for slow memory. Each stage has separate 5v 1A regulator for improved isolation and freedom from cross talk. P.S.U. requirements: 8v, 6.3v AC. Runs with North Star controller and Floppies/CPM. EXPLORER/85 is expandable to meet your own requirements with easy to obtain S-100 peripherals. EXPLORER/85 can be purchased in individual levels, kit form or wired and tested OR as a package deal as above.

16k Dynamic RAM Kit

Expandable to 64k on one S-100 board in 16k increments, designed for NO wait state operation utilizing the most advanced RAM controller.

16k RAM Kit.......... £139 + VAT
16k RAM Expansion Kit (to expand the above up to 64k, in 16k increments) .... £89.95 + VAT

NOW :– EXPLORER/85 with NORTH STAR FLOPPY DISCS



Explorer/85 up and ready to go (as illustrated)	32k..........	£599
	48k..........	£698
	56k..........	£787
North Star Double Density Disc System, 3 - drive controller and a Single 5¼" Drive with regulator,	180k byte........	£500
Twin Drive System..........		£600
BASE - 2 PRINTER, 80 character unidirectional, variable density traction - friction fed etc.		£450
Hitachi Monitor 9"		£127

All prices are exclusive of VAT

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

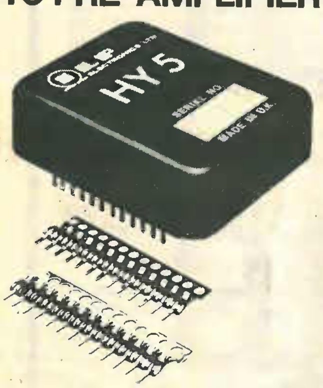
Please add VAT to all prices (except manuals), P&P £2. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.
We are now open for demonstrations and Sales, Monday-Saturday, 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground, on main A1 into London.

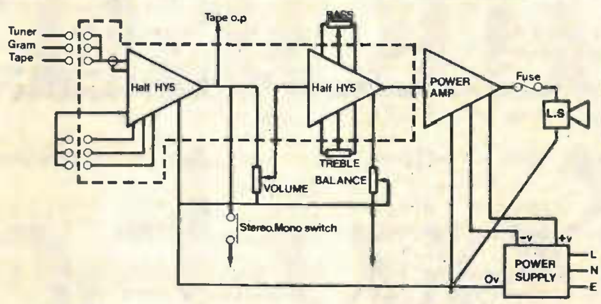
Newtronics
255 ARCHWAY ROAD, LONDON N. 6
TEL: 01-348 3325

and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



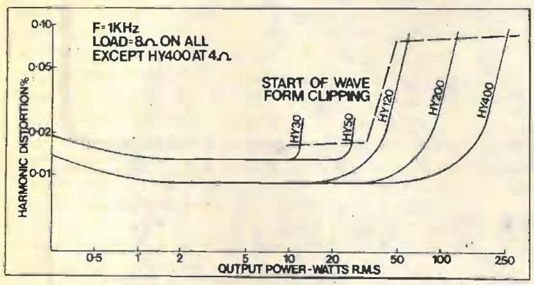


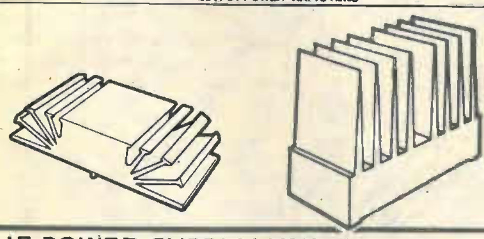
VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5
Volume – 10K Ω log.
Bass/Treble – 100K Ω linear. Balance – 5K Ω linear.

The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz–0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS

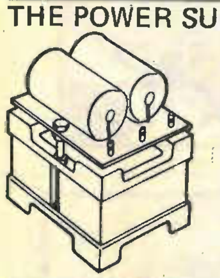




Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/ Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0- +20	105x50x25	155	**£6.34** + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	**£7.24** + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114x50x85	575	**£15.20** + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x50x85	575	**£18.44** + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	**£27.68** + £4.15

Load impedance – all models 4 - 16Ω
Input sensitivity – all models 500 mV
Input impedance – all models 100KΩ
Frequency response – all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB

THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms – one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

PSU 30 ±15V at 100ma to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps **£4.50** + £0.68 VAT
PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY30's **£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50 for 1 or 2 HY50's **£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
PSU Toroidal for one HY50 **£9.75** + £1.46 VAT
PSU 70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's **£13.61** + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200 **£13.61** + £2.04 VAT
PSU180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 **£23.02** + £3.45 VAT

NO QUIBBLE
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
INTEGRAL HEATSINKS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE
–see below

★ *ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID*

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. *Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope – we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.*

Please supply . . . .
. . . . Total purchase price £. . . . .
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No. . . . .
. . . .
NAME . . . .
ADDRESS . . . .
. . . .
Signature. . . . .

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST 5, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

NewBear Books

NEW BOOKS

The S100 and other Micro-buses	Poe	£ 5.05
Software development	Jones	£13.95
Computers and Commonsense	Hunt	£ 3.95
Architecture of Small Computer Systems	Lippiatt	£ 4.50
Principles of Data Base Management	Martin	£12.50
Cobol for Beginners	Worth	£ 7.75
16-bit Microprocessor Architecture	Dolhaff	£16.20
6502 Assembly Lang. Programming	Osbourne	£ 6.95
Introductory Experiments with Digital Electronics and 8080A Book 1	Rony	£ 8.40
Book 2	Rony	£ 8.40
Microcomputers for Business Applications	Barden	£ 5.80
Handbook of Microprocessors, Microcomputers and Minicomputers	Lenk	£11.65
Introduction to Microprocessors	Levanthal	£ 8.95
The VNR Concise Encyclopedia of Mathematics	Gellert	£15.35

COOKBOOKS

Active Filter Cookbook	Lancaster	£10.45
CMOS Cookbook	Lancaster	£ 6.95
IC OP AMP Cookbook	Jung	£ 9.50
IC Timer Cookbook	Jung	£ 7.50
T.V. Typewriter Cookbook	Lancaster	£ 7.50
TTL Cookbook	Lancaster	£ 6.95
The Cheap Video Cookbook	Lancaster	£ 4.30
IC Converter Cookbook	Jung	£ 8.40

INTRODUCTORY BOOKS

The Mighty Micromite	Evans	£ 5.75
Intro. to Personal & Business Computing	Zaks	£ 4.95
A Dictionary of Microcomputing	Burton	£10.00

Z80 BOOKS

Z80 Programming for Logic Design	Osbourne	£ 5.95
Z80 Technical Manual	Zilog	£ 4.00
Z80 P10 Technical Manual	Zilog	£ 3.25
Z80 Programming Manual	Zilog	£ 4.50
Z80 Microcomputer Handbook	Barden	£ 6.95
Practical Microcomputer Programming Z80	Weller	£19.55
Z80 Instruction Handbook	Scelbi	£ 3.25
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	Osbourne	£ 6.95
Introduction to TRS 80 Graphics	Inman	£ 5.75
Z8001/Z8002 Product Specification	Zilog	£ 3.75
Z8000 CPU Instruction Set	Zilog	£11.50
Z80 Instant Programs (book) for Nascom	Hopton	£ 7.50
Z80 Instant Programs (cassette) for Nascom	Hopton	£10.00
Z80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing Book 1		£ 7.75
Book 2		£ 8.50
Z80 Assembley Language Programming	Osbourne	£ 6.95

BASIC

The Basic Primer	Waite	£ 5.80
The Basic Handbook	Lien	£11.00

SOFTWARE TAPES FOR PET & TRS 80

Applications Program : Educational Program
Game Program : Mathematics Program
Graphics Display & Misc. Program

All at £6.65 each.

Terms: OFFICIAL ORDERS (min. £10.00). ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME.
SEND FOR COMPLETE BOOK LIST. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING.

MAIL ORDER: 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635 30505
MANCHESTER: 220-222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290
BIRMINGHAM: 1st Floor Offices, Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham. Tel: 021 707 7170

OHIO SCIENTIFIC Superboard 2. Assembled 50Hz model **£188** + 15% VAT, post free.

★ Special offer: If bought with superboard these items are at the reduced price shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT. Modulator and power supply kit **£4.95 (£7.95)**. 4K extra ram **£25.74 (£31.95)**. Cassette recorder **£12.13 (£14.74)**. ★

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS. New 10MHz scope **£145**, pfm200 **£51.95**, case **£3.40**, adaptor **£4.03**, connector kit **£11.27**. Microvision tv **£91**, adaptor **£6.88**. pdm35 **£34.23**, adaptor **£4.03**, case **£3.40**. dm350 **£76.70**, dm450 **£102.17**, dm235 **£55.55**, rechargeable batts. **£7.99**, adaptor **£4.03**, case **£9**. Enterprise prog. calculator + accessories **£19.95**.

COMPUTER GAMES. Chess champion 6 **£49.95**. Chess challenger 7 **£84**. Philips G7000 home computer **£149**. Videopaks **£12.95**. Atari videocomputer **£147**, cartridges **£14.85**.

COMPONENTS. 1N4148 **0.9p.** 1N4002 **2.9p.** 741 **18p.** bc109, bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 **5.5p.** Resistors ¼W 5% E12 10R to 10M **1p, 0.8p** for 50+ of one value. 16V electrolytics .5,1,2,5,10,22mf **5p**, 100mf **6p**, 1000mf **10p.** 1lb FeCl **£1.30.** Dalo pen **84p.** 40 sq in. pcb **45p.** Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to 1000pf **3p**, 1n2 to 10n **4p.** Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n **2p.** Zeners 400mW E24 2v 7 to 33v **7p**

TV GAMES. AY-3-8500 + kit **£7.25.** Rifle kit **£5.27.** AY-3-8600 + kit **£17.28.** Stunt cycle chip + kit **£18.66. AY-3-8603 chip £13.63.**

TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6V 100ma **76p.** 1½a **£2.60.** 9-0-9V 75ma **76p**, 1a **£2.22**, 2a **£3.94.** 12-0-12V 100ma **92p**, 1a **£2.80.**

IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W **£2.08.** JC20 10W **£3.14.**

BATTERY ELIMINATORS. 3-way type 6/7½/9v 300ma **£3.14.** 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v **£3.57.** 9+9v **£4.79.** Car convertor 12v input, output 4½/6/7½/9v 800ma **£2.66.**

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-studs 4½v **£1.49**, 6v **£1.49**, 9v **£1.49**, 4½+4½v **£1.92**, 6+6v **£1.92**, 9+9v **£1.92.** Stabilised 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100ma **£2.50**, 1 Amp **£5.30.** Stabilised power kits 2-18v 100ma **£2.98**, 1-30v 1A **£6.20**, 1-30v 2A **£11.24.** 12v car convertor 6/7½/9v 1A **£1.35.**

T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS s-dec **£3.79**, t-dec **£4.59**, u-deca **£4.69**, u-decb **£7.16**, exp4b **£2.64**, exp300 **£6.61**, exp350 **£3.62**, exp325 **£1.84.**

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES s450 **£25.06.** AL60 **£5.06.** pa100 **£17.33.** spm80 **£4.74.** bmt80 **£6.08.** Stereo 30 **£21.57.** AL30A **£4.08.** pa12 **£8.38.** ps12 **£1.58.** ma60 **£38.27.**

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept. WW, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent
Post 30p extra. Prices include VAT unless stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 24p post free. Mail order only.

SINGLE BOARD

LOCK-IN AMPLIFIER

EDT RESEARCH has introduced a new low-cost Lock-In Amplifier (SPM 450) specifically designed for incorporation into instrumentation which is required to measure small signals in the presence of large amounts of noise. The phase-sensitive detector incorporated into this module has a frequency response from less than 5Hz up to 75kHz and an input sensitivity better than 1μ volts full scale.

This compact and convenient unit is mounted on a single PCB with a standard 0.1 inch pitch double-sided edge connector and requires only + and − 18 volts at 200mA per rail unstabilised. A factory-fitted option allows the remote programming of both gain and phase-adjustment controls.

At a basic price of £260 (plus VAT) the module will offer some significant attractions to instrument engineers and designers.

For full specification sheet please write or call:

EDT Research
14 Trading Estate Road
London NW10 7LU
Tel. 01-961 1477. Telex 8811955

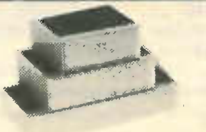
edt

WW — 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

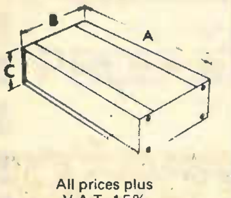
CASE SYSTEMS

CASE SYSTEMS "CLASSIC" RANGE OF CASES

All cases designed and manufactured by Case Systems



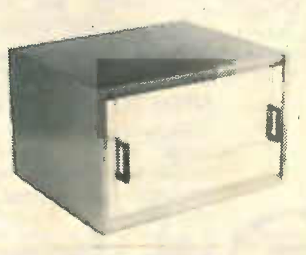
Although the cases are designed as a low-cost case, they are well finished and truly look expensive. This effect is enhanced by the proportion of anodised aluminium, to shiny black leather textured top and bottom plates. Such features as these panels slotting into the front and rear extrusions and into milled grooves in the side plates, keeping them completely flat, increases the impression of a costly case.



All prices plus V.A.T. 15%

Case Type	A	B	C	Price
A	8.50''	5''	2.50''	£8.00
B	12''	5''	2.50''	£9.50
C	17''	5''	2.50''	£11.75
D	8.50''	9''	3.50''	£10.50
E	12''	9''	3.50''	£11.75
F	17''	9''	3.50''	£12.50
G	8.50''	9''	5.25''	£13.50
H	12''	9''	5.25''	£14.20
J	17''	9''	5.25''	£14.90

Case Type	A	B	C	D	Price
101	3.50''	9.25''	11.25''	9''	£13.45
102	3.50''	12''	11.25''	9''	£14.85
103	3.50''	17''	11.25''	9''	£15.50



19" RACKING SYSTEMS

These racks accommodate the 'Classic' type F, J and 103 cases which can be supplied with rack mounting brackets. Illustrated housing shows six unit high racking.

Type	Depth	Price
CS6U	17.50''	£37.50
CS12U	17.50''	£62.25
CS18U	17.50''	£84.50

All Case System cases are available with Discounts 5 off—10%, 10—12%, 25—15%, 50—20%, 100—25%. Prices include p. & p. U.K.
Terms c.w.o. S.A.E. for details: **20 HUNT LANE, CHADDERTON, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND TEL: 061-652 1580**

WW — 053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

TV Demodulator. AMF. 55-90MHz
Selective UHF V/Meter. Bands 4 & 5. USVF
Selectomat Voltmeter USWV. **£450.**
UHF Sig. Gen type SDR 0.3-1GHz. **£750.**
UHF Signal Generator SCH. **£175.**
XUD Decade Synthesizer & Exciter.
Videoskop SWOF with sideband adapter.
Modulator/Demodulator BN17950/2.
Video Test Signal Generator type SPF.
UHF Sig. Gen. type SCR. 1-1.9GHz.

MARCONI

TF2360R TV Transmitter Sideband Analyser.
TM6936R UHF Converter for above.
TF1101 RC oscillators **£65.**
TF1099 20MHz sweep generator.
TF1041B Valve Voltmeter **£65.**
TF1152A/1. Power meter. 25W. 500MHz. **£75.**
TF1020A Power Meter. 100W. 250MHz. **£85.**
TF890A/1 RF Test Set. **£395**
TF1400 Pulse Generator **£65.**
TF675F Pulse Generator.
TF1066 AM/FM Signal Generator. **£550.**
TF 801B/3S Signal Generator **£175.**

BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots." Brand new with mounting instructions. Only **£2.50 each.**

KAY ELEMETRICS SONA-GRAPH
Sona-Graph model 7029A. 5-16000Hz Spectrum Analyser with type 6076C Plug-in unit. For the spectrogrphic Analysis of transient sounds such as speec, voice, doppler shifts, explosions etc. Supplied in excellent condition with handbooks.

ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
Input 190-260V AC. Output constant 220 Volts. 250W. **£25.** (£2 carriage)

PYE RESISTANCE BOXES
5 decade resistance boxes measuring from 11.111 ohm to 0.001 ohm **£20**

LABORATORY OVENS. — Gallenkamp, 3 cu. ft. **£145.** Also Morgan Grundy 1 cu. ft. **£55.**
20-WAY JACK SOCKET STRIPS. 3 pole type with two normally closed contacts. **£2.50 each** (+25p pp). Type 316 three pole plugs for above — **20p ea.** (pp free).

P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1
TEL: 01-723 8753

AIRMEC Display oscilloscope 4 beam
AIRMEC 314A Voltmeter. 300mV(FSD)-300V.
LEVELL TG66A-1 Decade oscillator.
DERRITRON 1KW Power Amplifier with control equipment for vibration testing etc.
SOLARTRON CD1740 Dual-Beam Oscilloscope. £475.
GERTSCH Frequency Meter and Dev. Meter. 20-1000MHz. **£350.**
HEWLETT PACKARD 302A Wave Analyser.
HEWLETT PACKARD 695A Sweep Oscillator **£350.**
BOONTON 202H AM/FM Signal Generator

SE Labs Dual-Beam oscilloscope type EM102 c/w EM515 plug-in unit. DC-15MHz. Mains or 12V Battery operated. Solid-state. 8x14x18ins. **£250 + VAT.**

SOLARTRON LM1420.2. DVM. 6 ranges to 1KV.
MUIRHEAD type K-134-A Wave Analyser. Portable.
RADIOMETER AFM/1. Dev/Mod Meter. 3.5-320MHz. **£185.**
HEWLETT PACKARD 608C Signal generator. 10-480MHz.
WEINSHEL Power supply Modulator type MO3.
BRUEL & KJOER type 1504 Deviation Bridge
BRUEL & KJOER Vibration equipment 1018.
BRUEL & KJOER Frequency analyser 2105
BRUEL & KJOER Microphone amplifier 2603 **£195.**
BRUEL & KJOER Type 3301 Automatic frequency response recorder 200Hz. **£750.**
MUIRHEAD-PAMETRADA D489EM Wave Analyser
TEKTRONIX 555 scope with plug-ins types CA (2 off), 21, 22
TEKTRONIX 515A Oscilloscope
TEKTRONIX 545 main frames. **£210.** Choice of plug-in units extra
TEKTRONIX 585A oscilloscope with '82' P.I. DC-80MHz
NOTICE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry our three months' guarantee. Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost. Overseas enquiries welcome. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

DC POWER SUPPLIES

★APT 10459/8. 12-14V. @ 5 Amps. **£25.** (£2 p.p.)
★APT 10459/8. 24V. @ 5 Amps. **£25.** (£2 p.p.)
★We can supply the above power supply at any fixed voltage between 5V and 36V at 5A. **£25.**
★Mullard Dual supplies. Brand new with handbook. Pos & Neg 12V. at 1A and 0.4A respectively. Dimensions 9x4x5ins. **£10.00** +(£1 p.p.)
★FARNELL Current limited. Dimensions 7x5x4ins. Following types available. 5 Volts @ 3A. **£15.** 13-17 Volts @ 2A. **£15.** 27-32 Volts @ 1A **£15.** Plus £1.50 each postage.
All the above power supply units are 230V. AC input and are stabilised and regulated and fused. All are fully tested before despatch and guaranteed in first-class order throughout. As with all our equipment there is a money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

MODULATION METERS

AIRMEC 210 3-300MHz. AM/FM.
RADIOMETER AFM/1 3.5-320MHz. AM/FM.
RACAL 409 3-600MHz. AM/FM.

'CENTAUR' INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Made by Rotron Holland. These are very high quality, quiet running fans, specially designed for the cooling of all types of electronic equipment. Measures 4.5x4.5x1.5in.
Airflow 90 cu/ft/minute. These are ex-equipment fans supplied in excellent condition, fully tested before despatch. Prices as follows: 115V.AC: **£4.50.** 230V.AV.: **£5.00.** Small type fans as above but measures 8x8x3.8cms. 26cu/ft/minute. 115V.AC **£4.00.** Carriage on any of the above fans is 35p ea. Finger guards available for the larger type at **50p** each. (RS price for these fans is £12.50 each!!).

Eddystone Radio Limited
cordially invite you to visit us at

COMMUNICATIONS 80

National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, April 16th/18th 1980

to view communications and noise measuring equipment on display covering the spectrum 10kHz to 1000MHz.
A new series of AM/FM and general purpose models, the 1570 and 1590, designed for the radio enthusiast, will be introduced.
A range of our well known boxes will also be on display.
Please write for details of our comprehensive range.

Eddystone Radio Limited

Member of Marconi Communication Systems Limited

Alvechurch Road Birmingham B31 3PP England
Telephone: 021-475 2231 Telex: 337081
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

Eddystone

NewBear Components

NEW LOW PRICES ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

S-100 bus (Ithaca Intersystems)

BOARDS		Assembled & Tested	Bare
IA1160	Front Panel	£225.00	N/A
IA1010	Z-80 CPU 2MHz	£105.00	£21.00
IA1010	Z-80 CPU 4MHz	£123.00	£21.00
IA1100	Video 50/60 Hz	£ 99.00	£15.00
IA1050	2708/2716 EPROM	£ 57.00	£15.00
IA1110	8K Static RAM 250nS	£117.00	£15.00
IA1110	8K Static RAM 450nS	£ 99.00	£15.00
IA1030	Prototype	N/A	£15.00
IA2010	16K Static RAM 250nS	£295.00	N/A
IA2010	16K Static RAM 450nS	£275.00	N/A
IA1120	Single Board Computer	£895.00	N/A
IA1190	4P2S I/O w. interrupts	£210.00	N/A
IA1190	4P2S I/O wo. interrupts	£180.00	N/A
IA2030	64K Dynamic RAM 250nS	£615.00	N/A
IA1170	A/D, D/A – 8 Channel, 8-bit	£295.00	N/A

All boards come with manuals.

DPS-I Front Panel S-100 mainframe from £695.00

Cromenco TUART I/O board . . . £180.00

Motherboards (George Morrow)

8 slot	active terminations	£ 32.00
12 slot	active terminations	£ 38.00
20 slot	active terminations	£ 45.00

Micromation floppy disc controller board . . . £280.00

SOFTWARE

IS-107 Pascal/Z – CP/M Version . . . £165.00

77-68 NEWS ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

DISC CONTROLLER AND 6809 BOARDS NOW AVAILABLE FOR 77-68. SEND FOR DETAILS OF THIS LOW COST RANGE OF KITS.

SPECTRONICS UV Eprom-Erasing Lamp

PE14	Erases up to 6 chips. Takes approx. 19 mins.	£ 56.00
PE14T*	Erases up to 6 chips. Takes approx. 19 mins.	£ 76.58
PE24T*	Erases up to 9 chips. Takes approx. 15 mins.	£111.22
PR125*	Erases up to 6 chips. Takes approx. 7 mins.	£237.84
PR320T*	Erases up to 36 chips. Takes approx. 7 mins.	£384.09
PC1000*	Erases up to 72 chips. Takes approx. 7 mins.	£842.83

*Includes a 60 mins. Timer.

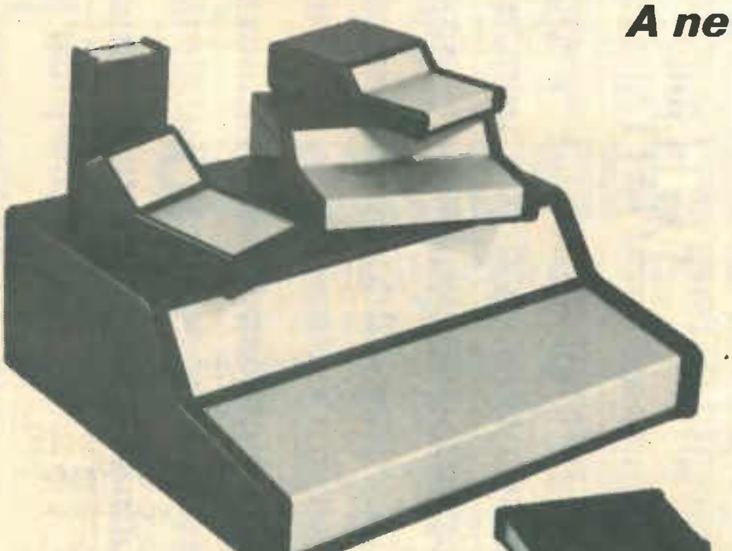
TERMS: Official Orders (minimum £10.00). Barclaycard & Access Welcome. Please add 15% V.A.T.

SEND FOR OUR BOOK LIST AND COMPONENTS CATALOGUE.

a division of Newbear Computing Store Ltd.

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER: 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635 30505
CALLERS ONLY: 220-222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290

A new generation of cases . . .



The latest additions to the Bocon range of instrument cases are a masterpiece of modern tooling.

The Bocon Desk series is made in black a.b.s. in four sizes. These beautiful mouldings combine highly polished surfaces with flat, textured areas on the top. The front panel is natural anodised aluminium, angled to provide three separate surfaces.

The Bocon Commander is a large keyboard and display enclosure made in black foam plastic. The housing is designed to accept most proprietary keyboards. The front and rear panels are satin anodised aluminium. There is a second smaller Commander constructed as two clip-together halves in black a.b.s. again with anodised panels.

For further information on these superb cases please write, telephone or circle the enquiry card.

THE BIGGEST SELECTION OF CASES IN EUROPE

WEST HYDE

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, UNIT 9, PARK STREET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, AYLESBURY, BUCKS. TEL: 0296 20441

WW — 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!
5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!
56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

GRAPHICS!
64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED
High resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY
low error rate tape interface

NEW LOW PRICE!

Cabinet Size 19.0" × 15.7" × 3.3" Television by courtesy of Rumbelows Ltd., price £58.62

2 MICROPROCESSORS
Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, —, *, /, squares, roots, logs exponentials, trig functions, inverses, etc.
Range 10^{-99} to 9 x 19^{-99} to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

EFFICIENT OPERATION
Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC
With extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR
Resident in EPROM

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN
Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double-sided plated through-hole PCB.

COMPLETE KIT NOW ONLY £249 + VAT

POWERTRAN

PSI Comp 80 Z80. Based powerful scientific computer.
Design as published in Wireless World, April-September, 1979.

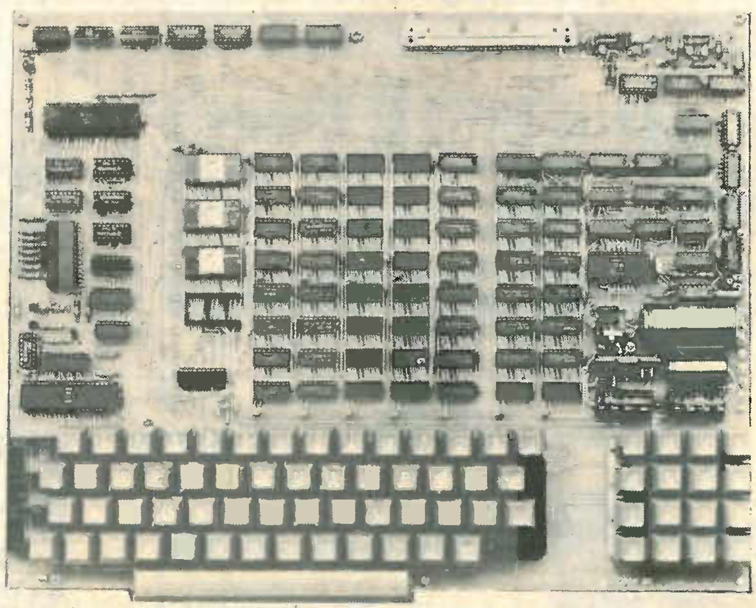
The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams being published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!
Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer, 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

PSI COMP 80 Memory Expansion System

Expansion up to 32K all inside the computer's own cabinet!
By carefully thought-out engineering a mother board with buffers and its own power supply (powered by the computer's transformer) enables up to 3 8K RAM or 8K ROM boards to be fitted neatly inside the computer cabinet. Connections to the mother board from the main board expansion socket is made via a ribbon cable.

Mother Board:	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole P.C.B. 8.7" x 3.0" set of all components including all brackets, fixing parts and ribbon cable with socket to connect to expansion plug **£39.90**
8K Static RAM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole P.C.B. 5.6" x 4.8" .... **£12.50** Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding RAMs .... **£11.20** 2114L RAM (16 required) .... **£5.00** Complete set of board, components, 16 RAMS **£89.50**
8K ROM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole P.C.B. 5.6" x 4.8" .... **£12.40** Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding ROMs .... **£10.70** 2708 ROM (8 required) .... **£8.00** Complete set of board, components, 8 ROMs **£78.50**

Floppy Disk, PROM programmer and printer interface coming shortly!



PCB size 16.0" x 12.5"

Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until April 30th, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.

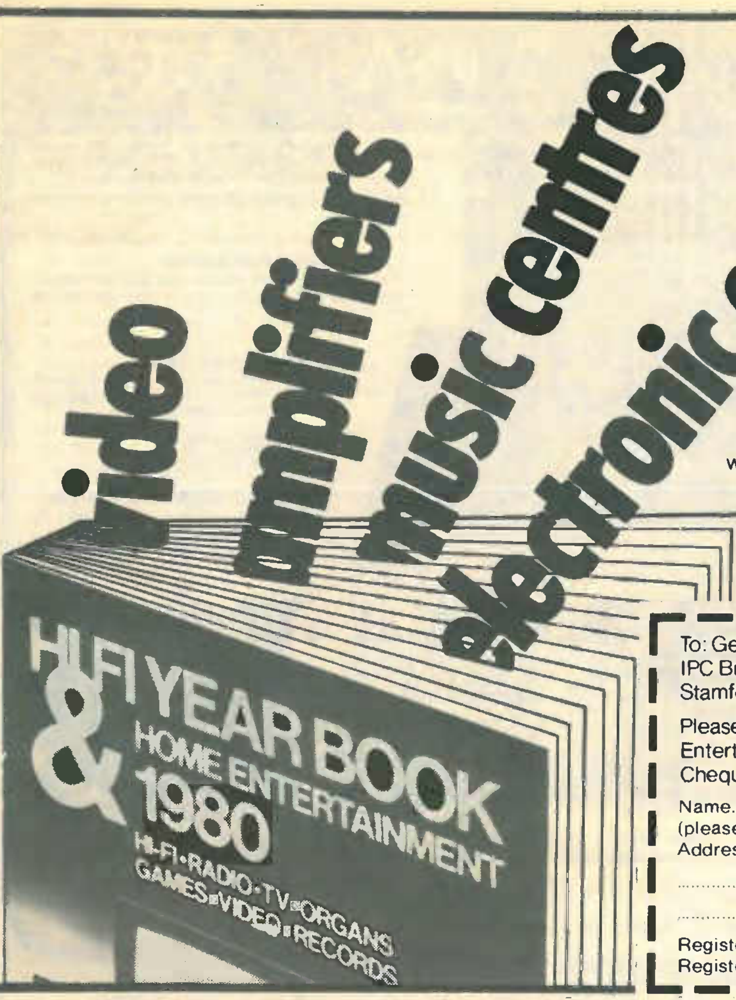
U.K. ORDERS. Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT*. NO charge is made for carriage. *Or current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

UK Carriage FREE

POWERTRAN COMPUTERS

(a division of POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS)
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN (0264) 64455



Read all about home entertainment ideas for the nineteen-eighties in the new Hi Fi Yearbook and Home Entertainment. Still the leading reference book on Hi Fi it's now bigger and better than ever, with over 550 pages and new sections covering other types of home entertainment equipment: radios, electronic organs, colour TVs, video recorders and electronic TV games. There are specifications, prices and illustrations for the equipment covered, as well as informative articles written by experts.... Plus directories of manufacturers, suppliers and dealers.

Hi Fi Year Book and Home Entertainment 1980 available at leading newsagents and bookshops from November 1st. Price £3.75.
If in difficulty order direct from the publishers @ £4.25 inclusive.

ORDER FORM

To: General Sales Manager, Room CP34,
IPC Business Press Ltd., Dorset House,
Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

Please send me.............copy/copies of Hi Fi Year Book and Home Entertainment 1980 @ £4.25 a copy inclusive, remittance enclosed.
Cheque/p.o. should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name...
(please print)
Address..
....
....

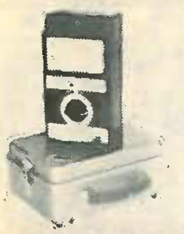
Registered in England No. 677128
Registered Office: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU WW

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office: 45a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF
Tel. 727 5641 Telex 261306

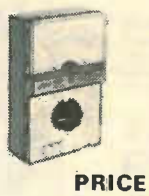
RETAIL SHOP
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1
Tel. 580-8403

SPECIAL OFFER OF BRAND NEW USSR MADE MULTIMETERS



TYPE	U4313	U4315
Sensitivity D.C.	20,000 o.p.v.	20,000 o.p.v.
Sensitivity A.C.	2,000 o.p.v.	2,000 o.p.v.
D.C. Current	60µA-1.5A	50µA-2.5A
A.C. Current	0.6mA-1.5A	0.5mA-2.5A
D.C. Volts	75m V-600V	75mV-1000V
A.C. Volts	15V-600V	1V-1000V
Resistance	1K-1M	300Ω-500kΩ
Capacity	0.5µF	0.5µF
Accuracy	1.5% D.C. 2.5% A.C.	2.5% D.C. 4% A.C.
Price complete with pressed steel carrying case and test leads	**£10.50**	**£10.50**
Packing and postage	**£1.50**	**£1.50**

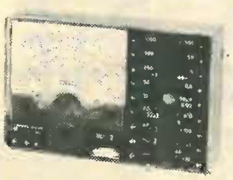
TYPE U4324



D.C. Current	0.06-0.6-60-600mA-3A
A.C. Current	0.3-3-30-300mA-3A
D.C. Voltage	0.6-1.2-3-12-30-60-120-600-1200V
A.C. Voltage	3-6-15-60-150-300-600-900V
Resistance	500Ω-5-50-500kΩ
Accuracy	D.C. 2.5% A.C. 4% (of F.S.D.)

PRICE complete with test leads and fibreboard storage case **£9.50** Packing and postage £1.20

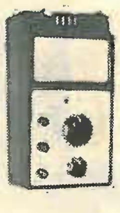
TYPE U4323
COMBINED WITH SPOT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR



Sensitivity	20,000Ω/V
Voltage ranges	2.5-1000V A.C./D.C.
Current ranges	0.05-500mA D.C. only
Resistance	5Ω-1MΩ
Accuracy	5% F.S.D.
Oscillator output	1kHz 50/50 squarewave 465KHz sinewave modulated by 1KHz squarewave

PRICE, in carrying case, complete with leads and manual **£8.00**
Packing and postage £1.00

TYPE U4341
COMBINED MULTIMETER AND TRANSISTOR TESTER



Sensitivity	16,700Ω/V D.C., 3,300Ω/V A.C.
Current	0.06-0.6-6-60-600mA D.C., 0.3-3.0-30-300mA A.C.
Voltage	0.3-1.5-6-30-60-150-300-900V D.C. 1.5-7.5-30-150-300-750V A.C.
Resistance	2-20-200kΩ-2MΩ
Transistors	Collector cut-off current 60µA max D.C. current gain 10.350 in two ranges

PRICE, complete with steel carrying case, test lead, battery and instruction manual **£9.50**
Packing and Postage £1.50

THIS OFFER IS VALID ONLY FOR ORDERS ACCOMPANIED BY REMITTANCE WHICH SHOULD INCLUDE DELIVERY CHARGES AS INDICATED AND 15% V.A.T. ON THE TOTAL

OUR 1980 CATALOGUE/PRICE LIST OF VALVES, SEMICONDUCTORS AND PASSIVE COMPONENTS IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND P.O. for £0.60 FOR YOUR COPY

WW—009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Redhill, Surrey RH1 4PA. Tel: Godstone (0883) 843221

APPLE II MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM with 32K bytes, single floppy disc drive, colour board, 9 in. B/W monitor. CENTRONICS 101A 165 cps printer. **£1500.00.**
TELETYPE Model ASR 33. Fully refurbished machines always available from stock. **£350.00.**
TELETYPE Model KSR 33. Various options available at **£150.00.**
TELETYPE Model KSR 33. Printing terminal RS232 and 20 mA version available. **£150.00.**
DATA DYNAMICS Model ASR 390 terminal. RS232 interface. Under 500 hours on clock. **£425.00.**
OLIVETTI Model 318 terminal with RS232 interface and reader/punch. ASCII coded with high quality upper case printout. Free stand and accessories. **£130.00.**
OLIVETTI Model 328. As above but refurbished and with excellent quality upper/lower case. With stand and RS232 interface. **£250.00.**
ITEL Model 1051 Terminal. With golfball typewriter, tape reader/punch and RS232 interface. NEW LOW PRICE. **£375.00**
ITEL Model 841. Similar, but WITHOUT interface. **£250.00.**
G.E. TERMIPRINTER. 30 cps Terminal featuring RS232 interface. **£325.00.**
TEXAS Silent 700 Terminal. **£350.00.**
DIABLO HyType daisy-wheel printer with serial interface and paper tractors. **£650.00.**
IBM Model 735 Selectric I/O (Golfball) typewriter. **£195.00.**
ODHNER accounting machine incorporating BRAND NEW correspondence coded IBM Selectric 72 typewriter. **£175.00.**
CDC VDU with RS232 interface, printer output, 12 x 80 display. **£145.00.**
RECORDING DESIGNS Ltd. Model MTD 10510 7-track NRZI Tape Drive. BRAND NEW in original box with accessories, etc. **£450.00.**
PERTEC Model 6640-9-25 9-track P.E. tape drive. **£495.00.**
CALCOMP T80 exchangeable disc drive of 80 megabyte capacity. In ex-demo condition (current list price £4,000). **£975.00.**
DIABLO Model 31 high density (2.5 mbyte) cartridge disc drives now available. These are directly compatible with the DIGITAL RK05 and will cable directly to most RK11 type controllers for PDP/LSI 11. Fixed and removable both available at **£495.00** and **£650.00** respectively.
VERMONT Model 1004-S Memory Drum. **£75.00.**
UNIT DATA INCREMENTAL MAGTAPE RECORDER/REPRODUCER. £50.00.
RENA Matrix printer. ASCII code, 132 column, 120 cps. **£275.00.**
PRINTEC Model 100 LINE PRINTER. 100 cps. Parallel TTL interface and ASCII code. **£195.00.**
CENTRONICS Model 101A printer. With standard and serial interface. 165 cps operation. **£650.00**
ICL 8K x 12 MOS memory cards. BRAND NEW. **£35.00.**
GNT 50 cps compact desk top tape punch. **£75.00.**
MOTOROLA 80 col. card reader with RS232 interface. **£150.00.**

★ Callers welcome, but by appointment please
★ We are always keen to bid for good used equipment
★ VAT and carriage extra all items

TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B: Pageprinter 24v. d.c. power supply. Speed 50 bauds per min. S/hand good cond. (no parts broken) £23.00 or GPO model, as above except motor 110/230v. a.c. £28.75. GPO model also available in "as new" unused condition £40.25. Carriage for any type £8.30.
AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230/115v 50 c/s 1000 watts. Mounted in strong steel case 5" × 6½" × 7". Bitumen impregnated. £17.25 + carriage.
TRANSISTORISED 3cm RADAR AMPLIFIER SWITCH: with 24v waveguide switch, .9 x 4cm ins. with crystal CV.2355 and spark gap VX.1046. £17.25 + £1.00 post.
INSULATION TEST SET 0 to 10KV, negative earth, with Ionisation Amplifier, 100/230 Volts. AC £48.87 + carr.
BC-221 FREQUENCY METER: 125-20,000kc/s complete with original calibration charts £24.15 + carr.
ROTARY INVERTER TYPE PE-218E: Input 24-28v. DC 80 amps, 4,800rpm. Output 11v. AC 13 amp 400c/s. 1Ph. P.F.9. £23.00 +carr.
RECTIFIER UNIT: 200-250v AC input, 24v. DC at 26 amps output continuous rating. £40.25 + carr.
MARCONI PLUG-IN TIME BASE UNIT TM6967 £54.
RESONATOR PERFORMANCE CTC .424 8.5 to 9.0 kmc/s 3 cm £80.50 + post £2.00.
INVERTER 24v. DC input 400 cycles 1pH 6600 r.p.m. 200v. peak £8.05 + £2.00 post.
OXYGEN BOTTLE 1800lb. w.p. £11.50 + carr.
NOISE SOURCE UNIT with CV.1881 noise source mount. Produces thermal poise 15.5dB 200/250v. AC £80.50.
MUIRHEAD D514 T.M.S.: 12v. DC or 100-250v. AC volts input. Range 100-40,000Hz. £17.25 + carr.
STORNO TRANSMITTER COF. 632. 250v. AC 79-450 MHz Tx only base station. £172.50.
HS33 HEADSET. Low Imp. £5.35 + 75p post.
MUIRHEAD DECADE OSCILLATOR TYPE 890D: £92.00 + carr. £5.00.
SIEMENS POWER METER REL3U/84/Alb: 0-12kmHz 1mw 500mw 6 ranges. 0.17dB 50 ohms. £92.00 + carr.
CV.1596 CATHODE RAY TUBE: (09D, 09G), 4" screen, green electrostatic base B12B, HT1200 volts, heater 4 volts £11.50.
RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting signals on X, K, J and Q bands. 9g Hz-60g Hz. Complete with waveguide horns, associated crystals. Transistorised amplifier and geared motor, etc. £143.75.
VACUUM & PRESSURE SEAL TEST EQUIPMENT: Complete with 2 × 4" gauges indicating 0.20lbs p.s.i. 0-30lbs vacuum. With stand, hand pump, etc. £34.50 + carr.

BARGAIN MAPS
Large stocks of unused U.S.A.F. surplus maps, weather charts, etc. including:
ONC-E1 — U.K. in full and part N.W. Europe. Scale 1:1,000,000.
JNC-9N — N. Europe, U.K. Scandinavia. Scale 1:2,000,000.
JN-21N — Europe (Mediterranean). Scale 1:2,000,000.
SIZE 58" x 42", colour. Many others. Please send S.A.E. for list.
Price each 70p (inc. p + p)
25 x Maps (either same type OR assorted) £10.00 + £1.30 p + p.
10 x Maps (either same type OR assorted) £6.00 (inc. p + p).

All prices include VAT at 15%
Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

W. MILLS

The Maltings, Station Road
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts.
Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 725872

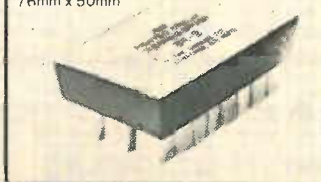
PCB's & CONTACTS CLEANED WITHOUT WATER OR POWDER USING

FYBRGLASS BRUSHES

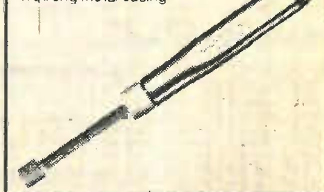
by

RUSH

Fybrglass PCB brush approx size 76mm x 50mm



Replaceable Fybrglass pencil brush in strong metal casing



ERASER INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Unit M, Portway Industrial Estate
Andover, Hants, SP10 3LU
Tel. 0264 51347

WW—080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Rectifier bridges 35 amps 800 volts for sale, suitable for full wave rectification of AC voltages up to 400. Price £3.60 each.

Diodes 10 A 600 volts	£1.00
Diodes 40 A 600 volts	£3.00
Thyristor 8 A 600 volts	£2.00
Thyristors 24 A 800 volts	£6.00

Also thyristors, diodes, and stacks up to 550 amps 1200 volts in stock with control cards if required.
AC power regulators for regulating 250 V AC input. Output 0 to 250 V AC at 10, 20, 40, 80, 120, 240, 500 amps. Also DC power regulators at any voltage and current from 250 or 415 volts input. Outputs 0 to 6 to 0 to 400 volts DC at 10, 20, 40, 80, 100, 200, 500, 1000 amps.
Regulators supplied with semiconductor fuse.
Triac AC regulators 240 volts 0-10 amps with control potentiometer £28.00

TEL: A. T. WORTLEY

W CONTROLS

8 ENDERBY RD., BLABY, LEICESTER (0533) 773577

WW — 097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MOVING COIL PREAMPLIFIER

A well-researched mains powered preamplifier offering optimum performance from all low impedance cartridges. It has switchable cartridge load, capacitance and resistance and unrivalled distortion and noise performance. The unit is pictured here with the high quality RIAA equalisation amplifier **Stereo Disc Amplifier 3.**

Please ring or write for extensive specification leaflets.

Dominus P.O. Box 1
Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7JF. Tel. 04866 6477

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

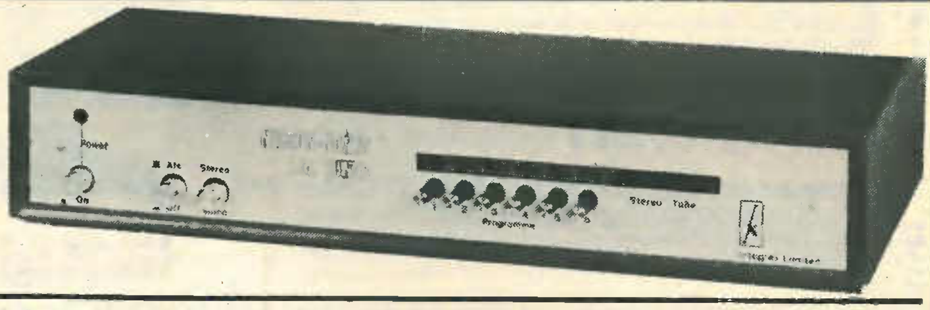
NOW WITH BIFET OP AMPS

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.

Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.) THD less than 0·1% at 20W into 8 ohms. **High Slew Rate.** Low noise op. amps used throughout. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses 3302 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder, LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-104MHz, 30dB mono S/N @ 1.2μV. THD 0.3%. Pre-coder 'birdy' filter.

PRICE: £59.95 + VAT

NELSON-JONES Mk. 2 STEREO FM TUNER KIT



A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer ready built front end, triple gang varicap tuning, linear phase I.F. and 3 state MPX decoder.

PRICE: £69.95 + VAT

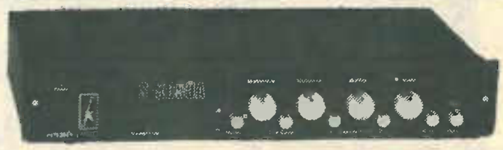
NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The **first ever** kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.
The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ. 10 input selections.
The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 2 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit.
Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee **£49.50** + VAT or ready built and tested **£67.50** + VAT

S5050A STEREO AMP

Very high performance kit



50 watts rms-channel. 0.015% THD. S/N 90 dB, Mags/n 80 dB. Output device rating 360w per channel.
Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches. Metal case — comprehensive heatsinks.

Complete kit only **£63.90** + VAT

(Also available our 20w/ch BIFET SZ020 Amp)

INTRUDER 1 Mk. 2 RADAR ALARM

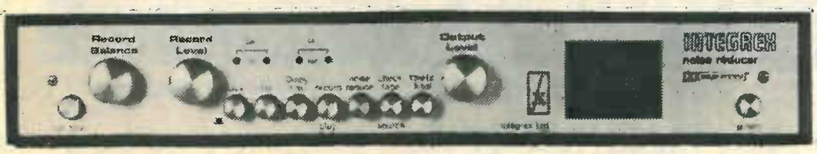
With Home Office Type approval

The original "Wireless World" published Intruder 1 has been re-designed by Integrex to incorporate several new features, along with improved performance. The kit is even easier to build. The internal audible alarm turns off after approximately 40 seconds and the unit re-arms. 240V ac mains or 12V battery operated. Disguised as a hard-backed book. Detection range up to 45 feet. Internal mains rated voltage free contacts for external bells etc.

Complete kit **£49.50** plus VAT, or ready built and tested **£64.50** plus VAT.

Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Typical performance
Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.
Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)
Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%
Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output
Dynamic range >90dB
30mV sensitivity

Complete Kit **PRICE: £43.90** + VAT (3 head model available)

Also available ready built and tested . . . . . **Price £59.40** + VAT
Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) . . . . . **Price £2.40** + VAT
Single channel plug-in Dolby (TM) PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts and all components . . . . . **Price £9.00** + VAT

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?

Buy it with Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

All kits are carriage free

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

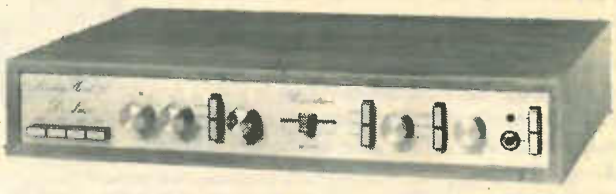
INTEGREX LIMITED

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

ELECTRONIC KITS OF DISTINCTION FROM POWERTRAN

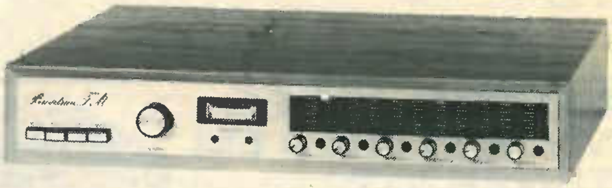
DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring whilst distortion is less than 0.01%.



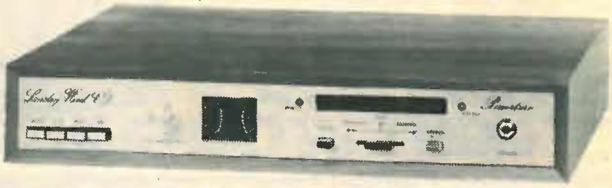
WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER £70.20 + VAT

A pre-aligned front-end module makes this Wireless World published design very simple to construct and adjust without special instruments. Features include an excellent a.m. rejection push-button station selection as well as infinitely variable tuning and a phase locked loop stereo decoder, incorporating active filters for "birdy" suppression.



LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK £79.60 + VAT

This design, published in Wireless World, although straightforward and relatively low cost provides a very high standard of performance. There are separate record and replay amplifiers and switchable equalisation together with a choice of bias levels are also provided. The mechanism is the Goldring-Lenco CRV with electronic speed control.



TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

As featured in Electronics Today International

Cabinet size 24.6"x15.7"x4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibre glass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £168.50 + VAT!

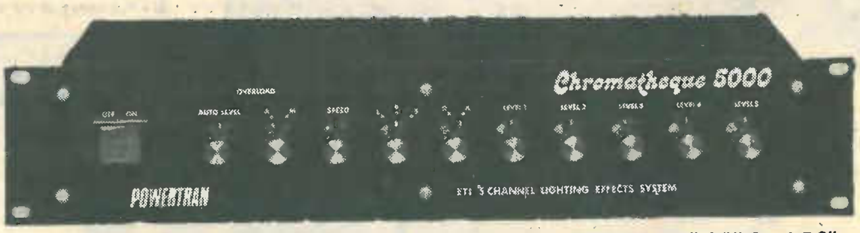
Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5-CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control setting or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

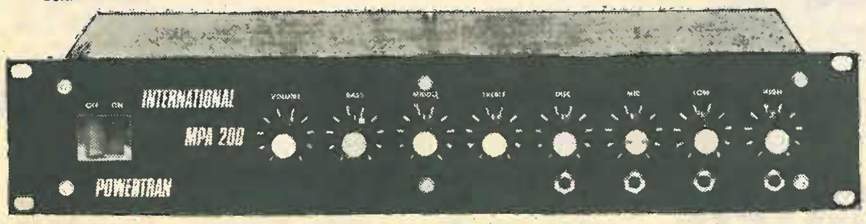
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.50 + VAT



Panel size 19.0"x3.5". Depth 7.3"

MPA200 100W MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Featured as a constructional article in Electronics Today International the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low-priced but professionally finished general purpose, rugged, high-power amplifier which has an adaptable range of inputs such as disc, microphone, guitar, etc. There are 3 wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the design is simplicity in the extreme with minimal wiring making construction very straightforward. Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB's, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!



Panel size 19.0"x3.5". Depth 7.3"

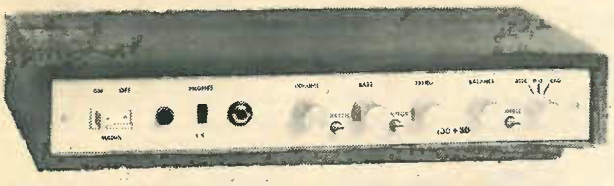
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.90 + VAT

Most kits also available as separate packs (e.g. P.C.B. component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in FREE CATALOGUE.

ASCENSION ISLAND YUGOSLAVIA UNITED STATES OF AMERICA JORDAN GREECE INDIA GUYANA PORTUGAL FALKLAND ISLANDS UNITED ARAB EMIRATES JAMAICA HOLLAND KENYA

EIRE GRENADA SAUDI ARABIA NEW ZEALAND NORWAY SINGAPORE ICELAND SWEDEN MALAYA INDONESIA BRAZIL SWITZERLAND ZAMBIA GIBRALTAR CHILE SPAIN

T20+20 AND T30+30 20W, 30W AMPLIFIERS



Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless, the Texan was an immediate success. Now developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements, the slimline T20+20 delivers 20W rms per channel of true Hi-Fi at exceptionally low cost. The **easy to build** design is based on a single F/Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headphones socket. In a follow-up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T30+30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this model is 30W rms per channel.

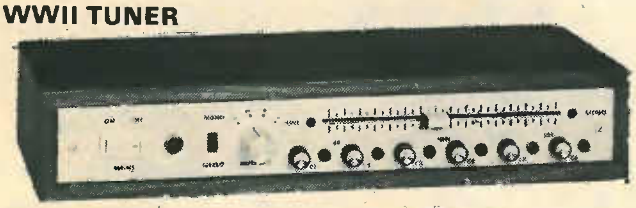
SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS

T20+20 KIT PRICE £33.10 + VAT

T30+30 KIT PRICE £38.40 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

WWII TUNER

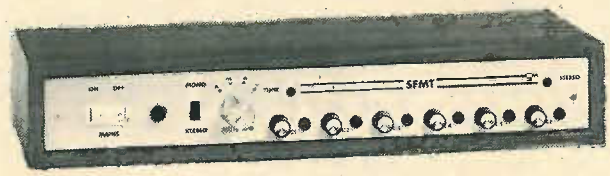


SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £47.70 + VAT

PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

Following the success of our **Wireless World FM Tuner Kit** this cost reduced model was designed to complement the **T20+20** and **T30+30** amplifiers and the cabinet size, front panel format and electrical characteristics make this tuner compatible with either.

POWERTRAN SFMT TUNER



PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £35.90 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE KIT ONLY

This is a simple, low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment equipment but which still gives a first-class output suitable for feeding any of our very popular amplifiers or any other high quality audio equipment. A phase-locked-loop is used for stereo decoding and controls include switchable afc, switchable muting and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel). This unit matches well with the **T20+20** and **T30+30** amplifiers.

WE'VE MOVED!
NEW FACTORY UP! PRICES DOWN!

INCREASED CAPACITY AT OUR BIG NEW FACTORY MEANS MANY PRICES DOWN! ALL OTHER FROZEN!

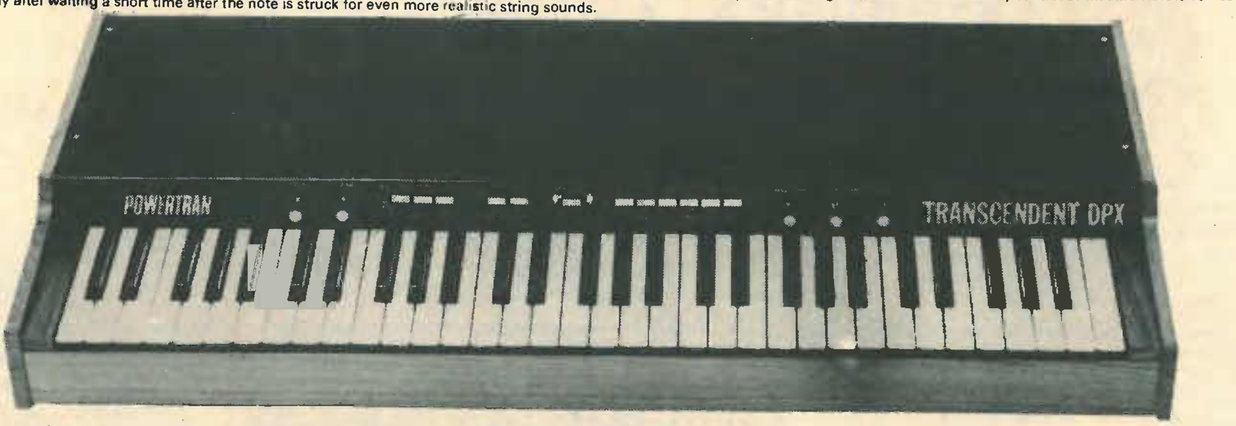
Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr!

TRANSCENDENT DPX

As featured in Electronics Today International August, September October, 1979 issues

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

The Transcendent PDX is a really versatile new 5 octave keyboard instrument. There are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound — fully polyphonic i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass at the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive? The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds.



Cabinet size 36.3"x15.0"x5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)
Also available as separate packs — prices in free catalogue

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £299.00 + VAT!

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus/ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects.
As the system is based on digital circuitry data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniment with or without pitch or key change, computer composing etc., etc.) and an interface socket (25 way D type) is provided for this purpose.
Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc., even a 13A plug — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! When finished you will possess an instrument comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for over £1200!

EXPORT A SPECIALITY!

Our Export Department can readily despatch orders of any size to any country in the world. Some of the countries to which we sent kits last year are shown in this advertisement. To assist in estimating postal costs our catalogue gives the weights of all packs and kits. This will be sent free on request, by airmail, together with our "Export Postal Guide" which gives current postage prices. There is no minimum order charge. Prices same as for U.K. customers but no Value Added Tax charged. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 documentation and handling. Please send payment with order by Bank Draft, Postal Order, International Money Order or cheque drawn on an account in the U.K. Alternatively for orders over £500 we will accept Irrevocable Letter of Credit payable at sight in London.

Value Added Tax not included in prices
UK Carriage FREE

PRICE STABILITY. Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until April 30th, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order.
Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

U.K. ORDERS. Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage. Or current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m. to 12 & 1 p.m. to 4 30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

QUALITY: All components are brand new first grade full specification guaranteed devices. All resistors (except where stated as metal oxide) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibreglass, drilled roller tinned.

NEW FACTORY ON SAME INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER UNCHANGED

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN
ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

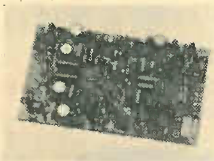
AUSTRIA CZECHOSLOVAKIA SOUTH AFRICA FINLAND NIGERIA LUXEMBOURG TUNISIA GERMANY NAURU HONG KONG AUSTRALIA GAMBIA DENMARK FRANCE MUSCAT & OMAN

NEW GUINEA ISRAEL GUERNSEY CYPRUS BELGIUM UGANDA BRUNEI TRINIDAD SOUTH WEST AFRICA ITALY JAVA SIERRA LEONE WINDWARD ISLANDS CANADA MALTA

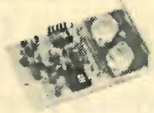
TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS —

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE



CPR 1 — THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER. The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion <.005% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz<008% at any level.

F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138x80x20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1 — PRE-PRE-AMPLIFIER. Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

XO2:XO3 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS. XO2 — two way, XO3 — three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY. The regulator module REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

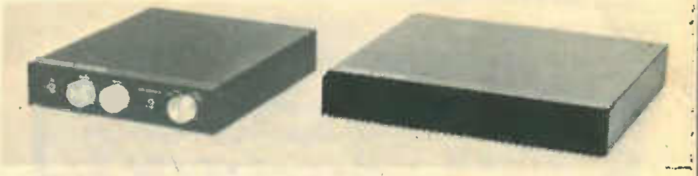
POWER AMPLIFIERS. It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc., who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification. T.H.D. typically .01% any power 1kHz 8 ohms. T.I.D. insignificant, slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz. — 3dB; stability unconditional, protection drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request), size 120 x 80-25mm.

POWER SUPPLIES. We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT. The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up services enable a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.

PRE-AMP KIT

This includes all metalwork, pots, knobs, etc., to make a complete pre-amp with the CPR1(S) module and the MC1(S) module if required.



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35v	£19.52
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v	£23.02
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v	£25.98
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v	£31.00
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v	£33.97

TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES

CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or 1xCE 1004	£16.56
CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2/4xCE 608	£18.80
CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704	£19.75
CPS4 for 1xCE 1008	£17.12
CPS5 1 for 1xCE 1708	£24.15
CPS6 for 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708	£25.53

HEATSINKS

Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W	£1.44
Medium power, 100mm, 1-4 C/W	£2.35
Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1 C/W	£3.04
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v	£19.70
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 65 max. with two 170W modules	£31.05

THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70°C £1.54

POWER AMP KIT £35.03

PRE-AMPS

These are available in two versions — one uses standard components, and the other (the S), uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.

CPR 1	£31.65
MC 1	£21.28
CPR 1S	£40.87
MC 1S	£33.17

ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

XO2	£15.16
XO3	£23.58

POWER SUPPLY

REGI £6.90 TR6 £1.97

PRE-AMP KIT £38.07

BRIDGE DRIVER, BD1

Obtain up to 340W using 2x170W amps and this module

BD1 .... £5.75

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel. (0533) 553508

U.K. — Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra. £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.
Distributors: Down Hi-Fi & Video Centre, 66 Abbey Street, Bangor, N. Ireland. Badger Sound Services Ltd., 46 Wood Street, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire FY8 1QG.

WW—037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CROPICO - A CERTAIN MEASURE OF PERFECTION

Cropico, established as one of Britains leading manufacturers of precision electrical measuring equipment, offer a wide range of instruments which have been proved for accuracy and performance throughout the world.

Resistance Boxes	D.C. Null Detectors
Resistance Bridges	Digital Temperature Indicators
Resistance Standards	Electronic Standard Cell
D.C. Potentiometers	Multimeters, Digital or Analogue
Thermocouple Reference Junctions	Wattmeters, Digital or Analogue
	Insulation Test Sets
Thermocouple Switches	Earth Resistance Meters
Pt 100 Switches	Fluxmeters
Pt 100 Simulators	And many more

Cropico – Britains leading manufacturer, exporter and importer of precision electrical measuring equipment.

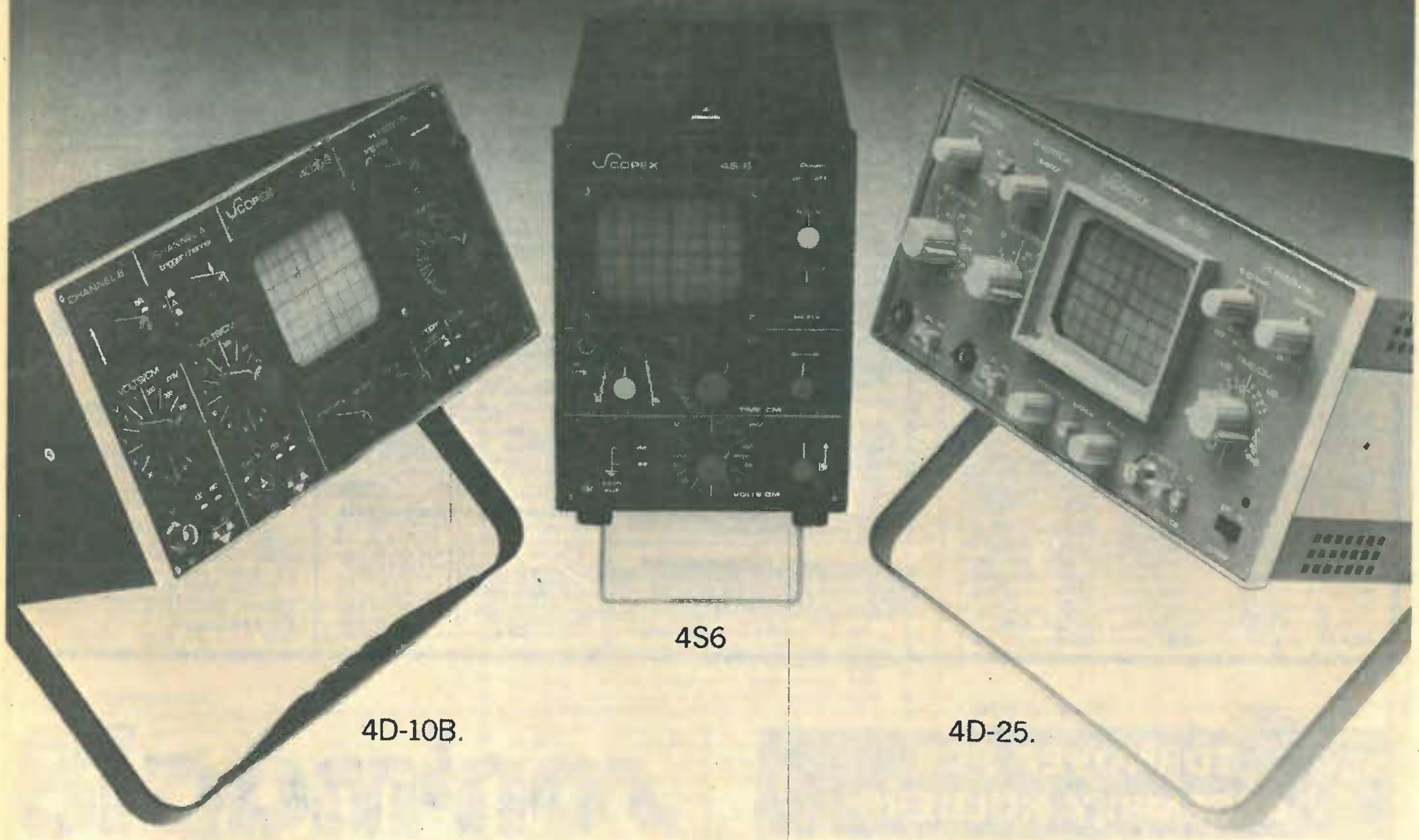
Request full details — Visitors Welcome

CROPICO LTD., Hampton Road,
Croydon CR9 2RU
Telephone: 01-684 4025 and 4094
Cables: CROPICO-CROYDON
Telex: 945632 CROPCO G

CROPICO

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Why Scopex?



4S6

4D-10B.

4D-25.

There's a range of answers.

There's something every one of our scopes has in common. Great accuracy, tremendous reliability and keener pricing, plus free delivery on UK mainland.

Take the new 4D-10B. The fully stabilised power supply gives 3% accuracy. There's a XY facility using CMOS ICs for extra reliability, Z modulation for brightening or dimming the trace, 10MHz scan at full bandwidth over the full screen area, trace locate and TV field trigger. At £210.00* it's astonishing value.

Or the 4D-25. A dual trace model with DC-25MHz bandwidth and 10mV/cm sensitivity. Signal delay allows you to trigger from and see the leading edge of any signal. Trigger level and slope are selected on one dual function control. 3% accuracy and still only £360.00*.

Plus the 4S6 single beam 6MHz bandwidth model with easy to use controls. 10mV sensitivity and timebase range of 1 us to 100ms/cm. Lightweight, compact and a very good price. £144.00*.

Return the coupon for full details of the range that gives you a lot more scope.

*UK list price excluding VAT.

SCOPEX

Scopex Sales,
Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1JJ.
Tel: (04626) 72771.

Please send me full details of the Scopex range.

Name__________

Company__________

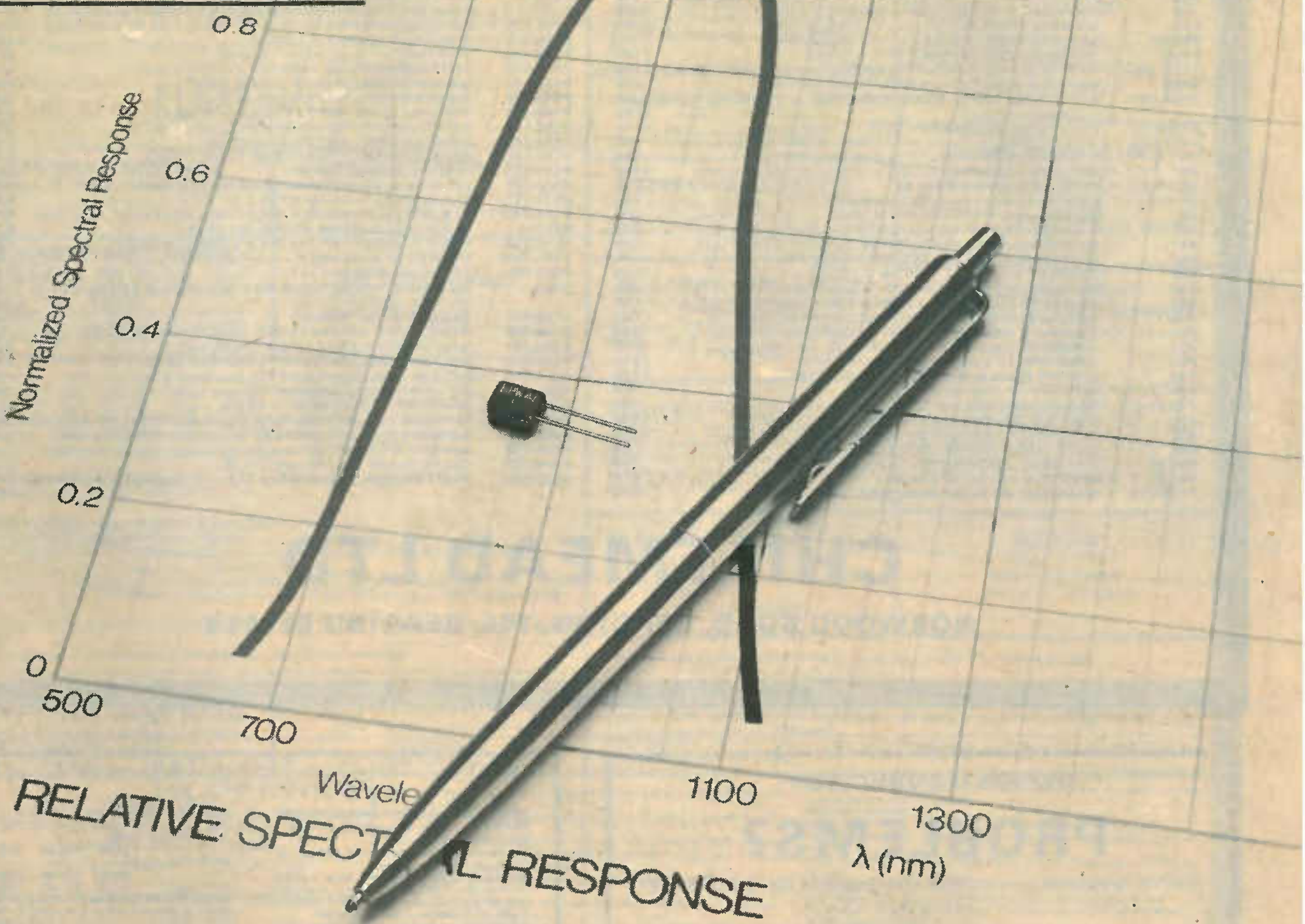
Address__________

____

__________ Tel: __________ WW 4/80

WW — 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Remote control is seeing red. Infra red with Ferranti BPW 41.



BPW41 is the new infra red detection response photodiode, from Ferranti. The important news is that we've built in a narrow band infra red transmissive filter that eliminates the need for separate filters and gives a very selective spectral response. Take a look at the curve, you'll see it peaking at 925 nm.

BPW 41 offers a narrow spectral band width combined with broad directional response, low junction capacitance for fast response, voltage variable response times, a 7.5 mm^2 active area for increased sensitivity and virtual immunity to extraneous visible radiation.

With the kind of improved performance BPW 41 gives you, you could do more with your remote control system. Whatever you're into — cordless telephones, TV channel selectors, toys, remote keyboards for VDU's, security or alarm systems — BPW 41 could solve a lot of your problems.

Pick up the phone (cordless or not) and ring 061-624 0515 or write to Opto-electronic Marketing, Ferranti Electronics Limited, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 8NP.

FERRANTI
Semiconductors

WW — 103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Item No.		
3	**TEKTRONIX SCOPE** 7403N with TB & two 7A18 Plug-ins (4 trace)	£1,400
4	**TEKTRONIX STORAGE SCOPE** 5103N with 5A18 and 5810N Plug-ins.	£900
P94	**H.P.** Scope type 180A DC-50MHZ. Dual TB	£450
P95	**MARCONI** FM Sig. Gen TF2006 with 4 plug-ins. 10-1000MHZ	£1,200
P96	**MARCONI ¼% UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** TF1313	£450
P97	**SIEMENS LEVEL METER** 10KHZ-17MHZ D2006	£150
P98-99	**SIEMENS LEVEL METER** 10KHZ-17MHZ W2006	£150
P100	**SIEMENS LEVEL METER** D2072-100MHZ	£180
P101-102	**HATFIELD SELECTIVE LEVEL METER** type 1001 30HZ-30KHZ	£120
P103	**HATFIELD UNIVERSAL mWTEST SET** type 747	£80
P104-107	**STC 74309B LEVEL MEASURING SET** up to 1.6MHZ Various input impedances. As new	£150
P108-112	**STC 74308A OSCILLATOR** 30HZ-1.6MHZ. As new	£120
P113-114	**BELL & HOWELL** Black & white **VIDEO MONITOR** (has tuner)	£60
P1	**SOLARTRON SCOPE** CD1014.2 DB DC-6MHZ	£85
P2	**PHILLIPS** Scope PM3230 DB DC-10MHZ. Basically functions	£150
P4	**PHILLIPS SCOPE GM655 SB**	£35
P7	**R&S** Standard Attenuator BN18044/50	£60
P8	**R&S** Generator 3-600MHZ 8N4151/50	£75
P9	**SALFORD** Electrical Inst. Ltd type 18-52/20V	£30
P11	**R&S RESONANCE FREQ. METER** 30-500MHZ BN4312/2	£80
P56	**TAYLOR TRANSISTOR TESTER MODEL 44**	£15
P64	**HARTLEY** Scope type CT436 DB. DC-6MHZ	£120
P66	**CRC GEN.** type TBF GB860 Sine/Square/triangular	£90
P69	**B&K AUTO VIBRATION EXCITER CONTROL** type 1016	£90
P70	**B&K AUTO VIBRATION EXCITER CONTROL** type 1018	£90
P71	**B&K AUTO VIBRATION EXCITER CONTROL** type 1019	£90
P73	**ADVANCE** Scope OS250 DC-10MHZ DB. Solid State	£225
P74	**ADVANCE** AC Voltmeter VM77E 1mV-300V	£100
P75	**WOLKIE WOW & FLUTTER METER ME105**	£175
P76	**H.P.** RMS Voltmeter 3400A	£150
P78-81	**B&K RECORDERS** type 2304	£75
P82	**R&S UHF SIG GEN** type SBR BN41027-2 1700-2700	£120
P83	**H.P. SWEEP OSCILLATOR** type 694A	£250
P85	**SOLARTRON POWER UNIT** 40V 5A Metered	£30
P87-89	**ADVANCE** SG62B Sig Gen 150KHZ-220MHZ	£75
P90-91	**ADVANCE** H1E Signal Generator 15HZ-50KHZ	£70
P115-117	**RADIOMETER WAVE ANALYSER** type FRA	£80
P118-121	**SIEMENS RECEIVER** 30HZ-1MHZ	£35
P122	**HATFIELD LEVEL OSCILLATOR** type 1003	£120
P123	**RADIOMETER LINEARITY TEST SET** type CLT1	£250
P124	**AIRMEC MILLIVOLTMETER** type 301	£20
P125	**PLESSEY POST OFFICE INTERCOM SET** No 5A	£50
P126	**PHILLIPS 278KHZ COMPARITOR**	£80
P127	**HIGH PASS FILTER SWITCHABLE** 1.6-100MHZ by Anritsu	£40
P128-129	**SIEMENS SWEEPER** 0-7MHZ	£120
P130-131	**SIEMENS SWEEPER** 0-1.6MHZ	£140
P132-133	**MARCONI** X-Y Scope add-on TK2214	£80
P134-135	**PSOPHOMETER** type 7525	£60
P136-142	**SIEMENS LEVEL METER** 10KHZ-17 MHZ	£35
P143-148	**SIEMENS LEVEL METER** 0.2-1600KHZ	£35
P149-151	**SIEMENS LEVEL OSCILLATOR** 0.3-1200KHZ	£35
P152-155	**SIEMENS LEVEL OSCILLATOR** 0.2-1600KHZ	£35
P156-160	**SIEMENS LEVEL METER** 0.3-1200KHZ	£35
P161-162	**SIEMENS LEVEL OSCILLATOR** 10KHZ-17MHZ	£35
P163-166	**SIEMENS LEVEL TRACER**	£35
P167-170	**WANDEL & GOLTERMAN LEVEL METER** 10KHZ-14MHZ	£35
P171-172	**W & G LEVEL TRANSMITTER** 0.3-1350 KHZ	£35
P173-176	**W & G LEVEL TRANSMITTER** 10KHZ-14MHZ	£35
P177	**W & G ATTENUATOR METER** 10-100KHZ	£35
P178-180	**W & G CARRIER FREQ LEVEL METER** 0.3-1350KHZ	£35
P181-184	**STC SWEEP ASSEMBLY** — Low Frequency	£70
P185-186	**STC PSOPHOMETER** 74261A	£120
P187	**HATFIELD TRANSISTORISED SELECTIVE LEVEL METER** type SP07820 0-30KHZ	£150
P188-197	**RECORD** 3" Pen Recorders	£15
P198-206	**RESISTANCE ATTENUATORS** type MN54A by ANRITSU	£25
P207-211	**HEATHKIT DECADE CAPACITANCE BOX** DC-1	£12
P212-215	**HEATHKIT DECADE RESISTANCE BOX** DR-1U	£12
P216-219	**DECADE INDUCTANCE BOX** by Lionmount & Co	£10
P220	**H.P. FREQUENCY CONVERTOR** type 8729A	£150
P221	**MARCONI ATTENUATOR** TF1073A	£25
P222-223	**SIEMENS VAR. ATTENUATOR** 0-132db 2-10MHZ 150 & 75 ohms	£40
P224-225	**SIEMENS VAR. ATTENUATOR** 0-122db 0-100MHZ 75 ohms	£40
P226-228	**BRYANS X-Y PLOTTER** Complete need slight attention. No pens	£60
P229-234	**CLARE FLASH TESTER** type Q103B	£17
P235-238	**FACIT MATRIX PRINTER** Size 15 × 9 × 6" approx 80 Char line. As new	£155

CHILTMEAD LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING. TEL: READING 669656

DESIGN/PRODUCTION

PROBLEMS?

Suffer no more — contact the experts by dropping a line to:

CODESPEED ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 23, 34 Seafield Road
Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants PO3 5BJ

We design and assemble equipment ranging from PCBs to complete systems. Long or short production runs, competitive prices with good delivery dates.

'IDEAS INTO REALITY'

WW—089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FOTOLAK

POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes!
Method Spray cleaned board with lacquer. When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely used in industry for prototype work.

FOTOLAK	£2.00
Developer	30p
Ferric Chloride	50p

Pre-coated 1/16 Fibre-glass board	
204mm x 114mm	£1.50
204mm x 228mm	£3.00
408mm x 228mm	£600
467mm x 305mm	£9.00

Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass.	Single-sided	Double-sided
Approx. 3.18mm thick sq. ft.		£1.50
Approx. 2.00mm thick sq. ft.	£2.00	
Approx. 1.00mm thick sq. ft.	£1.50	£1.75
Clear Acetate Sheet for making master, 260mm x 260mm		12p

Postage and packing 65p per order. VAT 15% on total

G. F. MILWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED
369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Telephone: 021-327 2339

QUANTITY PRICES — SAVE — SAVE — IMMEDIATE DELIVERY INCL. VAT

NEW STOCKS BELOW MANUFACTURERS' PRICES. Postage & packing add 50p per order.

SN74141N IC **50p ea**

BCD Decimal Decoder-Driver 10 for **44p ea.** 100 for **40p ea.** 1,000 for **35p ea.**

DISPLAYS by Hewlett-Packard. Seven segment DL707 (5082-7750) **95p.** Common anode half inch red display brand new in maker's cartons 6 for **£5.** 50 for **70p ea.** 1,000 for **55p ea.**

TV SOUND. High quality sound through your hi-fi. Simply plug into your aerial socket, **£6.50,** as reviewed Popular Hi-Fi.

BURROUGHS 8 DIGIT Panaplex calculator display 7 segment 0 25" digits. Neon type with red bevel socket and data. **£1.95 ea.** 10 for **£17,** 100 for **£140.**

HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier 8V DC **£3.50 ea,** 10 for **£30.**

MULLARD TBA800. IC audio amplifier **95p ea,** 10 for **£8,** 100 for **£70,** 500 for **£300.**

RCA CA3089. FM IF **£1.50,** 10 for **£12.**

RCA CA3090AQ. FM decoder **£2.50,** 10 for **£20,** 100 for **£175.**

BU 205 TEXAS, £1,50 ea, 10 for **£12,** 100 for **£100.**

2N3055 80V version T03 power 10 for **£3.50,** 100 for **£28,** 500 for **£125,** 1,000 for **£200.**

BU208 TO3 Texas TV power transistors **£1.75 ea,** 10 for **£15,** 100 for **£120,** 1,000 for **£1 ea.**

MC1310P-SN76115N FM stereo decoder **£1.20 ea,** 10 for **£1 ea,** 100 for **85p ea.**

MULLARD AD161-AD162 Matched pairs. 1 pair **80p,** 10 pairs **£8,** 100 pairs **£50.** Cartons of 600 pairs **£250** EX-STOCK.

RADIATION DETECTORS Quartz Fibre Dosimeters. Pen type with clip with lens and scale 0-50R. Originally over £5 **OUR PRICE 95p EACH.** 10 for **£8.** 100 for **£60.** 1,000 for **£500.**

ORP12 light dependent resistance Mini Type 2 for **£1,** 10 for **£4,** 100 for **£35.**

TV TUNERS by Mullard UHF 38 mcs size 3¾x2¾x1¼ **£2.50 ea.** 10 for **£20.** 100 for **£175.** 500 for **£750.** 1,000 for **£1,250.**

MULLARD TUNER MODULES with data LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip **£3.50.** LP 1179 FM front end with AM tuning gang, used with LP1171 **£3.50.** LP1171 and 79 pair **£5.75,** 10 pairs for **£50,** 100 pairs for **£400.**

CA3085 RCA POSITIVE VARIABLE REG. 5volt 100m amp variable 1.8-24V **55p ea.** 10 for **£5.** 100 for **£35.** 1,000 for **£300.**

MULLARD LP1157 AM tuner modules with circuit **£2.50 ea,** 10 for **£20,** 100 for **£175.**

LUSTRAPHONE RIBBON MIKE £1.50, + pre amp.on chassis 3×2×1in. 10 for **£12.50.**

TAA661B (14 pin DIL) IC TV sound and FM amplifier-detector by ATES on p. circuit board with other parts Complete with data & connections. **60p.** 10 for **£5.** 100 for **40p ea.** 500 for **35p ea.**

PREVIOUS LINES IN STOCK

MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS Quarter track

Type	Each	Per 10	Per 100
XRPS18 Record/Replay	**£3.00**	**£25.00**	**£200.00**
XRPS36 Record/Replay	**£4.00**	**£35.00**	**£250.00**
XES11 Erase	**£1.25**	**£11.00**	**£100.00**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS all 200/250V IN

Type	Current	Size	Price
12V	100m/a	1½ × 1½ × 1½	**£0.95**
12V	500m/a	1¾ × 1¾ × 1¾	**£1.35**
12V	2 amps	2¾ × 2¾ × 2½	**£2.50**

Per 10 less 10%, per 100 less 20%

PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL £1.25. High power Cds cell 600mw for control circuits. Resistance 800ohm to 4K Max volts 240. Size 1½ × ½in 10 for **£11,** 100 for **£100.**

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE. Low imp. Foster insert. **£1.45,** 10 for **£11,** 100 for **£100.**

UHF TUNER BY GEC. 38mc/s with slow motion tuning. Size 5×3×2in. **£3 ea,** 10 for **£25,** 100 for **£220,** 500 for **£1,000.**

TWO GANG MINIATURE VARICAP TUNER 500pf with tuning knob, size 3 × 1½ × 1½in. **£1.25 ea.** 10 for **£10.** 100 for **£85.**

ATES U14552 AUDIO IC AMPLIFIER 14 PIN DIL. 300m watts **55p ea,** 10 for **£4.50,** 100 for **£35,** 1,000 for **30p ea.**

GENERAL ELECTRIC 2 + 2 watt IC stereo audio chips with circuit & data **£1.95 ea.**

RCA CD4029AE 16 pin DIL presettage up down counter **85p each,** 25 for **£15,** 100 for **£50,** 1,000 for **£355** (in anti static tubes of 25).

UHF TV TUNER (preamp) with BF180 **55p each.** Built on PC board 2 × 2in (sold without data) 10 for **£4.50,** 100 for **£35,** 1,000 for **£250.**

MARCONI IC. Oscillator Oatil (TO99 can) **30p ea.** 10 for **£2,** 100 for **£15,** 1,000 for **£125.**

PLESSEY SL432A IC IF amplifier (TO99 can) **85p ea,** 10 for **£6,** 100 for **£39.** 500 for **£150.**

VHF MODULATORS for TV games **55p ea.** 2 transistor—on built PC sizes 2 × 2 × 1¼in 10 for **£4,** 100 for **£35,** 500 for **£150.**

RF Filters for above modulators **20p ea** with components and coils on built p. circuit, size 2×2×1¼in, 10 for **£3.50,** 100 for **£30,** 500 for **£125.**

HIGH VOLTAGE TV TRIPLER DIODES BY ITT stick type per 10 **£1.50,** per 100 **£18,** per 1,000 **£85.**

TBA625 ATES voltage regulators **55p ea,** 5 volts 100m/amps (TO99) per 10 **£4.50,** per 100 **£39,** per 1,000 **£280.** 12V TBA625B also

16 PIN low profile DIL sockets **12p.** 10 for **£1.** 100 for **£8,** 1,000 for **6p ea.**

THYRISTORS Motorola 2N5061 0 8 amp 60 volt **19p,** 10 for **15p ea,** 100 for **13p ea,** 1,000 for **11p ea,** 10,000 for **10p ea**

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 40 KC's Pair at **£2.95.** 10 pairs at **£2.50** pair, 100 pairs at **£2.20** pair

Access — Buy it with Access

HENRY'S

All mail to:
404 Edgware Road
London W2 England
Phone 01-723 1008

BARCLAYCARD welcome here

EXPORT ORDERS add 10% for carriage

TELEX 262284 TRANSONICS. REF. 1400

J. L. Linsley Hood High Quality Cassette Recorders

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 2

Our new improved performance model of the Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder incorporates our VFL 910 vertical front mechanism and circuit modifications to increase dynamic range. Board layouts have been altered and improved but retain the outstandingly successful mother and daughter arrangement used on our Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder 1.

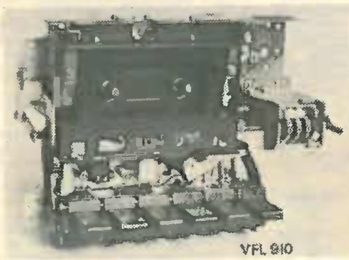
This latest version has the following extra features. Ultra low wow-and-flutter of .09% — easily meets DIN Hi-fi spec. Deck controls latch in rewind modes and do not have to be held. Full Auto stop on all modes. Tape counter with memory rewind. Oil damped cassette door. Latching record button for level setting. Dual concentric input level controls. Phone output. Microphone input facility if required. Record interlock prevents re-recording on valued cassettes. Frequency generating feedback servo drive motor with built-in speed control for thermal stability. All these desirable and useful features added to the excellent design of the Linsley-Hood circuits and the quality of the components used makes this new kit comparable with built-up units of much higher cost than the modest **£94.90** + VAT we ask for the complete kit.

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 1

We are the Designer Approved suppliers of kits for this excellent design. The Author's reputation tells all you need to know about the circuitry and Hart expertise and experience guarantees the engineering design of the kit. Advanced features include: High quality separate VU meters with excellent ballistics. Controls, switches and sockets mounted on PCB to eliminate difficult wiring. Proper moulded escutcheon for cassette aperture improves appearance and removes the need for the cassette transport to be set back behind a narrow finger trapping slot. Easy to use, robust Lenco mechanism. Switched bias and equalisation for different tape formulations. All wiring is terminated with plugs and sockets for easy asembly and test. Sophisticated modular PCB system gives a spacious, easily built and tested layout. All these features added to the high quality metalwork make this a most satisfying kit to build. Also included at no extra cost is our new HS15 Sendust Alloy record/play head, available separately at **£7.60** plus VAT, but included FREE as part of the complete kit at **£81.50** plus VAT.

REPRINTS of the 3 articles describing this design **45p** No VAT.

REPRINT of Postcript article **30p** No VAT.



VFL 910. Vertical front loading Super Hi-fi deck, as used in our new Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2. **£31.99** + VAT. Set of knobs **£1.46** + VAT.

SUPER BARGAIN OFFER
LENCO FFR CASSETTE DECK

For those who missed our recent bargain CT4s we now are delighted to be able to offer Brand New Lenco FFR Decks complete with motor speed and auto-stop control board fitted and tested. These will operate with any supply between 9 and 16 volts. This deck can be used for both record and playback applications and is fitted with an erase head. A mono record/play head is fitted and we can supply an extra stereo head, if ordered with the deck at the very special price of £2 plus VAT. We also supply, with each deck and completely FREE, one of our specially moulded escutcheons. This deck would normally cost about £25 but we are able to offer them, while they last, at only £9.99 plus VAT.

BAILEY 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

We have now completed our redesign of this popular amplifier to make it as easy to build as our latest kits. The power amplifiers are complete modules plugging into a power supply master board, all possible wiring has been eliminated but faith has been maintained with the existing metal work to enable owners to update if they wish. Send for full details in our list.

LINSLEY HOOD 30-WATT AMPLIFIER

Advanced new cost-effective amplifier of impeccable specification from the 'master'. Published in the January and February issues of Hi-Fi News. We are supplying full kits to our usual professional standard.

CASSETTE HEADS

HS15 SENDUST ALLOY SUPER HEAD. Stereo R/P. Longer life than Permalloy. Higher output than Ferrite. Fantastic frequency response. Complete with data	7.60
HC20 Stereo Permalloy R/P head for replacement uses in car players, etc.	4.25
HM90 Stereo R/P head for METAL tape. Complete with data	7.20
H561 Special Erase Head for METAL tape	4.90
H524 Standard Ferrita Erase Head	1.50
4-Track R/P Head. Standard Mounting	7.40
R484 2/2 (Double Mono) R/P Head. Std. Mtg.	4.90
ME151 2/2 Ferrite Erase. Large Mtg.	4.25
CCE/8M 2/2 Erase. Std. Mtg.	7.90

We are the actual importers of these heads and invite Trade/quantity enquiries.

All prices plus VAT

STUART TAPE CIRCUITS
(For reel-to-reel decks)

These circuits are just the thing for converting that old valve tape deck into a useful transistorised recorder. Total system is a full three head recorder with separate record and replay sections for simultaneous off tape monitoring. We also stock the heads. This kit is well engineered but does not have the detailed instructions that we give with our more recent designs. We would not therefore recommend it to beginners. Reprints of the original three articles 45p. Post free. No VAT.

ALL UK ORDERS ARE POST FREE

Please send 9x4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns.

Personal callers are always welcome
but please note we are closed all day Saturday

Instant easy ordering, telephone your requirements and credit card number to us on Oswestry (0691) 2894

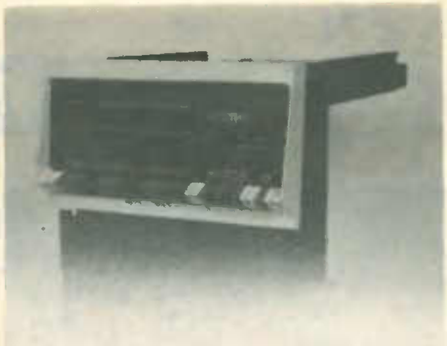
HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
PENYLAN MILL OSWESTRY
SHROPSHIRE
phone (0691) 2894
Telex 35661
Hartel G

4118

Electronic Brokers

No.1 in Second User Minis & Peripherals

MODULAR ONE SERIES VDUs
large new stocks of the fabulous HAZELTINE MODULAR ONE SERIES VDUs
BASIC Model from **£425.00**
EDITING Model from **£695.00**



DEC PDP 11/40 CPU
Superb 48kW parity core processor with KT11D Memory Management and DL11 Asynchronous Interface. **Only £5250.00** including cabinet.

TEXAS 742 PROGRAMMABLE TERMINAL
Microprocessor-controlled terminal providing 4K RAM and 8K ROM plus dual cassette drive with 300K bulk storage £1750. Also available: 725 Portable **£695.00** 733KSR **£750.00** 733ASR **£1450.00**

ASR33 and KSR33 TELETYPES
Input/Output terminals with 64 ASCII character set. 110 baud operation. Paper tape punch and reader (ASR33 only). Choice of interface (20mA or RS232) KSR33 — **£425.00** ASR33 — **£650.00** Pedestal **£30.00**

SHUGART FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

SA400 Minifloppy — 110/220KB capacity, 35 tracks, transfer rate 125 bits/sec, AV access time 550msec Power requirements +5VDC+12VDC
PRICE £195.00

SA800 Floppy — 400/800KB capacity, 77 tracks, transfer rate 250Kbits/sec AV access time 260msec Power requirements +24DVC, +5DVC — 5DVC.
PRICE £395.00

HAZELTINE THERMAL PRINTER
80-column 30cps Receive-only Printer utilising the Texas Silent 700 mechanism. Parallel TTL Input. Ideal hard-copy attachment for Hazeltine 2000 VDU users. **£395.00**

DEC EQUIPMENT

PDP11/04 9-slot 5¼" Processor with 16kW MOS and DL11W Interface. BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£3500.00**

PDP11/10 5¼" Processor with 8kW Core and Asynchronous Interface . **£1850.00**

PDP8E Series Modules — large stocks of option modules, add-on core, CPU boards, etc. all at reduced prices.

LA305 80-column DEC writer KSR terminal **£575.00**

LA36 132-column DEC writer KSR terminal **£795.00**

LA11-PD Matrix Printer complete with Unibus Controller **£1800.00**

MM11DP 16kW Parity Core — BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£995.00**

PR11 High Speed Paper Tape Reader complete with Unibus Controller **£1295.00**

RK11D Disk Controller with RK05J and RK05F Drives + 6ft Cabinet . **£6250.00**

VT52-AF DEC Scope **£750.00**

NEW ASCII KEYBOARDS — NEW LOW PRICES

		Mail Order Total
KB756 56-station ASCII Keyboard mounted on P.C.B.	£45.00	**£53.48**
KB756MF As above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity	£50.00	**£59.23**
KB710 10-key numeric pad, supplied with connecting cable	£8.00	**£9.78**
KB701 Plastic enclosure for KG756 or KB756MF	£12.50	**£15.24**
KB702 Steel enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF	£25.00	**£30.48**
KB2376 Spare ROM Encoder	£12.50	**£15.24**
KB15P Edge connector for KB756 or KB756MF	£3.25	**£4.31**
DC-512 DC convertor to allow operation at 5V only (plugs in to P.C.B.)	£7.50	**£9.20**
KB771 71-station ASCII Keyboard including numeric/cursor control cluster, mounted in steel enclosure	£95.00	**£115.00**
DB25S Mating connector for KB771	£4.25	**£5.46**
PERK 5-station ASCII Keyboard for PET. Complete with PET interface, built-in power supply and steel enclosure	£145.00	**£172.50**

Discounts available for quantities

PRINTERS & TERMINALS

BALL MIRATEL 9" Monitor with case **£95.00**

GE TERMINET 300 KSR Impact Printer **£625.00**

GE TERMINET 1200 Impact Printer **£695.00**

HAZELTINE H-1200 VDU **£375.00**

HAZELTINE H-2000 VDU from **£395.00**

SCOPE DATA Electrosensitive Printer **£495.00**

TALLY 1602 Bidirectional Matrix Printer **£995.00**

TEKTRONIX 4010-1 Graphics Terminal **£1500.00**

TEKTRONIX 4601 Hard Copy Unit ... **£1400.00**

TERMIPRINTER 7075 KSR Terminal .. **£575.00**

MISCELLANEOUS

AMPEX 1"×3000' Video Tape . **£15.00**

CALCOMP 565 Drum Plotters **£1250.00**

CIPHER 100X Magnetic Tape Drive **£950.00**

DATA GENERAL NOVA 1210 4K CPU . **£795.00**

DIGITRONICS P135 Paper Tape Punches **£95.00**

EMI 15" Diagonal TV Monitors **£100.00**

SEALECTRO 11×20 Patch Boards **£12.50**

EB 49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

WW — 099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic

No.1 in Second User

A.C. VOLTMETERS

FLUKE
AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 883AB **£975**
HEWLETT PACKARD
True R.M.S. Voltmeter 3400A **£415**
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
Valve Voltmeter TF 2600 **£175**
Valve Voltmeter TF 2604 **£250**
R.F. Millivoltmeter TF 2603 **£525**

ANALYSERS

BIOMATION
Logic Analyser 1650D **£3900**
GENERAL RADIO
Vibration Analyser 1911A **£2100**
HEWLETT PACKARD
Spectrum Analyser 141T c/w 8552A & 8554L **£5250**
Logic Analyser 1600A **£1850**
Wave Analyser 310A **£950**
Network Analyser System 8407A/8412A **£3500**
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
Wave Analyser TF 2330A **£725**
SOLATRON
Frequency Response Analyser 1172 **£3900**

BRIDGES

GENERAL RADIO
Immitance Bridge 1607A **£750**
LCR Bridge (0.05%) 1608A **£1195**
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
Universal Bridge TF 1313 **£395**
Universal Bridge TF 1313A **£790**
In Situ Bridge TF 2701 **£325**
'Q' meter TF 1245A, c/w TF 1246 & TF 1247 **£1450**
WAYNE KERR
Universal Bridge B 642 **£695**
V.H.F. Admittance Bridge B 801B **£750**
Source and Detector SR 268 **£950**
A.C. Testamatic A 60 **£1500**
Universal Bridge B221 (0.1%) **£275**

D.V.M.'S AND D.M.M.'S

DATRON
5½ digit D.V.M. 1051 **£995**
FLUKE
3½ digit D.M.M. 8022A (New) **£89**
3½ digit D.M.M. 8020A **£99**
4½ digit D.M.M. 8600A **£285**
4½ digit D.M.M. 8600A-01 **£335**
5½ digit D.M.M. 8800A **£599**
5½ digit D.M.M. 8800A-01 **£650**
HEWLETT PACKARD
5½ digit D.M.M. 3490A **£550**
PHILIPS
Autoranging D.M.M. PM 2514 **£125**
3½ digit D.M.M. PM 2522 **£175**
4 digit D.M.M. PM 2524 **£299**
Autoranging D.M.M. PM 2527 **£400**

PHILIPS AC
Millivoltmeter PM 2454B **£299**

TEKTRONIX
Storage Scope 434
Dual Trace. 25MHz **£1600**

BOONTON TRUE R.M.S.
Voltmeter 93A **£375**

HEWLETT PACKARD
Network Analyser System
8407A/8412A. 110MHz **£3500**

SCHLUMBERGER
5½ digit D.M.M. A243 **£595**
Microprocessor D.M.M. 7065 **£1150**
Microprocessor with processor option **£1450**
Microprocessor D.M.M. 7055 **£975**
Microprocessor with processor option **£1300**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

ADVANCE
500MHz Counter TC 15 & TC 15 P1 **£495**
FLUKE
250MHz Multifunction Counter 1911A-01 **£380**
500MHz Multifunction Counter 1912A **£480**
125MHz Multifunction Counter 1925A **£405**
Counter Tracer 1953A opt. 15 & 16 **£850**
PHILIPS
1GHz Timer Counter PM 6615 **£795**
80MHz Universal Counter PM 6611/02 **£350**

OSCILLOSCOPES

HEWLETT PACKARD
75MHz Dual Trace 1707B **£925**
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
X-Y Display TF 2213/1 c/w Memory Unit TK 2214 **£790**
PHILIPS
15MHz Dual Trace PM 3211 **£450**
25MHz Dual Trace PM 3212 **£625**
120MHz Dual Trace PM 3260 **£1095**
120MHz Dual Trace PM 3261 **£1250**
100MHz Dual Trace PM 3262 **£1300**
TEKTRONIX
10MHz Dual Trace Battery/Mains 326 **£795**
25MHz Storage Scope 434 **£1600**
10MHz Storage Scope 564B model 121N c/w 3A6 & 3B3 **£950**
35MHz Dual Trace T932 **£550**
1MHz Miniscope/D.M.M. 213 **£950**

RECORDERS

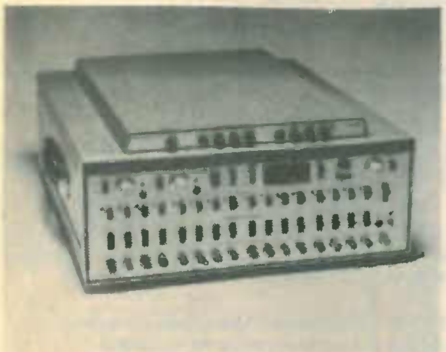
BRUSH
8 Channel Multipoint Recorder 816 **£695**

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

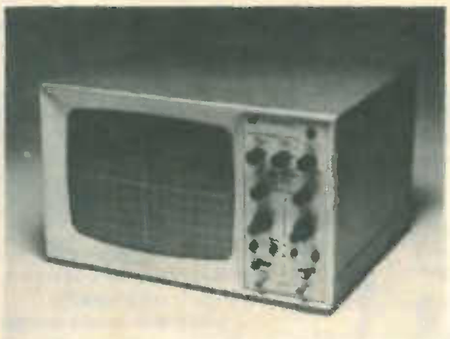
Unless otherwise stated all equipment offered in the Electronic Brokers advertisement is refurbished and in the case of Test Equipment also calibrated. Test equipment is guaranteed for 12 months; computer peripherals for 3 months.

WW — 100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Brokers
Test Equipment



BIOMATION 1650D
16 Channel Logic Analyser
£3900



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
X-Y Display TF2213/1 supplied with Memory Unit TK2214 **£790**

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
P.C.M. Regenerator Test Set 0A 2805A **£3500**

HEWLETT PACKARD
X-Y Recorder 7035B **£650**

PHILIPS
Single Channel Recorder PM 8110 **£225**
RACAL
F.M. Recorder Store 4 **£2600**
SHANDON SOUTHERN
6 Channel U/V Recorder 10-650 **£725**
WATANABE
6 Channel Chart Recorder MC 641 **£2250**
YOKOGAWA
Chart Recorder 3047 **£530**

SIGNAL SOURCES

HEWLETT PACKARD
Variable Phase, Sine and Signal Generator 203A **£495**
Oscillator 10Hz-10MHz 651B **£415**
Decade Oscillator 4204A **£750**
U.H.F. Signal Generator 612A **£850**
V.H.F. Signal Generator 608F **£450**
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
R.C. Oscillator TF 1370A **£275**
A.F. Oscillator TF 2000 **£325**
A.F. Oscillator TF 2100 **£150**
L.F. Oscillator TF 2102/1M1 **£195**
Two Tone Source TF 2005R **£295**
H.F. Generator TF 144H/4 **£750**
PHILIPS
Function Generator PM 5108 **£250**
Function Generator PM 5127 **£395**
Function Generator PM 5167 **£725**

MISCELLANEOUS

ADVANCE
Pulse Generator PG 59 (CT 600) **£595**
Off Air Frequency Standard OFS 2B **£200**
AVO
Valve Tester VCM 163 **£475**
BRUEL KJAER
Sound Level Meter 2203 & Microphone 4145 **£450**
DYMAR
Power Meter 1581 **£350**
GENERAL RADIO
Sound Level Meter 1933
Cassette Recorder 1935 **£2000**
HEWLETT PACKARD
Power Meter 432A & 478A **£450**
Sweeper & Marker Generator 8601A & 8600A **£1950**
Vector Impedance Meter 4815A **£1950**
LYONS
Pulse Generator PG 22 **£225**
MARCONI
M.F. Attenuator TF 2162 **£135**
A.F. Power Meter TF 893A **£185**
Transmission Test Set TF 2332 **£425**
Transmission Test Set TF 2333 **£600**
Modulation Meter TF 2300B **£950**
P.C.M. Regenerator Test Set 0A 2805A **£3500**
P.C.M. Multiplex Tester TF 2807 **£1800**

PHILIPS
Pulse Generator PM 5715 **£495**
TEKTRONIX
Pulse Generator 2101 **£420**
Time Mark Generator 184 **£275**
Time Mark Generator 2901 **£395**
TEXSCAN
Sweep Generator VS 40 **£650**

JUST ARRIVED!!

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN
'ANDIMAT' Complete P.C.M. System **p.o.a.**
SIEMENS
'PEGLEMAT' Complete P.C.M. System **p.o.a.**

Also large stock of Wandel & Goltermann and Siemens Level Oscillators, Receivers, Sweep Systems etc. Phone us with your requirements.

ONLY SMALL SELECTION OF OUR VAST STOCKS SHOWN HERE — SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE

Electronic Brokers unique catalogue contains 62 pages plus update of second user Test Equipment, and Mini Computers and Peripherals. Vast lists of Signal Sources, Oscilloscopes, DVMs, Counters, Recorders, DEC Computers, VDUs, Teletypes, etc. Largest stocks — most cost effective.

LATEST EDITION. SENT FREE IN UK
Airmail to overseas addresses £2.00

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2 p.m.
Add 15% VAT to ALL PRICES

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

WW — 100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

All these only from HENRY'S

IN STOCK

FREE POWER SUPPLY

NASCOM-2 + FREE 16K RAM

Here's an offer you can't refuse:
Because of the lack of availability of MK 4118 RAMs, Nascom Microcomputers is supplying its Nascom 2 without the 8 spare 4118s but with a FREE 16K dynamic RAM board.

NASCOM–2 with 32K RAM
£345 +VAT
P&P 1.50

When the 4118s become available, Nascom 2 purchasers can have them at the special price of £80 + VAT for the 8K.
So, for £295 plus VAT this is what you get:

NASCOM-2 + FREE 16 K RAM £295 VAT P&P £1.50

Buy British It's Best!!

MEMORY
- 16K RAM board (expandable to 32K).
- 8K Microsoft BASIC.
- 2K NAS-SYS 1 monitor.
- 1K Video RAM.
- **1K Workspace/ Scratchpad RAM.**
- Main board sockets for the 8x4118s *or* 2708 EPROMS.

No more slaving over a hot soldering iron – the Nascom 1 is now supplied BUILT!
Britain's biggest small system is available fully constructed for you to slot into your own housing for the ridiculously low price of £175 plus VAT (kit price still only £165 plus VAT). EX-STOCK

nascom-1

12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LSI MOS ... 1K MOS memory packages ... There is on-board ... unmodulated ... operating The ... user RAM. ... standard Z80 which ... executing 158 ... including all 8080 code.

With NAS-SYS SCOOP KIT NOW ONLY Less P10 £125 FULLY GUARANTEED

NASCOM-1 BUILT £140 VAT P&P 1.50

MEMORIES	£ p
2102	1.20
8 for	8.00
2114	4.00
8 for	30.00
4116	7.50
8 for	55.00
2708	7.50
4 for	28.00
4118	12.75
4 for	48.00
2716	22.00

MICROPROCESSOR
- Z80A which will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz.

HARDWARE
- Industrial standard 12" x 8" PCB, through hole plated, masked and screen printed. All bus lines are fully buffered on-board.

INTERFACES ● Licon 57 key solid state keyboard.
- Monitor/domestic TV interface.
- Kansas City cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The Nascom 2 kit is supplied complete with construction article and extensive software manual for the monitor and BASIC.

EXPANSION NASCOM-1

★Expansion buffer board	£32.50
MEMORY KITS (inclusive all hardware)	
8K	£85
16K	£140
32K	£200
★I/O board with decoders and all hardware except ICS will accept up to 3 PIOs, 1 CTV and 1 UART	£35
NEW. T.4 operating system in (2) 2708 EPROMS UPWARDS COMPATIBLE FROM T2 and B-BUG	£25.00
NAS SYS 1. MONITOR	£25.00
Programming Manual	£4.50
★Power supply for up to 32K expansion Mk II	£24.50
★8A power supply for larger than 32K expansion	£60.00
★Expansion card frame	£29.50
EPROM programmer	£13.95
SMART-1	£74.95
Tiny Basic	£25.00
Super Tiny Basic (with editor and machine utility routined)	£35.00
Zeap assembler editor	£32.00
8K BASIC ROM	£40.00
Naspen Text Handler	£30.00
Disassembler	£9.95

NASCOM IMP £325 VAT P&P £2.50

NEW

NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus 15% VAT. Interfaces with all micro computers. Deliveries Ex-Stock.

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are:
- 60 lines per minute
- 80 characters per line
- Bi-directional printing
- 10 line print buffer
- 96 character ASCII set (includes upper/lower case
- Automatic CR/LF.
- Accepts 8½" paper.
- **Optional tractor feed.**
- Baud rate from 110 to 9600
- External signal for optional synchronisation of baud

FERRANTI COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

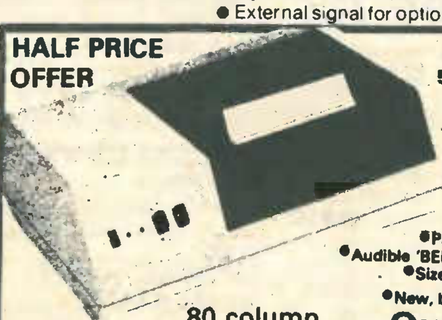
SOLID STURDY CASE

SIZE 14x6x3" SLOPING FRONT

60 Key ASCII Coded in steel case
Latched output complete with Plug & Cable with circuit to convert to T.T.L. levels.

In good condition at only
£25 + VAT P/P £2.50

HALF PRICE OFFER



80 column

CENTRONICS P1 PRINTER

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S
50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE

- **Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 column using 120mm aluminium-ised paper. 1 roll supplied.**
- **150 lines per minute.**
- **Centronics parallel data interface for Nascom, Tandy, etc.**
- **240volt mains input.**
- **ASCII character set**
- **Paper feed, and on/off select switches**
- **Audible 'BELL' signal Weight 10lbs**
- **Size: 13" x 10¼" x 4½" LIST PRICE £400**
- **New, boxed and fully guaranteed**

Our Price £195.00
plus VAT post FREE

Spare paper £9 for 3 Rolls + VAT

Your London & National Nascom Distributor.
Export Orders deduct VAT, but add 5% carriage
Official Export & Educational Orders welcome
Our Telex 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

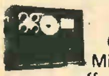
COMPUTER BROCHURE FREE SEND 15p STAMP

HENRY'S
Computer Kit Division
404 Edgware Road, London, W2. England
01-402 6822

SOUTHEAST ENGLAND'S ELECTRONICS CENTRE

In s ock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, tran formers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equ pment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

MARCONI TF995A/5 AM-FM SIG GEN



Once again a limited Ministry release enables us to offer you this fine piece of equipment. The TF 995A/5 has a continuously variable range in five bands from 1.5 to 220 MHz-F.M. deviation is also variable from 0-15 KHz. Output voltages adjust from 1μV to 200mV. Output and deviation are displayed on an easily read meter. Other features such as XTAL calibrator, small size, etc. makes this a snip at only . . .

£225 + carr. + VAT

Full manual available.

Note: All units are tested and working prior to despatch, but are sold unguaranteed.

DATA STORAGE MEDIUMS

RACAL C10 "Supergrade" cassettes complete with library cases 66p each 10 for **£5.45**

VERBATIM 5¼ soft sectored mini disks **£3.45** each 10 for **£31.63**

OPTO SMASH!

TIL 302/MAN 7 7 segment LED readout common anode direct drive (via resistors) from 7447 £1·10 each

TIL 119/OC72 Darlington opto isolator 3 for £1·00.

TIL305 0.3" 7 x 5 matrix LED alphanumeric readouts £3.75 each.

PHOTO TRANSISTOR
Fairchild FPT-100 NPN silicon 30v 25ma 4 for £1.00

4k x 12 RAM static Memory card

Complete 4K x 12 bit memory system on one PCB. This ex computer memory card contains all relevant decoding, read write and control logic for coupling to your M.P.U. or mini computer system. TTL in and out make interfacing a "cinch". We understand that by reading the outputs correctly, the memory can be organised as a 6K x 8! Features include fast 250ns max. access time. Standard +12v, −12v+5v power rails compact construction, non volatile memory, data remains even when power switched off!

Original cost over £800 each, supplied complete with full data and circuit manual, at an unbelievable price of **£39.95** P.P. £1.75

Note: Memories are removed from working equipment but supplied untested, unguaranteed.

HOW TO GET HERE

Victoria, London Bridge or Holborn Viaduct to Thornton Heath. 1 minute from Thornton Heath Station.

STOP PRESS!
WORD PROCESSOR VDU TERMINALS

Just arrived a VDU with a green screen! As yet no time to obtain full details but we'll make a start. Made by the famous Ventek Co. They have the following spec. 12" monitor, 24 lines x 80 characters, upper and lower case with descenders, 85 plus keyboard, numeric keypad ASCII, RS232 serial interface, adjustable baud rate, full cursor control, edit function, character(s) flash function, etc, etc, latest technology used, mostly 74LS with plug in dynamic rams, supplied in 3 grades

Grade I complete tested and working £275.00 + VAT

Grade 2 complete less some keytops £250.00 + VAT

Grade 3 condition as seen or described £175.00 + VAT

Although grade 1 sold working no guarantee is offered. Carriage extra. New rams available 95p each. P.S. Anyone with circuits or manuals please contact us.

DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 15p per type.

2N4351 N channel MOS FET.
2N4352 P channel MOS FET.
60p each £1.00 per pair.

HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v BVceo 500v BVebo 15v 1c 5 amps Pc 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz ideal inverters, etc. TO3 £1.60 each 4 for £5.40.

BF258 NPN 250v @ 200ma 45p each 3 for £1.08.

I.R. BSB01 2.5 amp 100v bridge rec. P.C. mount long leads 35p each 4 for £1.08.

IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes long leads 14p each 10 for £1.10.

LM309K +5v 1.2 amp regulator £1.10 each 6 for £5.35.

2N1671B unjunction 450mw 30v 48p each 3 for £1.00.

IN4004 SD4 1 amp 400v diodes 7p each 18 for £1.00.

I.R. 12 amp BRIDGE RECS. 400 volt £1.25 each.

POWER DARLINGTON SCOOP!

MJ1000 NPN 60v 90w 8 amps TO3 95p each
2N6385 PNP 80v 100w 10 amps TO3 £1.25 each
MJ4030 NPN 60v 150w 16 amps TO3 £2.25 each

S.C.R.'s

2N3001 30v 350 ma TO18 22p each 6 for £1.00
2N5061 60v 800ma TO18 27p each 4 for £1.00
2N4441 50v 8 amps TO220 45p each 10 for £4.00
C106D1 400v 5 amps TO202 55p each 10 for £5.00

TRIACS

G.E. 12 amp 600v TO220AB 95p each 10 for £8.75
E.C.C. 1.6 amp 400v TO5 38p each 3 for £1.00
A.E.I. 10 amp 400v ready mounted on 2½" x 2½" heatsink £1.00 each 4 for £3.75

LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS

14 D.I.L. 14p each 8 for £1.00
16 D.I.L. Gold Plated mil. grade 22p each 6 for £1.00
22 D.I.L. 27p each 5 for £1.00
24 D.I.L. 35p each 3 for £1.00

OTHER GOODIES

AF279 low noise P.N.P. germanium up to 780MHZ 32p each 4 for £1.10
2N5943 R.F. output 40 volts, 1 watt up to 1000MHZ T.O.5 55p each 10 for £5.00
2N4304.WN720 F.E.T. transistor 37p each 3 for £1.00
LM380N/SL6051 14 D.I.L. 2 watt A.F. amp 80p each 8 for £6.00
CA3028B DC. 120 MHZ differential/cascode amp £1.00 each 3 for £2.50
CA3011 20 MHZ wideband amp TO99 case 65p each 2 for £1.00
TMS3114 DUAL MOS 128 bit static shift reg. DC. 2.5 MHZ £1.50 each 4 for £4.25
NE555 10 for £2.55
GE424 zero voltage switch, triac SCR relay driver TO5 can £1.10 each 7 for £6.50
FSA2719 8 independent diodes IN4148, IN914 type in 16 D.I.L. pack 38p each 3 for £1.00
FPQ3725 4 NPN 50v 500ma transistors in 14 D.I.L. pack 70p each 2 for £1.00

SCOOP OF THE YEAR HAZELTINE H1200 V.D.U. TERMINAL

Due to a fantastic bulk purchase, we are now able to offer this superb terminal at a price almost below the cost of manufacture!! Features include: 12" screen, 55 key TTY keyboard, full ASCII, RS232 interface, adjustable baud rate 75 to 9600, 12 lines x 80 characters (upgradable to 24 x 80), cursor control, lower case option, plus many other features.

Brand new at only **£250** + CARR. + VAT.

FULL Technical Manual available

HY GRADE SMOOTHING CAPS
MULLARD - PLESSEY - MALLORY - SPRAGUE

1500mf	100v 60p*	3300mf	40v 50p
3300mf	63v 70p*	1mf	600v MYLAR 28p
10,000mf	15v £1†	22,000mf	16v £1.10†
100mf	250v 45p	2100mf	200v £2.50†

*Ex equipment tested †P.P. 40p

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.

50 + BAG **£2.95** 100 + BAGS **£5.15**

MUFFIN FANS

ideal equipment cooling etc.
tested, ex-equipment.
240v 50-60 HZ **£6.15** + p.p. 45p
110v 50-60 HZ **£5.05** + p.p. 45p

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

7lb £ 5.25 **14lb £ 7.95**
28lb £13.75 **56lb £22.00**

PLEASE ADD P + P £1.25

ISOLATED 240v 4 AMP & 10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAYS

Interface your MPU etc, with the outside world made by the famous "Astralux" Co. They consist of a miniature plastic module with mounting holes containing a reed relay for isolation, choke and triac. 12-20 volts D.C. at a few milliamps enable on/off control of A.C. loads up to 10 amps! The 10 amp version should be mounted on a heatsink. 100's of uses including power control, lighting, etc, etc.

Dimensions: 4 amp, 1⅓" x 1" x ⅜" 10 amp, 1⅜" x 1½" x 1". 4 amp £1 45 10 amp £2.10 complete with circuit

PLESSEY EDGE STACKABLE DECADE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES. Gold plated contacts dimensions 2" x 2" x ⅜" 85p each 8 for £5.35.

Miniature Continental Series 12VDC 4c/o plug in relays £1.30 each.

AMPHENOL 50Ω **BNC** plug 50p. 50Ω **BNC** plug right angled 60p.

C90 Audio Cassettes screw type construction 45p each 3 for £1.00.

Bulbs 24v 14 watt white frosted S.B.C. 8 for £1.00.

Bulbs 12v 100 watt clear, base similar S.B.C. 45p each.

S.B.C. Bulb Holders All steel cad. plated panel mount easily fixed via nut and round hole, ideal disco displays, scoreboards, etc. 4 for £1.10.

Xtal filters S.E.1 QC1121t/B miniature low insertion loss P.C. mount. C.F. 10.7mhz with B.W. of 7.5khz 2000Ω imp in-out. Brand new @ £7.99.

Heavy Duty Flat Insulated Earth Braid 100-200 amp braided tinned copper in heavy clear PVC sheath 50p per metre. £6 for 15 metres + PP £1 per 15 metres.

BULGIN miniature 6 way male chassis mount socket and matching free plug 60p each, 2 for £1.10.

Red L.E.D.'s full spec. 0.2" 14p each. 10 for £1.25.

Red L.E.D.'s 0.125" 10p each 10 for 80p)

Dynamic Stick Mics 600Ω with built in on/off switch complete with lead and min. jack plug £1.15 each. 10 for £10.00.

TO5 HEATSINKS "Thermaloy" black anodised press on aluminium finned type 18p each. 8 for £1.00.

HARDWARE PACK Don't be stuck for the right nut and bolt for the job. Pack contains B.A. Metric, Unified, Self Tap, etc. Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, etc. in Brass Bronze and Steel. All steel items plated. Average contents 400-600 pieces. Sold by weight, 2lb bag. **£2.65**

MANY HUNDREDS OF TRANSFORMERS IN STOCK — SEND SAE FOR LIST

ONE OFF SPECIALS

"**Hewlett Packard**" HP67 pro. calc. **£150.00 + VAT**
3KW 240v 50HZ to 3KW 120V 60HZ convertor **£375.00 + VAT**
"**Wordplex**" 8 user word processor system, CPU, dual 8" floppy's etc **£950.00 + VAT**

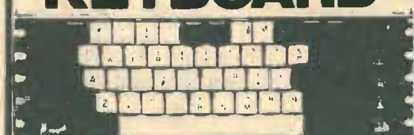
BARGAINS GALORE!

In our walk round Warehouse
NOW open Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30

POWER SUPPLY UNITS
5 VOLT 2.5 AMP T.T.L. P.S.U.

Made for T.T.L. this compact ex computer systems unit features a 10 amp transformer with D.C. outputs of 5 volts @ 2.5 amps and 7.5 volts @ 5 amps. The 5 volt output is fully regulated and smoothed and has electronic current limiting. May be easily moded for 5 volts @ 7.8 amps, believed working but untested. 240v A.C. input. Complete with circuit **£8.25** P.P. £1.60

KEYBOARD



A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt D.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector, at a secondhand "no time to test" price of only **£20.00** + P.P. £1.60

SUPER CASED VERSION Same as above spec. but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial convertor (no details) etc.

£27.50 + P.P. £1.85

CRYSTALS

FREQUENCY	CASE	PRICE
100.00 KHZ	HC6/U	£2.95
1.00 MHZ	HC6/U	£2.75
2.00 MHZ	HC6/U	£2.35
2.50 MHZ	B7G	£2.35
5.00 MHZ	HC18/U	£2.25
8.00 MHZ	HC18/U	£2.25
10.00 MHZ	HC18/U	£2.25
11.20 MHZ	HC6/U	£2.25
20.00 MHZ	HC18/U	£2.50
33.339 MHZ	HC18/U	£1.75
UART Xtal 38.40 KHZ		£2.80

SAE for latest XTAL stock list.

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

HP 240v pri. sec. 2 x 30v @ 4 amps 2 x 18v @ 1 amp £11.00 + p.p. £1.60 dimensions 4¾" x 2⅝"

PR 240v pri. sec. 15-0-15 @ 2 amps dimensions 3" x 2⅛" £4.95 + p.p. 98p

TM 240v/110v pri. sec. 15-0-15 8vA dimensions 2½" x 1" £1.95 + p.p. 30p.

All voltages measured off load.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. W.W., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Telephone: 01-689 7702

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 30p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

HIGH EFFICIENCY SMITHS RADIAL BLOWERS

Are your hot parts sweltering? Then keep them cool with our high efficiency radial snail type blowers. Made by Smiths, designed for continuous use in expensive electronic equipment very powerful and quiet, gives massive air flow to prolong component life and reliability. Easily mounted, air aperture 2½" x 3". Ideal linears etc. Please state 240v or 110v operation. 50hz only.

BRAND NEW **£4.55** P.P. £1-10

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records, Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability. Stereo Ceramic Cartridge. AC 200/250V. Size 13½-11¼in. 3 speeds. Above motor board 3¾in. Below motor board 2½in. with Ceramic Stereo cartridge.

£20 Post £2

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

Cut out for most BSR or Garrard decks. Post £2
Silver grey finish.
Size 16 x 14 x 3in. **£4.50**
Tinted Cover for above **£6.00**

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS
Sizes: 14½ × 12½ × 4¼in. or 14½ × 12½ × 3in. **£3.50.** 15¼ × 13½ × 4in. **£4.** 18 × 13¾ × 4in. **£6.** 17¼ × 9½ × 3½in. **£3.** 18 × 12½ × 3in. **£6.** 18 × 13¾ × 3½in with standup hinges **£7.** 14½ × 14¾ × 2½in. Rosewood sides **£4.** Post £2
Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc.

BSR SINGLE PLAYER

BSR P182 3 speeds flared aluminium turntable "S" shape arm, cueing device, ceramic cartridge **£24** Post £2

BSR TWO-SPEED BUDGET MODEL £15

GARRARD MINI CHANGER CC10A

3-speed stereo cartridge.
Plays all size records. 7in turntable

£6.95 Post £1.60

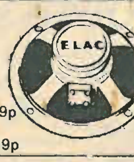
BSR P163 BELT DRIVE QUALITY DECK

Manual or automatic play. Two speeds. Precision balanced arm. Slide in head, cueing device.
Bargain price

£30 Post £2
Suitable magnetic cartridge **£6.50.**

ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER 8in. TWIN CONE

Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 40 c/s. 8 ohm impedance. 10 watts. RMS. **£5.95** Post 99p
20 watt woofer bass unit only **£7.95** Post 99p



LOW VOLTAGE POWER PACK for MODELS.

Ready made. Famous make. Will supply 10 volts D.C. at 400mA. With terminals and mains lead. **£2.75** Post 50p

POTENTIOMETERS

With spindles
5kΩ to 2MΩ. LOG or LIN.
L/S **35p.** DP **60p.**
Stereo L/S **85p.** DP **£1.**
Edge Pot 5K. SP **45p.**
Sliders Mono **65p.** Stereo **85p.**

80 Ohm Coax

FRINGE LOW LOSS **15p** yd.
PLUGS **20p.** SOCKETS **25p.**
LINE SOCKETS **45p.**
OUTLET BOXES **85p.**
300 ohm FEEDER **5p** yd.

EMI 13½ x 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS

With tweeter and crossover. 10 watt. 3 or 8 ohm. **£9.95** Post 99p

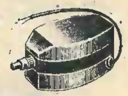
With tweeter and crossover. 8 ohm. 15 watts. **£10.95** Post 99p

Bass woofer only 15 ohm. 20 watt. **£10.95** Post 99p

Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet
Teak finish. For EMI 13 x 8 speakers. Size 16 x 11 x 8 inches approximately. **£9.50** Post £1.60

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER

Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. AC mains 200/250V. Leaflet SAE.
Will also demagnetise small tools **£7.50**
Head Demagnetiser only £5.00. Post 50p



RELAYS. 12V DC **95p.** 6V DC **85p.** 240V AC **95p.**
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4—**95p;** 8 x 6—**£1.40;** 10 x 7—**£1.55;** 12 x 8—**£1.70;** 14 x 9—**£1.90;** 16 x 6—**£1.85;** 16 x 10—**£2.20.** **ANGLE ALI.** 6 x ¾ x ¾in—**20p.**
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6 x 4—**24p;** 8 x 6—**38p;** 14 x 3—**40p;** 10 x 7—**54p;** 12 x 8—**70p;** 12 x 5—**44p;** 16 x 6—**70p;** 14 x 9—**94p;** 12 x 12—**£1;** 16 x 10—**£1.16.**
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES

TAG STRIP 28-way **12p.**
TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL. Valve type, **35p.**
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV ½ amp **50p.** 8 amp **£2.50.**
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP **30p.** DPST **40p.** DPDT **50p.**
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. Please enquire.
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP91 **£2.00.** GP94 **£2.50.**
SONOTONE 9TAHC Diamond **£3.75.** V100 Magnetic **£6.50.**
RESISTORS. 10Ω to 10M. ¼W, ½W, 1W, 20% **1p;** 2W **10p.**
HIGH STABILITY. ½W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg. **8p.** Ditto 5%. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. **3p.**

HIGH QUALITY

JVC DECK

£35 Post £2

J.V.C. BELT DRIVE STEREO DECK

With magnetic pick-up detachable head CN2316R adjustable counter balance weight, hydraulic cueing platform, automatic pick-up arm return, 2 speeds 33 and 45 rpm, suppression circuit to start stop switch, 240V AC motor, dynamic pendulous bias compensator. Teak veneer base 19in. x 14½in. **£9.** Post £2. plastic cover **£6,** post £2.

RCS SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Mk. 2

Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit 1,000 watts per channel. Suitable for home or disco. Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. Cabinet **£4.50** extra. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watt signal. **£18** Post 50p

"MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT £12.50

This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions available: Mono, **£12.50;** Stereo, **£20.** Post 45p. Specification 10W per channel; input 100mV; size 9½ x 3 x 2in. approx. SAE details. Full instructions supplied. AC mains powered.
Input can be modified to suit guitar.

RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel, with volume control and PC Board **£2.95**
Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers Post 35p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS **ALL POST 99p**

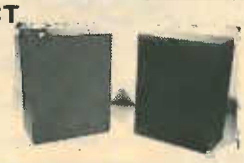
250-0-250V 70mA, 6.5V, 2A **£3.45**
250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A **£4.60**
350-0-300V 100mA, 6.3V 3.5 amp **£5.80**
300-0-300V 120mA, 2×6.3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A **£10.00**
220V 45mA, 6.3V 2A **£2.50**
HEATER TRANSFORMER. 6.3V ½ amp **£2.00** 3 amp **£2.20**
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs available
2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V **£6.00**
1 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 .... **£6.00**
2 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 .... **£9.50**
3 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 .... **£12.50**
5 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 .... **£16.00**

12V. 100mA	**£1.30.**	15-0-15V, 2 amp.	**£3.75**
12V. 750mA	**£1.75**	20V, 40V, 60V. 1 amp	**£4.00**
10.0-10V, 2 amp	**£3.00**	12V, 3 amp	**£3.50**
30V. 5 amp and 17V-0-17V. 2 amp.	**£4.00**	10V, 30V, 40V, 2 amp	**£3.50**
		40V, 2 amp	**£3.50**
0, 5, 8, 10, 16V, ½ amp.	**£2.50**	20V, 1 amp	**£3.00**
9V, 3 amp	**£3.50**	20V-0-20V, 1 amp	**£3.50**
25-0-25V, 2 amp.	**£4.50**	30V-0-30V, 2 amp	**£8.00**
30V, 2 amp.	**£3.50**	2 of 18V, 6 amp, each	**£11.00**
30V, 1½ amp.	**£3.30**	12-0-12V, 2 amp	**£3.50**
		9V, ¼ amp	**£1.50**

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W .. **£7.00**
250W......**£8.00.** 400W......**£9.00** 500W......**£10.00**
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS.
6 or 12V outputs, 2 amp....**75p.** 4 amp....**£1.60**
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 1½ amp. **£1.60.** 3 amp. **£4.00.** 4 amp. **£6.50.**
12V, 1½ amp Half Wave Selenium Rectifier **25p**

OPUS COMPACT SPEAKERS

TEAK VENEERED CABINET
11×8½×7in
50 to 14,000 cps.
15 watts 8 ohm



£20 pair Post £2

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V **10p.**
500mF 12V **15p;** 25V **20p;** 50V **30p.**
1000mF 12V **17p;** 25V **35p;** 50V **47p;** 100V **70p.**
2000mF 6V **25p;** 25V **42p;** 40V **60p;** 1200mF 76V **80p.**
2500mF 50V **62p;** 3000mF 25V **47p;** 50V **65p.**
4500mF 64V **£2.** 4700mF 63V **£1.20.** 2700mF/76V **£1.**
5000mF 35V **85p.** 5600mF/76V **£1.75**

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V **22p**	8+8/450V **50p**	50+50/300V **50p**
16/350V **30p**	8+16/450V **50p**	32+32/450V **75p**
32/500V **75p**	16+16/450V **50p**	100+100/275V **65p**
50/500V **£1.20**	32+32/350V **50p**	150+200/275V **70p**

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 100pf air spaced gangable tuner, **95p.**
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, **5p.** 100pF, 150pF, **15p.**
CERAMIC, 1pF to 0.01mF, **5p.** Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, **5p.**
PAPER 350V-0.1 **7p;** 0.5 **13p;** 1mF 150V **20p;** 2mF 150V **20p;** 500V-0.001 to 0.05 **12p;** 0.1 **15p;** 0.25 **25p;** 0.47 **35p.**
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pF **80p;** 500pF slow motion **75p.** 365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF, Slow motion drive **85p.** 120pF **50p.**
TRANSISTOR TWIN GANG, 50p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red **30p.**
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. single pole. Red **65p.**
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt **15p**
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt **£1.00**
CASSETTE MECHANISM. Mono heads, no motor **£3.00**

"VALVES" special offer subject to being unsold £1 ea. Post Free

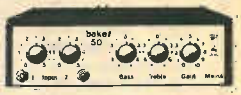
6AM6	12K7GT	PCF82	PL84	EBF80	EF80
6K8G	35L6GT	PCF86	PY33		EM84
6Q7G	954	PCL82	PY80	ECC84	EM85
6V6G		PCL84	PY82	ECF80	EM87
12Q7GT	35Z4GT	PL81	PY83	ECL80	EY51
12K8M	PCC84	PL82	E891	ECL82	EY86
25Y5G	PCC89	PL83	EBC81	EF41	EZ40

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES"

Post £1.50 ea.

MODEL	SIZE IN	OHMS	POWER WATTS	TYPE	OUR PRICE
MAJOR	12	4-8-16	30	HI-FI	£12
DELUXE MK II	12	8-16	15	HI-FI	£14
SUPERB	12	8-16	30	HI-FI	£22
AUDITORIUM	12	8-16	45	HI-FI	£20
AUDITORIUM	15	8-16	60	HI-FI	£30
GROUP 35	12	4-8-16	40	PA	£12
GROUP 45	12	4-8-16	45	PA	£15
GROUP 50	12	4-8-16	60	PA	£20
GROUP 50	15	8-16	75	PA	£30
GROUP 75	12	4-8-16	75	PA	£24
GROUP 100	12	8-16	100	PA	£29
GROUP 100	15	8-16	100	PA	£35
DISCO 100	12	8-16	100	DISCO	£29
DISCO 100	15	8-16	100	DISCO	£35

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER



£65 Post £2.00
Ideal for Halls/PA systems, Discos and Groups. Two inputs. Mixer, Volume Controls, Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts r.m.s. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohms.

BAKER 150 WATT MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Professional 4 inputs with volume controls. Will mix mics, decks, musical instruments, etc.

£85 Post £2.00 Slave version available **£69**

FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES"

Post £1.50 ea.

MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	WATTS POWER	OHMS	OUR PRICE
SEAS	TWEETER	4in round	50	8	£7.50
GOODMANS	TWEETER	3½in square	25	8	£4.00
AUDAX	TWEETER	3¾in square	60	8	£10.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4in	50	8	£7.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	5in	80	8	£10.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4½in	100	8	£12.50
GOODMANS	FULL-RANGE	8in	20	8	£5.50
SEAS	WOOFER	8in	30	8	£14.00
K.G.B.	GENERAL	10in	30	8	£10.50
McKENZIE	DISCO-GROUP	15in	150	8+16	£56.00
CELESTION	DISCO-GROUP	18in	100	8+16	£59.00
CELESTION	DISCO-GROUP	18in	200	8+16	£69.00

TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS
For 13x8in. or 8in. speaker **£9.50** Post £1.60
For 6½in. speaker and tweeter **£8.50** Post £1.00
Many other cabinets in stock. Phone your requirements.
SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E.
LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide **20p** ft.

GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8 inch dual cone loudspeaker. 8 ohm, 15 watt hi-fi unit **£10.50.**
CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 3 or 8 or 15 ohm **£1.90.** 3-way 950 cps/3000 cps, **£2.20.**
LOUDSPEAKERS PM 3 ohm 7x4in. **£1.50;** 6½in., **£1.95;** 8x5in., **£1.90;** 8in., **£2.50.**
SPECIAL OFFER: 64 ohm, 2¾in., **35 ohm,** 3in., **25 ohm,** 2½in., 3in., 5x3in., 7x4in., **8 ohm,** 2½in., 3in., 3½in., 5in., **15 ohm,** 3½in. dia, 6x4in., 7x4in., 5x3in., **3 ohm,** 2½in., 2¾in., 3½in., 5in. dia. **£1.50 each.**
PHILIPS LOUDSPEAKER, 8in., 4 ohms, 4 watts, **£2.50.**
RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS
8in. diameter 4W **£2.50.** 10in. diameter 5W **£3.50;** 12in. diameter 6W **£4.50.** 3/8/15 ohms, please state.
MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER **£6.50**
Handles up to 100 watts. No crossover required.
BLACK PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION BOX with brushed aluminium facia. Sturdy job. Size 6¼ x 4¾ x 2in. **£1.50**

GOODMANS RUBBER SURROUND BASS WOOFER

Standard 12in. diameter fixing with cut sides 12" x 10". 14,000 Gauss magnet. 20 watts RMS 4 ohm imp. Bass resonance = 30 c.p.s. Frequency response 30-8000 c.p.s.
£9.95 each Post £2

ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. FINNED TYPE.
Sizes 5"×4"×1" **95p.** 6½"×2"×2¼" **45p.**
JACK PLUGS Mono Plastic 25p; Metal 30p.
JACK PLUGS Stereo Plastic 30p; Metal 35p.
JACK SOCKETS. Mono Open 20p; Closed 25p.
JACK SOCKETS Stereo Open 25p; Closed 30p.
FREE SOCKETS — Cable end 30p.
2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK SOCKETS 15p.
2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK PLUGS 15p.
DIN TYPE CONNECTORS
Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 10p. Free Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 25p.
Plugs 3-pin 20p; 5-pin 25p.
PHONO PLUGS and SOCKETS ea. 10p.
Free Socket for cable end ea. 15p.
Screened Phono Plugs ea. 15p.
TV CONVERGENCE POTS 15p each
Values = 5, 7, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 250, 470, 2000 ohms.

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIER. Mains operated solid state pre-amplifier unit, designed to complement amplifiers without low level phono and tape input stages. R.I.A.A. equalisation on magnetic phono input and N.A.B. equalisation for tape heads. Phono sockets. **£5** Post 50p.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
Open 9-6. Closed all day Wed. Open Sat. 9-5.

Radio Books and Components Lists 20p. (Minimum posting charge 30p.) Access or Barclaycard please telephone: 01-684 1665 for same day despatch. Cash prices include VAT.

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	11p	74251	140p	4018	89p
74S00	60p	74259	250p	4019	45p
7401	12p	74278	290p	4020	100p
7402	12p	74279	110p	4021	110p
7403	14p	74283	160p	4022	100p
7404	14p	74290	150p	4023	27p
74S04	90p	74293	150p	4024	50p
7405	18p	74298	200p	4025	20p
7406	32p	74365	100p	4026	130p
7407	32p	74366	100p	4027	50p
7408	17p	74367	100p	4028	84p
7409	19p	74368	100p	4029	100p
7410	15p	74390	200p	4030	55p
7411	24p	74393	200p	4031	200p
7412	20p	74490	225p	4033	180p
7413	30p	**74LS SERIES**		4034	200p
7414	50p	74LS00	14p	4035	110p
74C14	90p	74LS02	16p	4036	295p
7416	27p	74LS03	18p	4037	115p
7417	27p	74LS04	15p	4038	120p
7420	17p	74LS05	25p	4039	295p
7421	40p	74LS08	22p	4040	100p
7422	22p	74LS10	20p	4041	80p
7423	34p	74LS11	40p	4042	80p
7425	30p	74LS13	40p	4043	90p
7426	40p	74LS14	72p	4044	90p
7427	34p	74LS15	45p	4046	110p
7428	36p	74LS20	20p	4047	100p
7430	17p	74LS21	40p	4048	55p
7432	30p	74LS27	38p	4049	40p
7433	40p	74LS30	20p	4050	48p
7437	35p	74LS32	27p	4051	80p
7438	35p	74LS42	70p	4052	80p
7440	17p	74LS47	90p	4053	80p
7441	70p	74LS51	24p	4054	150p
7442A	60p	74LS55	30p	4055	125p
7443	112p	74LS73	50p	4056	135p
7444	112p	74LS74	38p	4059	600p
7445	100p	74LS75	40p	4060	115p
7446A	93p	74LS76	45p	4063	120p
7447A	50p	74LS83	110p	4066	55p
7448	80p	74LS85	100p	4067	450p
7450	17p	74LS86	40p	4068	27p
7451	17p	74LS90	40p	4069	20p
7453	17p	74LS92	70p	4070	30p
7454	17p	74LS93	60p	4071	25p
7460	17p	74LS96	110p	4072	25p
7470	36p	74LS107	45p	4073	25p
7472	30p	74LS109	60p	4075	25p
7473	34p	74LS112	100p	4076	107p
7474	30p	74LS113	90p	4081	27p
7475	38p	74LS114	45p	4082	25p
7476	35p	74LS122	80p	4086	72p
7480	50p	74LS123	70p	4089	138p
7481	100p	74LS124	180p	4093	80p
7482	84p	74LS125	60p	4094	250p
7483A	90p	74LS126	60p	4095	95p
7484	100p	74LS132	95p	4096	95p
7485	110p	74LS133	30p	4097	340p
7486	34p	74LS136	55p	4098	120p
7489	175p	74LS138	75p	4099	200p
7490A	30p	74LS139	75p	40100	220p
7491	80p	74LS145	120p	40101	132p
7492A	46p	74LS147	220p	40102	180p
7493A	30p	74LS148	175p	40103	180p
7494	84p	74LS151	100p	40104	99p
7495A	70p	74LS153	60p	40105	99p
7496	65p	74LS154	200p	40106	80p
7497	180p	74LS155	90p	40107	50p
74100	130p	74LS156	90p	40108	470p
74104	65p	74LS157	60p	40109	100p
74105	65p	74LS158	90p	40110	300p
74107	34p	74LS160	130p	4114	250p
74109	55p	74LS161	100p	4411	1100p
74110	55p	74LS162	140p	4502	120p
74111	70p	74LS163	100p	4503	70p
74116	200p	74LS164	120p	4507	55p
74118	130p	74LS165	160p	4508	290p
74119	210p	74LS166	180p	4510	99p
74120	110p	74LS173	110p	4511	150p
74121	28p	74LS174	110p	4512	80p
74122	48p	74LS175	110p	4514	265p
74123	48p	74LS181	320p	4515	300p
74125	55p	74LS190	100p	4516	110p
74126	60p	74LS191	100p	4518	100p
74128	75p	74LS192	100p	4520	100p
74132	75p	74LS193	100p	4521	250p
74135	50p	74LS195	140p	4526	108p
74136	75p	74LS196	120p	4527	150p
74137	80p	74LS197	120p	4528	100p
74141	50p	74LS221	140p	4538	120p
74142	200p	74LS240	175p	4543	180p
74145	90p	74LS241	175p	4553	450p
74147	180p	74LS242	170p	4556	72p
74148	150p	74LS243	170p	4560	250p
74150	100p	74LS244	195p	4569	250p
74151A	70p	74LS245	250p	4572	40p
74153	70p	74LS247	140p	4583	90p
74154	100p	74LS248	140p	4584	80p
74155	90p	74LS249	140p	4724	250p
74156	90p	74LS251	140p	14411	1100p
74157	70p	74LS253	140p	14412	1100p
74159	190p	74LS257	120p	14433	1100p
74160	100p	74LS258	160p	14500	700p
74161	100p	74LS259	160p	14599	290p
74162	100p	74LS266	100p	CD22100	350p
74163	100p	74LS273	195p	CD22101	700p
74164	120p	74LS279	90p	CD22102	700p
74165	130p	74LS298	249p		
74166	120p	74LS324	200p	**INTERFACE ICs**	
74167	200p	74LS348	200p	DM8123	175p
74170	240p	74LS365	100p	DS8835	250p
74172	450p	74LS367	100p	DS8836	150p
74173	120p	74LS368	100p	MC1488	100p
74174	90p	74LS373	180p	MC1489	100p
74175	85p	74LS374	195p	25S10	350p
74176	90p	74LS378	200p	75107	160p
74177	90p	74LS390	160p	75150	175p
74178	160p	74LS393	160p	75154	175p
74180	93p	74LS445	140p	75182	230p
74181	160p	74LS668	100p	75322	300p
74182	90p	74LS669	100p	75324	375p
74184A	150p	74LS67D	400p	75325	375p
74185	150p	**4000 SERIES**		75361	300p
74186	500p	4000	15p	75363	400p
74188	325p	4001	25p	75365	350p
74190	90p	4002	20p	75451	72p
74191	90p	4006	95p	75491/2	96p
74192	90p	4007	25p	8T26	250p
74193	90p	4008	80p	8T28	300p
74194	90p	4009	40p	8T95	200p
74195	95p	4010	50p	8T97	200p
74196	95p	4011	25p	81LS95	140p
74197	80p	4012	25p	81LS96	140p
74198	150p	4013	50p	81LS97	140p
74199	150p	4014	84p	81LS98	140p
74200	£10	4015	84p	9601	110p
74221	160p	4016	45p	9602	220p
		4017	80p		

93 SERIES

9301	160p
9302	175p
9308	316p
9310	275p
9311	275p
9312	160p
9314	165p
9316	225p
9321	225p
9322	150p
9334	380p
9368	200p
9370	200p
9374	200p

VEROBOARDS

	0.1	0.15 (copper clad)
2.5×3.75"	48p	43p
2.5×5"	57p	51p
3.75×3.75"	57p	—
3.75×5"	64p	64p
3.75×17"	222p	194p
4.75×17.9"	290p	—
Pkt of 100 pins		50p
Spot face cutter		86p
Pin insertion tool		118p
Vero Wiring Pen + 2 wire spools + combs		370p
Combs		7p

LINEAR ICs

AY1-0212	600p	NE531	150p
AY1-1313	668p	NE555	22p
AY1-1320	320p	NE556	70p
AY1-5050	140p	NE5618	425p
AY3-1270	840p	NE5628	425p
AY5-1224A	240p	NE565	130p
AY5-1315	600p	NE566	155p
AY5-1317A	775p	NE567	175p
CA3019	80p	NE571	425p
CA3046	70p	RC4151	400p
CA3048	225p	SAD1024A	1250p
CA3080E	72p	SFF96364	£11
CA3086	48p	SN76003N	175p
CA3089E	225p	SN76013N	140p
CA3090AQ	375p	SN76013ND	120p
CA3130E	90p	SN76023N	140p
CA3140E	50p	SN76023ND	120p
CA3160E	100p	SN76477	200p
CA3161E	140p	SP8515	750p
CA3162E	450p	TAA621	275p
CA3189E	400p	TBA641B11	225p
DAC1408-8	200p	TBA651	200p
FX209	750p	TBA800	90p
ICL7106	850p	TBA810	100p
ICL8038	340p	TBA820	90p
LF356P	95p	TCA940	175p
LM10C	425p	TDA1004	300p
LM301A	30p	TDA1008	320p
LM311	120p	TDA1010	225p
LM318	200p	TDA1022	600p
LM319	225p	TDA1024	120p
LM324	50p	TDA10348	250p
LM339	75p	TDA117D	250p
LM348	95p	TDA2002V	325p
LM377	175p	TDA2020	320p
LM380	75p	TL071	50p
LM381AN	160p	TL072	95p
LM709	38p	TL074	150p
LM710	50p	TL081	45p
LM725	350p	TL082	95p
LM733	100p	TL084	130p
LM741	18p	TL170	50p
LM747	70p	UAA170	200p
LM748	35p	UDN6118	320p
LM2917	250p	UDN6184	320p
LM3900	70p	ULN2003	100p
LM3909	70p	XR2206	350p
LM3911	130p	XR2207	400p
LM3914	250p	XR2211	600p
LM4136	120p	XR2216	675p
MC1310P	150p	XR2240	400p
MC1458	48p	ZN414	90p
MC1495L	350p	ZN419C	POA
MC1496	100p	ZN424E	135p
MC3340P	120p	ZN425E	400p
MC3360P	120p	ZN1034E	200p
MK50398	750p	95H90	800p
MM57160	620p	11C90	1400p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V	7805	80p	7905	70p
12V	7812	60p	7912	70p
15V	7815	60p	7915	70p
18V	7818	60p	7918	70p
24V	7824	60p	7924	70p

100mA	TO-92			
5V	78L05	30p	79L05	70p
12V	78L12	30p	79L12	70p
15V	78L15	30p	79L15	70p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K	135p	TBA6258	120p
LM317T	200p	78HGKC	675p
LM323K	550p	78H05KC	625p
LM723	37p	78MGT2C	135p
		78P05	900p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p	ORP60	90p
OCP71	130p	ORP61	90p
ORP12	90p	TIL78	70p
OPTO-ISOLATORS			
ILD74	130p	TIL111	90p
MCT26	100p	TIL112	90p
MCS2400	190p	TIL116	90p
LEDS			
0.125"		0.2"	
TIL32	75p	TIL220 Red	16p
TIL209 Red	13p	TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL211 Gr	20p	TIL228 Red	22p
TIL212 Ye	25p	MV5491 TS	120p
TIL216 Red	18p	Clips	3p
DISPLAYS			
3015F	200p	NSB5881	570p
DL704	140p	TIL311	600p
DL707 Red	140p	TIL312/3	110p
707 Gr	140p	TIL321/2	130p
DL747 Red	225p	TIL330	140p
747 Gr	225p	7750/60	200p
FND357	120p	**DRIVERS**	
FND500	120p	9638	200p
FND507	120p	9370	200p
MAN3640	175p	UDN6118	320p
MAN4640	200p	UDN6184	320p

TRANSISTORS

AC126	25p	BF259	36p	TIP30A	48p	2N3442	140p
AC127/8	20p	BFR39	25p	TIP30C	60p	2N3553	240p
AC176	25p	BFR40	25p	TIP31A	58p	2N3565	30p
AC187/8	25p	BFR41	25p	TIP31C	62p	ZN3584	250p
AF116	50p	BFR79	25p	TIP32A	68p	2N3643/4	48p
AD149	70p	BFR80	25p	TIP32C	82p	2N3702/3	12p
AD161/2	45p	BFR81	25p	TIP33A	90p	2N3704/5	12p
AU107	200p	BFX29	30p	TIP33C	114p	2N3706/7	14p
BC107/8	11p	BFX30	34p	TIP34A	115p	2N3708/9	12p
BC109	11p	BFX84/5	40p	TIP34C	160p	2N3773	300p
BC117	20p	BFX86/7	30p	TIP35A	225p	2N3819	25p
BC147/8	9p	BFX88	30p	TIP35C	290p	2N3820	50p
BC149	10p	BFW10	90p	TIP36A	270p	2N3823	70p
BC157/8	10p	BFY50	30p	TIP36C	340p	2N3866	90p
BC159	11p	BFY51/2	30p	TIP41A	65p	2N3902	700p
BC169C	12p	BFY56	33p	TIP41C	78p	2N3903/4	18p
BC172	12p	BFY90	90p	TIP42A	70p	2N3905/6	20p
BC177/8	17p	BRY39	45p	TIP42C	82p	2N4037	65p
BC179	18p	BSX19/20	20p	TIP54	160p	2N4058/9	12p
BC182/3	10p	BU104	225p	TIP120	120p	2N4060	12p
BC184	11p	BU105	190p	TIP122	130p	2N4061/2	18p
BC187	30p	BU108	250p	TIP142	160p	2N4123/4	27p
BC212/3	11p	BU109	225p	TIP147	160p	2N4125/6	27p
BC214	12p	BU205	200p	TIP2955	78p	2N4401/3	27p
BC237	15p	BU208	200p	TIP4055	70p	2N4427	90p
BC327	16p	BU406	145p	TIS43	34p	2N4871	60p
BC337	16p	E300	50p	TIS93	30p	2N5087	27p
BC338	16p	E308	50p	ZTX108	12p	2N5089	27p
BC461	36p	E310	50p	ZTX300	13p	2N5172	27p
BC477/8	30p	MJ2501	225p	ZTX500	15p	2N5179	90p
BC516/7	50p	MJ2955	90p	ZTX502	19p	2N5191	83p
BC547B	16p	MJ3001	225p	ZTX504	30p	2N5194	90p
BC548C	9p	MJE340	50p	2N457A	250p	2N5245	40p
BC549C	18p	MJE2955	100p	2N696	35p	2N5296	55p
BC557B	16p	MJE3055	70p	2N697	25p	2N5401	50p
BC559C	18p	MPF102	45p	2N698	45p	2N5457/8	40p
BCY70	18p	MPF103/4	40p	2N708A	20p	2N5459	40p
BCY71/2	22p	MPF105/6	40p	2N918	45p	2N5460	60p
BD131/2	50p	MPS6531	50p	2N930	18p	2N5485	44p
BD135/6	54p	MPS6534	50p	2N1131/2	20p	2N5875	250p
BD139	56p	MPSA06	30p	2N1613	25p	2N6027	48p
BD140	60p	MPSA12	50p	2N1711	25p	2N6041	180p
BD189	60p	MPSA13	50p	2N2102	70p	2N6044	180p
BD232	95p	MPSA20	50p	2N2160	350p	2N6107	65p
BD233	75p	MPSA42	50p	2N2219A	30p	2N6247	190p
BD235	85p	MPSA43	50p	2N2222A	30p	2N6254	130p
BD241	70p	MPSA56	32p	2N2369A	16p	2N6290	65p
BD242	70p	MPSA70	50p	2N2484	30p	2N6292	65p
BDX53B	150p	MPSU06	63p	2N2646	45p	2SC1172	150p
BDY56	200p	MPSU07	90p	2N2904/5	25p	3N128	120p
BF200	32p	MPSU45	90p	2N2906A	24p	3N140	100p
BF244B	35p	MPSU65	78p	2N2907A	30p	3N141	110p
BF256B	70p	OC28	130p	2N2926	9p	3N201	110p
BF257/8	32p	OC35	130p	2N3053	30p	3N204	100p
		TIP29A	40p	2N3054	65p	40290	250p
		TIP29C	55p	2N3055	48p	40360	40p

40361/2	45p
40364	120p
40408	70p
40409	85p
40410	85p
40411	300p
40594	97p
40595	105p
40673	75p
40841	90p
40871/2	90p

DIODES

BY127	12p
BYX36-300	20p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p
JS920	9p

HEAT SINKS

For TO220 Voltage Regs. and Transistors 22p
For TO5 12p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A	50V	19p
1A	100V	20p
1A	400V	25p
1A	600V	30p
2A	50V	30p
2A	100V	35p
2A	400V	45p
3A	200V	60p
3A	600V	72p
4A	100V	95p
4A	400V	100p
6A	50V	80p
6A	100V	100p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	200p
25A	400V	400p

ZENERS

2.7V-33V

400mW	9p
1W	15p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V	60p
3A 500V	65p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p
T2800D	130p

THYRISTORS

1A 50V	40p
1A 400V	65p
3A 400V	90p
8A 600V	140p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	160p
16A 400V	180p
16A 600V	220p
BT106	110p
C106D	45p
MCR101	38p
2N3525	120p
2N4444	140p
2N5060	34p
2N5064	40p

LOUDSPEAKERS

Size		
2½"	64R	70p
2½"	8R	70p
2"	8R	80p
1½"	8R	80p

MEMORIES

2102-2L	120p
2107B	500p
2111-2	225p
2112-2	300p
2114	525p
2114-2L	600p
4027	375p
4044	900p
4116	800p
5101	510p
6810	350p
74S201	325p
82S16	325p
ROM/PROMs	
71301	700p
74S188	225p
74S287	350p
74S387	350p
74S470	650p
74S471	650p
74S571	650p
82S137	750p
93427	400p
93436	650p
93446	650p
93448	£9
CPUs	
1600	£12
2650A	£20
6502	£10
6800	900p
6802	1250p
6809	£25
8080A	550p
8085A	£14
1NS8060	£10
Z80	£11
Z80A	£12.50
EPROMS	
1702A	500p
2516	£29
2708	800p
2716	£29
SUPPORT DEVICES	
3245	400p
6532	1100p
6820	500p
6821	500p
6850	500p
8205	320p
8212	225p
8216	225p
8224	400p
8228	525p
8251	700p
8253	1200p
8255	550p
8257	1100p
8259	1400p
Z80P10	650p
Z80AP10	775p
Z80CTC	650p
MC14411	1100p
MC14412	1100p

UART

AY-3-1015P	500p
AY-5-1013P	400p
IM6402	500p
TMS6011NC	400p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

3257ADC	990p
MCM6576	£10
RO-3-2513 U.C.	600p
RO-3-2513 L.C.	650p
SN74S262AN	1350p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376 £9

TRANSFORMERS

(prim 220/240V)

6-0-6	100mA	88p
9-0-9	75mA	92p
12-0-12	100mA	95p
0-120	12500mA	280p
0-25V (5VA)		250p
9-0-9 1A		270p*
12V 2A		350p*
0-12-15 20-24-30 1A		340p*
15-0-15 1A		265p*

(Please add 50p p&p charge to all marked * above our normal p&p charge).

RESISTORS High Stab 5% E12 Carbon Film

¼W 10R-1M one value 7p/5pcs
½W 10R-10M one value 5p/3pcs

Miniature Presets Hor/Vert 100R-1M 12p
Carbon Track Pots 5K-1M Log or Lin
Single 30p
Single with Switch 60p
Dual 72p
SLIDER POTS 60mm Track LIN 5K, 10K, 50K, 100K 60p
LOG 10K 60p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	10p	18 pin	22p	24 pin	30p
14 pin	11p	20 pin	25p	28 pin	38p
16 pin	12p	22 pin	28p	40 pin	48p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	30p	18 pin	70p	24 pin	90p
14 pin	40p	20 pin	75p	28 pin	110p
16 pin	55p	22 pin	80p	40 pin	140p

SUBMINIATURE SWITCHES

Toggle SPST	60p
SPDT	65p
DPDT	70p
DPDT (centre off)	85p
Push to make	15p
break	25p
Push latching SPCO	60p
SLIDE DPDT	18p
ROCKER SPST	28p
WAFER	
1P/12W	45p
3P/4W	45p
4P/3W	45p
2P/6W	45p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C-15W	400p
CX-17W	415p
CCN-15W	415p
X25	415p
SPARE BITS	
C/CX/CCN	46p
X25	50p
SPARE ELEMENTS	
C/CX/X25	180p
CCN	200p
ADCOLA IRONS	
K1000	550p
K2000	550p

CRYSTALS

100KHz	300p
1MHz	370p
1.008MHz	370p
3.2768MHz	350p
3.579545MHz	200p
4MHz	350p
8.867237MHz	400p
10.7MHz	350p
18MHz	300p
26.690MHz	210p
27.145MHz	210p

VEROBOARDS

DIP Breadboard 4.15 × 6.15 300p
(Suitable for 20 × 14 pin or 16 × 16 pin DIL ICs) DIP Breadboard as above with tracks for 31 way connector 375p
V-Q Boards for ICs (No track cutting) 115p

CONNECTOR PLUGS

31 way Plug	110p
31 way Socket	110p
S-100 Busboard	£12

EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS 0.156" PITCH

2 x 10 way	85p	2 x 22 way	135p
2 x 15 way	100p	2 x 25 way	160p
2 x 18 way	120p		

COUNTERS

74C925	475p
74C928	600p
ICM72168	£20
ICM7217A	850p
ZN1040E	700p

TTL & ECL

MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
10116	70p
10231	350p

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

555	£18/100	2708	£6.75
741	£16/100	2716(+5V)	£21
2114L-3	£4.50	7805/12/15	£5/10
2114L-3	£32/8	7905/12/15	£6/10

please add P&P and VAT. All offers valid until 31/3/80 and subject to stocks.

BREADBOARDS

EXP350 3.6" x 2.1" (Up to 3 x 14 pin ICs)	£3.15
EXP650 3.6" x 2.4" (Up to 1 x 40 pin IC)	£3.60
EXP300 6" x).1" (Uto 6 x 14 pin ICs)	£5.75
EXP600 6" x 2 4" (Up to 1 x 40 pin DCs)	£6.30

IC TEST CLIPS

14 pin	£2.60	24 pin	£2.90
16 pin	£2.75	40 pin	£2.90

PROTOBOARD (R) SOLDERLESS BREAD-BOARDS

Socket Strips/Bus Strips/Binding Posts mounted on sturdy base plate.

PB6	6 x 14 DIL ICs	£9.20
PB100	10 x 14 DIL ICs	£11.80
PB102	12 x 14 DIL ICs	£22.95
PB103	24 x 14 DIL ICs	£34.45
PB104	32 x 14 DIL ICs	£45.95

(The above boards are suitable for all DIL ICs.)

16 KEY KEYPAD (Reed Switches)	£4.00
UHF Modulators	£3.75
Reed Switches (12VA)	£0.25
LOGIC PROBE	£18.00
MULTIMETERS	
SUPERTESTER 680R	£33.00
MICROTEST 80R	£17.00
TMK500	£22.00
Pocket multimeter	£4.75

COMPUTER KITS

MEMORY MAPPED VDU INTERFACE KIT	£45.00
SERIAL I/P VDU INTERFACE KIT	£58.00
ELF II MICROCOMPUTER KIT	£79.95
ELF II WIRED AND TESTED	£99.95
GIANT MONITOR BOARD KIT FOR ELF II	£35.00
4K STATIC RAM BOARD FOR ELF II	£69.44
ASCII KEYBOARD KIT	£50.58

(Please add 75p p&p to all above items).

We carry a large stock of 74 and 74LS TTLs, CMOS, Linears, Memories, etc. and can normally offer ex-stock deliveries. We welcome inquiries for volume quantities both from local and overseas buyers.

VAT RATE: Please add VAT at 15% on total order value.
Access and Barclaycard accepted
Please send SAE for list

Please add 30p p&p & VAT.
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.
CALLERS WELCOME
Mon.-Fri 9 30-5 30
Saturday 10 30-4 30

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

17 Burnley Road, London NW10
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)
Tel: 01-452 1500 **Telex: 922800**

BAMBER ELECTRONICS

A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery Charger) 120 vac input, 5.8 vdc. at 200 mA output. USA type mains plug to 3.5 mm jack plug. Brand new & boxed £1.25 each.
A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery charger) 117 vac input, 4.5 vdc at 150 mA output. USA type mains plug to 2.5 mm jack plug. Brand new & boxed £1.00 each.
VARICAP TUNER HEADS, 4 button type, 22K res. with AFC switch & station indicator, Brand new £2.00 each.
SCREWS. Pack of nuts, bolts, washers, tags, self taps etc. Mixed BA & metric. Sold by weight. £2.00 per Kilo.
LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS. Pack of mixed values & voltages. Approx. 150 items £1.50.
JAYBEAM STARBEAM UHF set top aerials. Brand new & boxed £2.00 each.
MODERN TELEPHONES Type 746 with dials, colour cream, used but new condition. £8.00 each.
ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER 3 core solder wound on a plastic reel. 20 swg. Ally 60/40 tin lead. Available in 500 gm reels. £5.70 each.
CHANNEL MASTER COLORATOR aerial rotator Model 9502. Rotation speed 1 rpm, gear ratio 3200:1, 3 conductor wire for economy, pinpoint positioning to within one degree. Few only at £45.00. We also stock Jaybeam T.V. and Radio aerials. SAE for lists.
ISEP SLOTTED HORIZONTAL RAIL available in 9 ft. lengths. £4.00 each.
WATCH STRAPS Black stainless steel 50p each. Black plastic 25p each. Watch spring bars 10p each. Discount for Quantity.
RADIOGRAM lid pumps £1.00 each, 2 for £1.50.
RIBBON CABLE 19 way decimal coded, 4 metres for £1.25.
BYX25-100 & BYX25R Rectifiers, 1000v 20A mounted on finned heatsink. Ex-Equip. £1.25 each.
BZY93C75 Diodes, 75v 20W Zener mounted on finned heatsink similar to above. Ex-Equip. 75p each.
FERRANTI MICROSPOT CATHODE RAY TUBES Type 3H/1010 Suitable for Photographic Multi-Channel Recorder Systems. Fitted with a mounting collar and prism cemented to the face-plate, screen aluminised Phosphor P. The tubes are also fitted with mounting units type MU1053 and deflection coil type SC48A. Few only at £55.00 each.
BNC RIGHT ANGLED PLUGS. 75 ohm type GE 37502 C12 50p each or 12 for £5.00.

RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT
Pye Westminster W15AM high band & low band available. Sets complete and in good condition but are less speakers, mikes, cradles and LT leads. (sets only) £70.00 each.
Pye Westminster W15AMB (Boot Mount) low band complete with control gear and accessories, good condition £80.00 each.
Pye Westminster W30AM low band, sets only no control gear, complete and in good condition. £45.00 each.
Pye Base Station F27 Low & High band, few only at £75.00 each.
Pye Base Station F30 AM Low & High band, with & without T/T Prices from £220.00 each.
Pye Cambridge AM10B (Boot Mount) low band, 12.5 kHz, sets only, no control gear, good condition, £20.00 each.
Pye UHF Link U450L Base Station Tx £15.00 Rx £15.00 or £25.00 for the two. Sold as seen.
Pye BC14 Battery Charger for PF1 (Pocketfone) batteries, will charge up to 12 Tx batteries & 12 Rx batteries at the same time. £15.00 each.
Pye RTC Controller units, for remotely controlling a VHF or UHF fixed station radiotelephones over landlines. £20.00 each.
Pye PF1 Pocketfones suitable for conversion to 70cm, sets complete but less batteries, supplied with service manual. £26.00 per pair.
PYE TELECOM Yagi aerials. 4 element, very rugged construction, 71.1 mHz (ideal for four metres). Brand new £10.00
DISGUISED MOBILE AERIALS (dustbin lids). Available in mid band & high band. Brand new £5.00 each.

CASIO

We now stock a full range of Casio watches and calculators all at discount prices. Please send 20p for details and prices of watches or calculators or both.

IC TEST CLIPS, clip over IC while still soldered to pcb or in socket. Gold plated pins, ideal for experimenters or service engineers. 28 pin DIL £1.75. 40 pin DIL £2.00. Or save by buying one of each for £3.50.
IC AUDIO AMP. PCB. Output 2 watts into 3 ohm speaker. 12 volt DC supply. Size approx 5½"×1½"×1" high, with integral heatsink, complete with circuits. £2.00 each.
NICAD CHARGER CONVERTER PCB. (Low power inverter). Size 4"×1¾"×1" high. 12v dc supply. 60v dc output through pot on pcb for charging portable batteries from mobile supply. Only needs one BFY50/51/52 or similar transistor which can be mounted direct on the pcb pins on the board fitted with a star type heatsink (not supplied) £2.00 each.
10.7 MHz SSB XTAL FILTERS (2.4 kHz Bandwidth) Low imp. type. Carrier and unwanted side-band rejection min —40db (needs 10.69835 & 10.70165 xtals for USB/LSB. not supplied) Size approx 2"×1"×1". £10.00 each.
LOW PASS FILTERS (Low imp. type). 2-9 MHz, small metal encapsulation. Size 1½"×¾"×¾". 75p each.
BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device. 33-45-78 rpm for 7" 10" 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new £12.00 each.
XTALS FOR TV SY NC GEN. 20.25 kHz for 405 line, B7G glass type. £2.00 each.
RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for 70p.
VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £6.50 each. Brand new.
UR41 ATTENUATOR CABLE, Nominal 72ohm; overall dia. approx. ¼", Att. per 100ft: 100 MHz 218dB, 200 MHz 316dB, 600 MHz 449dB, 3000 MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power Tx fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for £1.00.
HIGH QUALITY RELAYS, 4 pole C/O, 3A contacts, 12V DC coil, 150 ohm. Size approx. 1"×¾"×1¼", with plastic covers. 80p each or 2 for £1.50.
OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to ⅛" dia., not supplied) 12V, 500ohm coil, 2 for 50p.
RIGHT ANGLED UHF SERIES ADAPTORS, PL259 to SO239 £1.00 each.
BACK-TO-BACK SO239 SOCKETS, £1.00 each.

SEMICONDUCTORS
BFY50 Transistors 4 for **60p.**
BSX20 (VHF osc/mult) 3 for **50p.**
BC108 (metal can) 4 for **50p.**
BC109 (metal can) 4 for **50p.**
2N3819 fet. 3 for **60p.**
BC158 PNP Silicon 4 for **50p.**
741CG Op Amps 4 for **£1.00.**
TIP 2955 Silicon PNP 2 for **£1.50.**
LM309K 5v Regulator **£1.00.**
BCY72 Transistors 4 for **50p.**
BC107 (metal can) 4 for **50p.**
PBC108 (plastic BC108) 5 for **50p.**
BF152 (UHF amp/mixer/ 3 for **50p.**
BC148 NPN Silicon 4 for **50p.**
BAY31 Signal Diode 10 for **35p.**
SCR400V at 3A stud type, 2 for **£1.00.**
1N4148 (1N914) diodes 10 for **25p.**
LM340/12 12v Regulator **£1.00.**

VALVES
EZ81 new **50p.**
ECC81 new **50p.**
ECC83 new **50p.**
EF86 new **60p.**
85A2 new **£80p.**
QQZ06-40 ex-equip. **£10.00.**
QQV03-20A ex-equip. **£5.00.**
QQV03-10 ex-equip. **£1.20.**
QQV02-6 ex-equip. **£2.00.**
6BH6 ex-equip. **60.**

Large Stocks of Quartz Crystals for R.T. equipment HC6U, HC18, HC25, **£2.00** each. Ring your requirements or SAE for lists.

PYE WESTMINSTER PCBs ALL BRAND NEW

TX AUDIO PCB AT268838	Order code WS0	**£8.00**
MULTI-CHANNEL OSC. PCB FOR AM & FM		
AT26811/10 & /2 6 channel High band	Order code WS2	**£7.00**
RX MULTIPLIER PCB FOR AM & FM		
AT26808 Low band /24	Order code WS3	**£7.00**
AT26808/23 30MHz band	Order code WS4	**£5.00**
FM TX MOD DRIVER PCB		
AT26826/68 B band (will tune High band)	Order code WS5	**£15.00**
PA BOARDS WITH ALL TRANSISTORS AND HEATSINKS /screen covers not supplied)		
AT10784/10 P band (will tune Low band)	Order code WS7	**£18.00**
Low band pcb only, complete except for transistors and heatsink (for spares only)	Order code WS8	**£1.50**
AM 10.7MHz IF PCB WITH XTAL FILTER		
AT26805/10 25kHz spacing	Order code WS9	**£15.00**
AT26805/11 50kHz spacing	Order code WS10	**£10.00**
AM TX MULTIPLIER/DRIVER PCB		
AT26838/13 B band (will tune high band)	Order code WS11	**£10.00**
AT26838/14 Low band	Order code WS12	**£10.00**
TX FILTER W15AM		
AT10787/21	Order code WS13	**£4.00**
AT10787/23	Order code WS14	**£4.00**
AT10787/30	Order code WS15	**£4.00**

A selection of items below from our 1980 catalogue, the products we stock are by Eagle, Weller, Draper, Spiralux, Knipex, Servisol, Barnard's & Babani, Newnes, Jaybeam, Varo, Amtrod and others. Send £1.35 and you will receive our catalogue plus four bi-monthly shortform catalogues to keep you up to date with prices and special offers. Main catalogue contains 104 pages.
EAGLE MA780T Electric fully automatic 6 section retractable car aerial with built-in voltage sensor. Remote drive system makes fitting easier. Aerial length, 1,000mm, below wing 220mm, lead length 9,000mm, flexible drive link 700mm. Price £16.95 plus VAT.
EAGLE DD7 Paging microphone, impedance 600 ohm or 50 K ohms, sensitivity 2.25mV at 50 K ohms, frequency response 300-9000 Hz. desk or wall mounted. £14.85 plus VAT.
EAGLE MULTIMETER EM50 50,000 opv. DC volts: 0-1200 volts, AC volts: 0-1200 volts, DC current 0-6A, Resistance 0-10 megohms. Price £19.95 plus VAT.
DRAPER super-chrome ¼" square drive socket sets. 38 piece, 9 AF hexagon sockets, 3 AF bi-square sockets, 11 MM hexagon sockets, 9 BA hexagon sockets, and 6 accessories. Price £12.75 plus VAT.
SPIRALUX metric nut spinner sets, contains 8 nut spinners 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm. Packaged in a plastic wallet with cellulose acetate handle. Price £7.53 plus VAT.
WELLER TCP3 IRONS 24 volt series, 3 wire power units, for applications requiring earthed tip. TCP3 irons £13.84, PU3D power units £24.12 plus VAT.
WELLER instant heat guns Model No. 8100D £13.21 each plus VAT.
WELLER cordless soldering irons Model No. WC100 £25.47 plus VAT.
JAYBEAM "STEREOBEAM" VHF/FM antennas Model SMB2, folded dipole and reflector with universal clamp. £8.00 each. Full range of Jaybeam aerials and accessories available. (See 1980 Catalogue).
ECA TVT80/80 semiconductor equivalent and data books. Data covering 12,000 transistors and more than 60,000 equivalents. 2 volumes for £6.00. Zero VAT.
ORYX DE-SOLDER TOOLS model SR3A, desoldering pump with built-in safety guard. Price £6.50 plus VAT.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cheque or P.O., Access and Barclaycard please quote no. Please add 15% VAT on above goods.
CARRIAGE: Packing and carriage charges for all orders under £5.00 nett invoice value — 75p. Orders over £5.00 but less than £20.00 50p. Orders over £20.00 carriage paid.
CALLERS WELCOME. Tuesday-Sat 9.30 am-5.30 pm.

Buy it with Access

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT. W.W., 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
TEL: ELY (0353) 860185

BARCLAYCARD VISA

WW — 098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

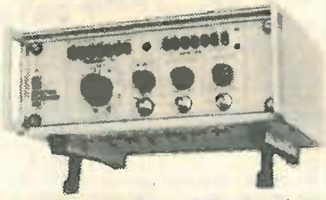
It's easy to complain about advertisements.

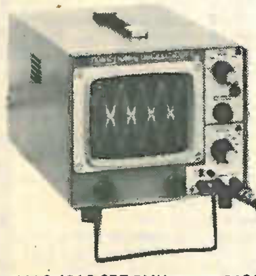
The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

LOW COST SCOPES
AND FUNCTION GENERATORS

10V sine, rectangular, triangle outputs, with or without offset, up to 3MHz into 50Ω. Stability ≥ 1% over 24h. TTL output. Rise and fall times 50ns into 50Ω. As recommended by Practical Wireless **£148.00** VAT.





FEATURES: Large 5" flat CRT. DC to 10MHz bandwidth -3db 10mV to 50V/cm in 12 calibrated steps 0.5HS to 0.01 sec/cm sweep range 182x200x400mm. 4.5 kilo weight. Magnifier x5. Fully automatic trigger. DC to 2MHz horizontal bandwidth. As recommended by Practical Wireless. **£148** + VAT.

ELMAC 4810 CRT 5MHz scope **£120.00** + VAT. As recommended by ETI. The best selling 5MHz 4" CRT scope in the UK. Timebase include sweep range — 100 msec/div to 1µ sec/div in 5 steps. 3" also available **£99** + VAT.

Free 10:1 Probe
Elex 5810 5" CRT (12MHz) **£181.71** + VAT. Vertical axis - Y. Delection sensitivity - 10mVl. Bandwidth — DC:DC 12.5MHz (between 3dB points). - AC: 2Hz 12.5MHz (between 3bB points). Rise time - 20n sec. Input Attentuator - 12 step: - 10mV/div to 50V/div in 1-2-5 sequence calibrated. Time Base — Sweep range - 0.5µ sec/div to 0.1 sec/div in 12 steps, calibrated with 'X5 expansion. Fine control - Variable between steps - includes T.8. calibration position.

SINCLAIR SC110 (mini scope) **£145.20.**
PFM 200 - **£52.20.** DM 450 **£102.45.**
DM35 **£76.99.** PDM 35 **£34.50.**

All prices plus £3 P&P + VAT

KRAMER & CO., 9 October Place, London NW4
Tel: 202 472 Telex: 888941 AHN K7
Open: Mon.-Fri. S.A.E. for further details

Catronics GRAND SPRING SALE
10th-29th March

SOME ITEMS HALF PRICE!

TELETEXT DECODERS DRASTICALLY REDUCED!
Ready-built decoders (based on 'Wireless World' design) from £130.00 + VAT. Other decoders available at £145.00 + VAT. Kits from £108.95 + VAT.

MANY, MANY PRICE REDUCTIONS including 15% off CSC Breadboarding Equipment, 10% off all Jaybeam Antennas, 10% to 20% off selected Trio Equipment, 25% off Vero Boards etc., 50% off some discontinued items!

A FEW EXAMPLE BARGAINS

Swan 500 Rx/Tx	**£243.00**	40W 2m PA kit	**£20.00**
TR7600 2m	**£199.50**	TR2200GX 2m	**£110.00**
TR7200 2m	**£160.00**	FT101ZD Rx/Tx	**£550.00**
DL304 7 seg LED	**£4 for 4**	2N4440 Transistor	**75p**
Dipole Centre Insulators	**£2.00**	Matrix H Decoder	**£48.00**
SG402 R.F. Sig. Gen.	**£61.50**	FT227RB 2m	**£220.00**
CSC PB100	**£10.03**	TBA120	**70p**
CSC PB103	**£29.30**	µL914	**£1.40**
Snooper Radar Detector	**£66.50**	2N6084	**£11.20**
Trio R300	**£149.50**	74S262	**£12.50**
6BA6/EF93, 6GK6	**75p each**	¼ wave window clip aerial	**£5.00**
2513/CM3021	**£7.35**	R512 Airband Rx	**£143.50**

LM3900	**73p**	BC143	**28p ea.**	BF224	**25p ea.**
SL6640	**£4.50**	BCY71	**20p ea.**	LM380	**92p**
ZTX500	**13p**	CA3130E	**80p**	MLED500	**10p**
2N3904	**17p**	2N2906	**21p**	CFT455C	**69p**
2N3906	**17p**	710	**42p**	IN4148	**3p**

All prices include VAT except where stated but add carriage: £4.50 Securicor, min. 50p post
DON'T DELAY — ALL ITEMS ARE OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND WHILE STOCKS LAST ONLY
Phone or write for complete list. Pay by Barclaycard, Trustcard, Visacard, Access, Eurocard, Master Charge etc; Cash; Cheque; H.P.; or the New Catronics Creditcharge Card.

CATRONICS LTD. (Dept. 24) COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE
WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG Phone: 01-669 6700
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Sats. 1 p.m. Closed lunch 12.45-1.45 p.m.

WW — 24 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TOKO, INC.

DC-DC converters ....
TOKO's wide range of DC-DC converters includes standard Fluorescent tube (Futaba, Itron) power sources (3vAC, -20vDC) and all the usual MPU and memory types.

CPS1001 - 9-16v in 3v AC & -19v OC out

TOKO UK Ltd: tel (07535) 54057; tlx 848095
Stocked and distributed in the UK by:
Ambit int: tel (0277)230909 tlx 995194 ambit g

TOKO, INC.

Coils, IFTs, Chokes etc....
For all small signal wound components, get in touch with Europe's largest stockholding distributor of TOKO coils. All types of coil in the range 1kHz to 300MHz

TOKO UK Ltd: tel (07535) 54057; tlx 848095
Stocked and distributed in the UK by:
Ambit int: tel (0277)230909 tlx 995194 ambit g

TOKO, INC.

PIEZO ACOUSTIC SOUNDERS
The most efficient sounders yet devised, with over 90dB SPL with only 2mA/5v drive at the resonant peak of 5kHz. Over 80dB at 1,5kHz too.

PB2720:100-499 25p ea

TOKO UK Ltd: tel (07535) 54057; tlx 848095
Stocked and distributed in the UK by:
Ambit int: tel (0277)230909 tlx 995194 ambit g

ALPS
ALPS ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Keyswitches that outperform all the others. Guaranteed quality, lowest prices and a full stock range in the UK
Better and cheaper than D6, J-R, Schadow etc.

Importer and Licencee:
Armon Products Limited: tel 01-902-4321; tlx 923985.
Stockist and distributor:
Ambit International. tel: (0277) 230909; tlx 995194.

WW — 101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS, PO3 5BJ

8 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY multiplexed, common cathode. **99p** each. **DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE** with 0.7" display, with data **£5.99** each. **4 DIGIT CLOCK LCD** 0 5" digits, supplied with data, **£4.99** each. **MM5316** digital alarm clock chip, with data **£2.29** each. **REJECT CALCULATORS,** untested, but good value for spares, **£2.50** each. **LED WRISTWATCH IC** Mostek MK5030, with data **95p** each. **LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY** type DIS501, 0.1" digits. With data **95p** each. **SUPER SAVER** purchase an MK5030 **and** a DIS501 for only **£1.50** the pair. **NOTE** the MK5030 and DIS501 are housed in a 'legless flatpack' style package and require some fairly fine soldering. **20 KEY KEYBOARDS** calculator keyboards, 2 for **99p** (not for use with NORTEC4204 calc. chip). **4 DIGIT 0.8" LED DISPLAY** common cathode, with data **£3.75** each **DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP** MM5330 IC to build a 4½ digit multimeter, with data **£3.49** each. **SUPER QUALITY JACK SOCKETS** ¼" (6.35mm) jack sockets, mono **23p** each, stereo **25p** each **SLIDE POT KNOBS,** please state colour required, **11p** each. **ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL KNOBS,** nice style, 18mm diam, black with coloured cap. Please state colour required. **18p** each **10 LED DISPLAYS,** untested material. 0.1" digits, common cathode, **95p. 6 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY** multiplexed, common cathode, **99p. 555 TIMER IC** with data and applications booklet, **23p. POLARIZING FILM,** max 19" wide, any length, only **2p** per sq inch. Any size cut. **SLIDER SWITCHES** 2 pole, change over, **15p** each. **PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES,** spring loaded (momentary) with one n.o contact **14p** each **CALCULATOR CHIP,** Nortec 4204, 4 function and constant, with data, **80p. 2102 MEMORIES,** dynamic memories for your micros, with data, **95p** each **WRISTWATCH LCD,** supplied with polarizers and data sheet, **99p** each.

NEW CATALOGUE AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY. SEND S.A.E. FOR YOUR FREE COPY
POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 35p (OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 90p)
V.A.T. ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL OF GOODS AND P&P
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, March 24th for May issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £10.00 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £1.50 per line, minimum three lines.
BOX NUMBERS: 70p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement. c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)
PHONE: Mike Thraves 01-261 8508.
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

GOVERNMENT OF DUBAI
DUBAI RADIO & COLOUR TELEVISION
TELEVISION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified Engineers with several years proven experience in the field of Television Engineering to fill future vacancies in the Engineering Division of Dubai Radio & Colour Television.
This young and expanding broadcasting service has been equipped with the most modern, sophisticated and up-to-date broadcast equipments, and candidates will be expected to be familiar with all aspects of modern analogue and digital circuit techniques employed throughout their respective fields.

STUDIO ENGINEERS (Two)

To be responsible to the Chief Engineer for the maintenance of all equipments within the Television Studio complex. Candidates should have some knowledge of Memory Modular Lighting Systems, used extensively throughout the Studios. All Studios are equipped with EMI 2005 Cameras and Richmond Hill Laboratories Mixer Desks. LDK 14 Cameras are used for electronic news gathering.

TRANSMITTER ENGINEERS (Two)

To be responsible to the Chief Engineer for the maintenance of VHF and UHF medium and high power transmitters and ancillary equipments. Candidates should be familiar with routine testing procedures to ensure the continual good performance of equipment under their control. Extensive use is made of SHF microwave links, and candidates should be familiar with the operation and testing of such equipments.
Applications, which will be treated with strictest confidence, should be sent accompanied by C.V. and U.K. telephone contact to:

Chief Engineer Television
Dubai Radio & Colour Television
PO Box 1695, Dubai, United Arab Emirates

The Contracts will be for two years and full details of conditions will be available at the preliminary interviews to be held in London in mid-March. Salaries will range from PDS 12,000 - PDS 14,000 tax free depending on experience.

(225)

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

(Medical Physics Technician III
£4605-£5952 + £398 L.W.)
required for maintenance and repair of electromedical equipment in Westminster District based at Westminster Hospital. Opportunities exist for development of equipment in the Dept. of Clinical Measurement, Westminster Hospital. Write for application form to: The Secretary, Dept. of Clinical Measurement, Westminster Hospital, 65 Romney St., London, S.W.1, or phone 01-828 9811, Ext. 2640.

(232)

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
SENIOR TECHNICIAN
for Recording Studio and Mobile Recordings

Salary up to £4668 (£4974 from 1 April 1980 under review)

A vacancy exists for a Senior Technician to set up and maintain professional recording equipment in the Music Department's sound studio.

The successful candidate will take part in studio operations and will be responsible for the maintenance of studio and location equipment. He/she will be working in collaboration with the Lecturer in Recording Techniques on the Tonmeister Course, and should have radio or recording industry experience in the following:—

- installation, testing and maintenance of professional recording equipment;
- operational techniques associated with music recording, dubbing and editing.

The salary will be on the Technician Grade 5 scale, the starting point depending on age, qualifications and experience. Excellent holiday arrangements, superannuation scheme and help with removal expenses.

Application forms can be obtained from the Staff Officer, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH, or by telephone on Guildford 71281 extension 776.

TESTERS, TEST TECHNICIANS, TEST ENGINEERS. Earn what you're **really** worth in London working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281, or write: REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18. (9856

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Independent concern represented in 80 countries

SENIOR TEST AND CALIBRATION ENGINEERS

With a background in RF and microwaves, experienced in analogue, digital techniques, logic and microprocessor controlled ATE.

also vacancies exist for

TEST & CALIBRATION ENGINEERS

with knowledge of one or more of the above techniques.

We offer an exceptional salary ★ Performance related bonus scheme ★ Training abroad ★ Prospects of promotion ★ A wide variety of work ★ A happy atmosphere ★ Non-contributory pension scheme ★ Subsidised restaurant.

Please write or phone to.
Mr. A. St. Aubyn, extension 43.

Electronic Instruments & Communications Equipment

aveley electric LTD

Roebuck Road
Chessington
Surrey KT9 1LP
01-397 8771

(9757)

HILLINGDON AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY
MEDICAL PHYSICS DEPARTMENT
MOUNT VERNON HOSPITAL AND AREA WORKS DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for:

2 TECHNICIAN POSTS

(MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN III)

The holder of the first post will assist in the planned preventative maintenance and first line call-out servicing of electromedical equipment. The appointee will be on the Area Works Establishment but seconded to work in the Physics Department Workshops.

The holder of the second post will join the team of electronic and mechanical workshop staff responsible for the technical support of the Regional Radiotherapy Centre and the Medical Physics Department. The team is being expanded because of the installation of a new Linear Accelerator.

Qualifications for either post, ONC, HNC, HND or equivalent and three years' experience as Medical Physics Technician IV, or the equivalent. Salary scale £4605 rising to £5952 plus £398 London Weighting per annum.

Application forms and further particulars from Personnel Department, Ext. 388.

(211)

Installation and Maintenance Engineers

for shipborne electronics equipment

Marconi Avionics at Welwyn Garden City are leading the world in the development of complex shipborne digital signal processing equipment and we now require additional electronics engineers, men and women, to join teams in the following specialist areas of our Project Services Department.

Ship Fitting

In this area responsibilities will cover all aspects of shipfitting from an early stage in design, including definition of the interfaces between the signal processor and other on-board equipment; installation specifications; connector schedules; participation in installation; setting to work and acceptance testing to customer satisfaction.

Maintenance

This covers in-service maintenance and post-design services with some involvement in setting to work and acceptance testing activities.

While these positions are based at Welwyn Garden City, travel will be necessary throughout the UK and possibly overseas.

A high level of practical skill is required together with experience of working on computer-based equipment, possibly as an electronics Technician/Fitter in the Services. An ONC/HNC qualification or equivalent in-service training would be preferred.

Good salaries and an attractive range of benefits will be offered.

Write with details of experience to Rod Cook, Marconi Avionics Limited, 26–28 The Hydeway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Telephone Welwyn Garden 28511 extn. 15. Please quote reference MAW 8002.

(194)

MARCONI AVIONICS
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

CHIEF TECHNICIAN

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Applications are invited for the above post in the Department of Psychology. The person appointed will be responsible to the head of department for the supervision of technical staff and the provision of technical services covering research and teaching laboratories, workshops and stores.

The department's laboratories have eight computing systems used for on-line control of experimental procedures and a considerable amount of television equipment, together with other specialised electronic apparatus and instruments.

It is expected that the person appointed would have not less than ten years' relevant experience of digital and analogue equipment design and maintenance procedures, be qualified to HNC level and have supervisory experience. Some knowledge of computer programming would be an advantage but is not essential.

Salary at appropriate point on Technician Grade 7 salary scale currently £5337-£5994 (from April 1980 £5685-£6384, under review).

Applications, with the names of two referees, should be sent by 4th April, 1980, to the Establishments Officer, The University, College Gate, St. Andrews, Fife KY16 9AJ.

(250)

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

required for Medical Research Council supported research team. Duties include the design, construction, maintenance and repair of equipment used in psychological and physiological experimentation. Microprocessor experience an advantage.

Appointment would be for 3 years with the possibility of an extension.

Salary scale: Whitley Council Medical Physics Technician III or II, £4805-£5952 or £5547-£6918.

Applications in writing stating qualifications, age and present salary to Dr. D. Johnston, Psychological Treatment Research Unit, The Warneford Hospital, Oxford OX3 7JX.

(244)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Careers in Oil Exploration

We are looking for young electronics engineers with degree or equivalent qualifications to join our marine seismic acquisition company.

This is a field position, with the successful applicants joining the technical crew of one of our exploration vessels for on-board training in seismic techniques. They will start as Assistant Technicians with a salary of £7,000+ p.a. and one month's leave after each 2 months on the crew.

The seismic industry offers an interesting career with worldwide travel and rapid promotion for the right person.

Sefel Geophysical is a member of the Sefel group, which has seismic processing centres in Houston, Denver, Calgary, London, and land exploration in North America.

SEFEL

Please write with full curriculum vitae to:
Keith Byrne
Sefel Geophysical (UK) Ltd
Turriff Building
Great West Road, Brentford
Middlesex, TW8 9HY
or telephone: 01-568 3273
quoting reference T102

(221)

CAPITAL
APPOINTMENTS LTD.

CAPITAL HOUSE
29-30 WINDMILL STREET
LONDON W1P 1HG
TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Dev. & Test to £9,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES To £12,000 + Car
Ask for Ken Sykes

FIELD SERVICE to £8,000 + Car
Ask for Paul Wallis

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the U.K.

Telephone 01-637 5551 (3 lines) (229)

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.
MICRO-COMPUTER SPECIALISTS
require additional

INSTALLATION/ SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

to advise on hardware and software, to test compatability of various equipments. To modify and construct small items of equipment. Extensive experience not necessary but sound electronic and micro knowledge and ability to drive essential. Preferably with O.N.C. or City and Guilds. Salary negotiable. Pension scheme.

Apply Mark Wratten, Sumlock Anita House, Clerkenwell Close, London EC1. Phone: 01-250 0505.

(246)

RF Engineers

London & Exeter £6,000-10,300

Multitone lead the world in the design and manufacture of sophisticated radio paging systems.

Continued success in this advanced technology industry has led to expansion in all sectors of our operation.

This overall growth creates the need to expand our development potential by appointing the following:

Transmitter Development Engineers

Based at our modern plant in Exeter, you'll be responsible for the development of AM, PM & FM transmitters in the 25MHz to 520MHz utilising the components of today's technology.

Development Engineers

Working in our well-equipped Research and Development Laboratories, you'll be actively involved in the design of miniature personal communications systems. This will entail integrating RF technology with 'state-of-the-art' control devices.

When you join Multitone, you'll be given early project responsibility and enjoy a stimulating working environment where individual achievement is a basic objective.

We'll offer you an excellent initial salary in the range of £6,000 – £10,300, according to qualifications and experience.

Fringe benefits include pension and life assurance plans, assistance with relocation where appropriate and, for the London vacancies only, local housing may be available and flexible working hours,

If you're looking for better rewards and a brighter, more challenging future, come to Multitone.

Please write to, or better still telephone, Brian Young at the address below.

Personnel Department
Multitone Electric Co. Ltd.,
6-28, Underwood Street, London, N1 7JT. Tel: 01-253 7611

multitone

(195)

Mobile Radio Communications

Development Engineers

We are Europe's leading exporters of two way radio communications systems and as such can offer you the chance to work on exciting new development projects in one of the best equipped laboratories in the Country.

If you have experience in one or more of the following, and would like to work in a dynamic company, please contact us now!

* Hand portable or mobile equipment design, AM or FM, in the VHF or UHF range
* Transmitter and receiver design
* Digital control, Encoding and Decoding
* Low power microprocessors and RF synthesisers

You should be educated to degree/HND level, and have at least 3 years relevant design experience.

Benefits include 25 days holiday, first class Pension and Sick Pay Scheme, and generous relocation assistance where appropriate.

Salaries will depend upon experience, and will range from c.£6,000 to c.£8,200 per annum.

These positions are open to both men and women.

Please apply by 'phone or letter to: Alan Depauw, Pye Telecommunications Limited, St. Andrews Road, Cambridge CB4 1DW. Tel: Cambridge 61222.

Pye Telecom

(212)

Put us to the test

For a challenging electronic career.

In the last 50 years Kelvin Hughes have played an increasingly vital role in the development of radar and sonar to their present level of sophistication.

As the marine division of Smiths Industries–an important large company with multiple interests in new technology–we now supply the equipment and instrumentation needs of commercial and naval fleets all over the world.

Our small production runs, often to stringent ministry specifications, make extremely heavy demands on our testing standards. To enhance our facilities we are currently looking for a Test Equipment Design Engineer, who will also be responsible for test documentation.

You should be a fully-qualified man or woman capable of circuit design in both analogue and digital techniques. Ideally you will be able to back your Electronic HNC or degree with an interest in, or experience of, Basic/Controller Computer applications for semi-automatic test methods.

We will support your competitive salary with the generous range of personal benefits appropriate to a progressive company.

Please write with brief personal and career details to: Lesley Buckland, Kelvin Hughes, New North Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex. Or phone 01-500 1020.

KH

(217)

UNIVERSITY OF YORK
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Chief Electronics Technician (Grade 7)

A vacancy exists for the post of Chief Electronics Technician. The person appointed will have general overall responsibility for all tasks carried out by two other technicians in the electronic workshop, but his main responsibility will be the maintenance of sophisticated computer-controlled instrumentation and electronic equipment. He will also be responsible, in consultation with academic and other technical staff, for the design and construction of new equipment, modifications to existing equipment and liaison with service engineers. A background in laboratory instrumentation will be an advantage but is not essential.

Salary on Grade 7 (£5,337-£5,994 under review)

Applications including curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees should be sent for the attention of The Laboratory Superintendent, at the address below, from whom further details are available.

Department of Chemistry
University of York, Heslington, YORK, YO1 5DD. Tel: 0904 59861 ext 310.

Closing date for applications is 18th April, 1980. (220)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS
£5 – £10,000

Take your pick of the permanent posts in:

MISSILES — MEDICAL
COMPUTERS
RADAR — COMMS
MICROPROCESSOR
HARDWARE — SOFTWARE

For free expert advice and immediate action on salary and career improvement, 'phone or write to, Mike Gernat BSc.

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11 Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239 (9257)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS & ASTRONOMY

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

(Grade 5) required in a research group developing microprocessor-controlled optical instrumentation for atmospheric research using balloons and satellites, 37½ hour week, five weeks' paid annual holiday plus statutory and customary days at Christmas and Easter amounting to two weeks. Pension scheme. Salary in range £4,776-£5,448 inclusive of London Weighting depending on experience (further increase April 1, 1980). Application forms and further details from: The Personnel Officer (Technical Staff CJ25), University College London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT. (192)

Tinker, Tailor ...
Rich Man, Poor Man?

FIELD SERVICE ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Employ the free services of a Special Agent to spy out Electronics opportunities for your future success. Call 01-464 7714, ext. 502 at any time, for registration details.

LOGEX
ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT SERVICE
309 HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX IG10 1TD
01 502 1589/0937 01 464 7714 EXT 502 (165)

URGENTLY REQUIRED

TRANSMITTER ENGINEERS

SHORT WAVE, MEDIUM WAVE
LOW & HIGH POWER

We have several vacancies for U.K. based installation engineers for overseas projects in

AFRICA and the FAR EAST
with periods at manufacturing plants in the
U.S.A

For further information please telephone TONY OWERS

Would previous applicants please reconfirm their interest

PERSONNEL & ELECTRONICS LTD.

Triumph House, 1096 Uxbridge Road, HAYES, Middlesex UB4 8QH
Tel: 01-573 8333. Telex: 934271

(247)

Wolfsen Electronics b.v., import, export, wholesale dealer and retail dealer in communication equipment, based in Alkmaar, Holland, is looking for an

Electronics Engineer

Digital Computertechnics for Holland

We are growing fast, both at home and abroad, and this continuing expansion means that we need an Engineer who will search world-wide for new interesting products that fit in our sales policy. At this moment we are one of the most important companies in Holland in the field of computerscanners, power supplies, receivers, transceivers a.o. CB communication, microphones, antennas, etc.
We are constantly looking for new products for the initial market for consumer and industry.
Applicants must have a thorough technical education, speak English, French and German fluently, they must be very flexible and be willing to travel widely when it's necessary. Of course he must have good communicative skills. Experience in an equal job would be pleasant, but is not essential.
We offer an attractive salary plus the usual fringe benefits you may expect for this job. A house in Holland will be available.

If you are challenged by this offer, please apply in writing giving details of age, education, experience and qualifications to:

(193)

WOLFSEN ELECTRONICS BV
Ged. Nieuwesloot 111-115, 1811 KR Alkmaar, Holland.
Tel. 072-124216*/128055. Telex 57572 Wolfs NL.

SULTANATE OF OMAN

ARMY APPOINTMENTS

Applications are invited from suitably qualified former British Armed Services NCOs to fill the following contract appointments in the Oman Army.

YEOMAN OF SIGNALS
WO1 — Ref. No. 51

FOREMAN OF SIGNALS
WO2 — Ref. No. 51J

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIANS
(SGTS) — Ref. No. 51N

RADIO TECHNICIANS
SGTS — Ref. No. 51P

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MECHANICS
(SGTS) — Ref. No. 51Q

Preferred age limit — 45.

Uniformed appointments, 3 year contracts, unaccompanied, starting emoluments equivalent to approx. £6850 (WOI), £6650 (WOII) or £5650 (Sgts) p.a. at current exchange rate tax free, terminal gratuity approx. £4000, mess accommodation and services free, three 20-day periods of UK leave annually with air passages paid.
For further details write, giving brief details of qualifications and experience, quoting the appropriate reference, eto:

Personnel Officer (M.R.)'
AIRWORK LIMITED
Bournemouth (Hurn) Airport
Christchurch. Dorset BH23 6EB

(196)

Airwork Limited

Diagnostic Programmers

Burroughs Machines Ltd. at Croydon are currently engaged in designing and developing a new range of microprocessor based terminals.

Our continuing expansion has created opportunities for applicants with a good knowledge of hardware and software, and preferably with an active interest in microprocessors. Using these skills you will develop diagnostic routines and programmes for our Systems Support Personnel and Evaluation and Quality Assurance Departments.

Ideally you will be qualified to HND/degree level in electronics, or you should have considerable related experience. In either case we offer a progressive environment with good future prospects.

Salary will relate to individual experience and circumstances but will not be a limiting factor. Relocation expenses will be given where necessary.

For further details please contact:

Don Buckland,
Product Reliability Manager,
Burroughs Machines Ltd.,
512, Purley Way, Croydon,
Surrey, CR0 4NZ. Tel: 01-686 0355.

Burroughs

Communications Foremen

Libya

Tax free salary

Occidental, one of today's most progressive and rapidly expanding international oil companies, require communications experts to supervise the installation, maintenance and repair of communications equipment in the field production areas in Libya, including VHF/AM/FM equipment, HF-SSB Transceivers, LF radio beacons, TDM alarm systems, teleprinters etc.

Candidates must have at least five years' experience in installing, maintaining and repairing radio, telephone and microwave systems, some of which should be at supervisory level.

These desert based positions are on single status with a continuous work schedule of 33 days working, 21 days leave and airfare paid to point of origin for each fieldbreak. Other benefits include BUPA cover for employee and eligible family members, laundry and meals on site plus the usual benefits associated with a large established company.

Please send your resume with full personal and work experience to Patricia Conneely, Occidental of Libya Recruiting, 16 Palace Street, London SW1E 5BQ. Tel: 01-828 5600.

(243)

OXYLIBYA

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

SENIOR EXPERIEMENTAL OFFICER/EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

To assist with developing equipment and systems for collecting and processing data. The successful applicant will work in one of several areas: logic or analogue circuitry, application of minicomputers, development of special instruments, etc. Degree or equivalent qualifications necessary. Recent graduates will be considered. Salary according to age and experience on the scale for Experimental Officer (up to £6991 p.a. or Senior Experimental Officer (up to £8273 p.a.).

Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX. Quote ref. RV/919/WW.

Inner London Education Authority
GARNETT COLLEGE
Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR 01-789 6533

Electrical Engineering Resource Centre Technician (Grade 4)

Technician in the college's Resource Centre and electrical/electronic section; opportunity to develop a wide range of technical skills. Some experience in servicing electrical equipment desirable.

Salary: £3,757-£4,276, including London Weighting.

Applicants should possess an ONC or an Ordinary City & Guilds, or have recognised apprenticeship, and have at least 4 years' relevant experience.

Further details and application forms, returnable within 10 days, from the Acting Chief Technician at the college. (★ Ref:)

(223)

HAMPSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE COLLEGE OF NAUTICAL STUDIES, WARSASH
Required immediately

SIMULATOR TECHNICIAN

Scale Technical Grade 3. Salary £4,080-£4,533 according to qualifications and experience.
It is essential that the person appointed shall have knowledge of maintenance for complex electronic equipment in the field of digital computers and C.R.T. displays. Relevant qualifications would be City and Guilds or O.N.C. (electronics).
Application forms and full details from the Chief Administrative Officer, The College of Nautical Studies, Warsash, Southampton SO3 6ZL. (206)

DKL AGENCY

A limited number of permanent/contract, high paying/career optimizing assignments.

U.K. or **U.S.**

Send C.V. urgently to:
DK LTD (WA) 26 Queen Victoria Street, Reading, Berks
(248)

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN (Grade 5) required in the Department of Psychology, University of Reading, to take charge of electronics workshop, advise staff and students on electronics problems, and design and construct wide range of specialised equipment. The research programme already depends heavily on advanced digital and analogue techniques. Recognised qualification or apprenticeship and at least 7 years of varied experience in electronics are essential. Salary in scale £3996-£4668 p.a. (under review). Apply, with names of two referees, to Assistant Bursar (Personnel), University of Reading, Whiteknights, Reading RG6 2AH, quoting Ref. T.Z.Z.11A. (215)

Radio Technicians
Work in Communications R&D
and add to your skills

At the Government Communications Headquarters we carry out research and development in radio communications and their security, including related computer applications. Practically every type of system is under investigation, including long-range radio, satellite, microwave and telephony.

Your job as a Radio Technician will concern you in developing, constructing, installing, commissioning, testing, and maintaining our equipment. In performing these tasks you will become familiar with a wide range of processing equipment in the audio to microwave range, involving modern logic techniques, microprocessors, and computer systems. Such work will take you to the frontiers of technology on a broad front and widen your area of expertise — positive career assets whatever the future brings. In the rapidly expanding field of digital communications, valuable experience in modern logic and software techniques will be gained.

Training is comprehensive: special courses, both in-house and with manufacturers, will develop particular aspects of your knowledge and you will be encouraged to take advantage of appropriate day release facilities.

You could travel — we are based in Cheltenham, but we have other centres in the UK, most of which, like Cheltenham, are situated in environmentally attractive locations. All our centres require resident Radio Technicians and can call for others to make working visits. There will also be some opportunities for short trips abroad, or for longer periods of service overseas.

You should be at least 19 years of age, hold or expect to obtain shortly the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Certificate Part I (Intermediate), or its equivalent, and have a sound knowledge of the principles of telecommunications and radio, together with experience of maintenance and the use of test equipment. If you are, or have been in HM Forces your Service trade may allow us to dispense with the need for formal qualifications.

Registered disabled people may be considered.

Pay scales for Radio Technicians start at £3900 per annum, rising to £5530, and promotion will put you on the road to posts carrying substantially more; there are also opportunities for overtime and on-call work, paying good rates.

Get full details from our **Recruitment Officer, Robby Robinson, on Cheltenham (0242) 21491, Ext 2269,** or write to him at **GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos GL52 5AJ.** We will invite suitable applicants (expenses paid) for interview at Cheltenham.

GCHQ

Recruitment Office

Government Communications Headquarters

Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham GL52 5AJ

(9813)

BROMPTON HOSPITAL

Medical Electronics Technician

required to undertake work involving maintaining, installing and developing medical electronics equipment. Applicants should have a good general knowledge of electronics. Previous hospital experience not essential.

Salary, which will depend on experience, will be within the range £4280-£6350 inclusive.

Further information available from the Physicist in Charge, Mr. R. B. Logan-Sinclair, Tel: 01-352 8121, Ext. 4252.

Application forms available from Miss J. A. Jenks, Personnel Manager, Brompton Hospital, Fulham Road, London SW3 6HP. Tel: as above, Ext. 4357.

(201)

VIDEO RECORDING EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANAGER

With the outstanding success in marketing a new range of airborne and high speed video tape equipment we need to appoint a top rate video service engineer. Full product training will be given in either America or Japan to a suitably qualified or experienced person.

The successful applicant will probably be aged between 25 and 35. A Company car will be provided, after a probationary period, as extensive travel within the UK will be necessary.

We pay top rates and the salary will be commensurate with experience and ability. We offer 4 weeks' annual holiday, free life assurance, sick scheme and free canteen facilities.

For further details and application form please apply to:

JHPI

Ann Janes
Personnel Officer
John Hadland (P.I.) Ltd
Newhouse Laboratories
Newhouse Road, Bovingdon
Hemel Hempstead
Herts. HP3 0EL

(218)

Radio Officers

When the ship comes home, why not settle down?

We're the Post Office Maritime Service and we have everything in a job that you'd want: the kind of work you're trained to do, good pay, job security and all the comforts of home where they really count – at home!

Vacancies exist at several coast stations for qualified Radio Officers to carry out a variety of duties that range from Morse and teleprinter operating to traffic circulation and radio telephone operating. And for those with ambition, the prospects of promotion to senior management are excellent.

You must have a United Kingdom Maritime Radio Communication Operator's General Certificate or First Class Certificate of proficiency in Radio-telegraphy or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth Administration or the Irish Republic. Preferably you should have some sea-going experience.

The starting pay at 25 or over will be about £5,381; after 3 years service this figure rises to around £7,087. (If you are between 19 and 24 your pay on entry will vary between approximately £4,229 and £4,937). Overtime is additional, and there is a good pension scheme, sick-pay benefits and at least 4 weeks' holiday a year.

For further information, please telephone Kathleen Watson on Freefone 2281 or write to her at the following address:

IE Maritime Radio Services Division (WW4),
IS8.1.1.2, Room 643, Union House,
St. Martins-le-Grand, London EC1A 1AR.

Post Office Telecommunications (198)

TEST ENGINEER

To £6500 p.a.
MIDDLESEX

We make an extensive range of environmental test systems, covering every application from strain measurement to the vibration of vehicles and buildings.

If you are:

- self-motivated and self-reliant;
- qualified to HNC or equivalent in electronics/Radio and TV, and also interested in mechanics;
- experienced in analogue and/or digital work;

then we can offer you a wide variety of testing experience, working with newly-developed modular control systems.

Please call or write to the Personnel Manager

SERVOTEST LIMITED
Sarsfield Road
Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7AA
Tel. 01-998 1552

SERVOTEST

(254)

THANK HEAVEN FOR EINSTEIN

Einstein, our office computer, is a gem. He can't match people to jobs but he can help. He's pretty hot on geography — after all he has digested the Greater London Streetfinder. He should know quite a bit about what the companies manufacture, sell or service. We employ a full-time researcher to keep him up to date. He has been very temperamental in the past but thanks to additional disk drives, RAMs and the skill of Kedtrel Computing Hemel Hempstead 69175 our problem is keeping staff and interviewees away from the games disks. Einstein leaves us free to care more about you and the unfilled vacancies which include:

YOUNG FLEXIBLE ENGINEERS to work in an industry-sponsored university group engaged on a wide variety of projects including: Visual communication aid for the handicapped, control equipment for glass cutting, central heating, etc., etc., etc. Experience and/or interest in Texas Microprocessor family particularly 990/4 an advantage. £5,000 p.a. South Coast.
SENIOR CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEER to specify design and develop drive systems using high power permanent magnet motors and thyristor/transistor amplifiers and interface these to microprocessor based control systems. £9,000+ Hants.
RF ENGINEERS for design of wideband V.C.O.s and frequency synthesizers. Experience in filter synthesis and multiplexing filter arrays an advantage. £5-£8,000 p.a. Berks.
PRINCIPAL AND SENIOR ENGINEERS for company relocating to Dorset. Product lines include Sonar, video cameras, film processing and GPO line communication equipment. to £10,000.
YOUNG ENGINEERS with experience or wishing to gain experience in microprocessor hardware/software to join a team engaged on engineering "the ultimate" in ATE. High and low level languages employed. To £7,000 London.
YOUNG COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ENGINEER experienced in VHF/UHF 2 way mobile, portable and paging systems. Plenty of technical and sales liaison. Will train. Hants.
DEVELOPMENT/TEST ENGINEER for telemetry associated with pilots' ejection seats. Test and development of transmitters and recording equipment, prototype units and modules. £5,000. Oxon.
COMPUTER ENGINEERS for either Field Service, permanent site, technical support or systems test. Vacancies throughout UK. Salaries vary enormously.

For further details etc. (173)

Charles Airey Associates

4 Hammersmith Grove, London W6 ONA. Tel: 01-741 4011

"PROBABLY THE BEST KNOWN SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS IN THE COUNTRY"-Financial Times.

Electronics R&D

Join us in the forefront of technology

Take your pick

HF-VHF-UHF-Microwave Optics & Acoustics

A challenging and full career in Government Service.

Minimum qualification — HNC.
Starting salary up to £6,737.

Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept.WW1), H.M. Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

186

Radio Technicians / Communications Systems Engineers

Good communications systems are vital to the oil industry. And increasingly, the industry relies on our client to design, install and maintain those systems – which is why they require Radio Technicians and Communications Systems Engineers.

There are vacancies in the North Sea oilfields and overseas for Technicians with experience of HF, MF, VHF and UHF, and Engineers with Tropospheric scatter, Multiplex and Microwave experience to HNC level and above.

The work is interesting and varied and the rates of pay are excellent – over £11,000 p.a. for Engineers working in the North Sea (2 weeks on/2 weeks off). Radio Technicians receive a basic salary of £6,000+ p.a. with substantial offshore allowances/field breaks. Overseas posts offer very attractive earnings along with tax concessions.

Additionally, our client has vacancies for Systems Design Engineers (ideally qualified to Degree/HNC level) and for a Communications Systems Sales Engineer to promote the sales of the Company's Services in selected geographical areas.

The company is based in E. Anglia, with sites in Aberdeen and Lerwick. Where relocation is necessary, our client will make a generous allowance to assist with removal and legal expenses, as well as providing a temporary accommodation allowance.

Please reply in confidence to:
BRJ Appointments
Dept 001R
18-20 Thorpe Road
Norwich NR1 1RY

BARTLETT, RAY & JARVIS LTD.

If there is any company to whom you do not wish your reply to be forwarded, please mark that Company's name clearly on the outside of your application envelope.

(238)

SCOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT

WIRELESS TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited for one post of Wireless Technician in the Scottish Home and Health Department.

LOCATION:
The post is in Inverness.

QUALIFICATIONS:
Candidates must hold an Ordinary National Certificate in Electronic or Electrical Engineering *or* a City and Guilds of London Institute Certificate in an appropriate subject *or* a qualification of a higher or equivalent standard.

EXPERIENCE:
3 years' appropriate experience.

STARTING SALARY:
£3,900, scale maximum £5,530.

Applicants should have sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Radio Engineering and Radio Communications equipment in HF, VHF and UHF bands. The work involves installation and maintenance of equipment located at considerable distance from headquarters. A clean current driving licence and ability to drive private and commercial vehicles are essential.

The appointment is unestablished initially but there is prospect of an established (i.e. permanent) appointment after 1 year's satisfactory service.

Application forms and further information are obtainable from Scottish Office Personnel Division, Room 110, 16 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh EH1 3DN (quote ref: PM(PTS) 2/2/80) (031-556 8400, Ext. 4317 or 5028).

Closing date for receipt of completed application forms is 18 April, 1980.

(241)

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

To work on the design of new broadcast TV studio products. Applicants should have some knowledge of television studio techniques and be qualified to HND or Degree level.

TEST ENGINEERS

At senior and intermediate level to work on our range of advanced broadcast television studio products, including colour and monochrome television studio cameras.

Applicants should have an up-to-date knowledge of digital and linear circuit techniques gained from experience working on television studio equipment, radar equipment or similar sophisticated products and qualified to HND, HNC or equivalent level.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

You would be involved in all stages of product management on the design and building of studio and mobile TV systems and should be prepared for occasional world-wide travel. The appointment requires someone with a background in this type of work, or in the operational side of television with the ability to take charge of people and deal with problems in the field on your own initiative.

Employment benefits include excellent salary, generous holidays, free life and health insurance, pension scheme, subsidised meals and relocation expenses.

Please apply for further details and application forms to Jean Smith at the address given below.

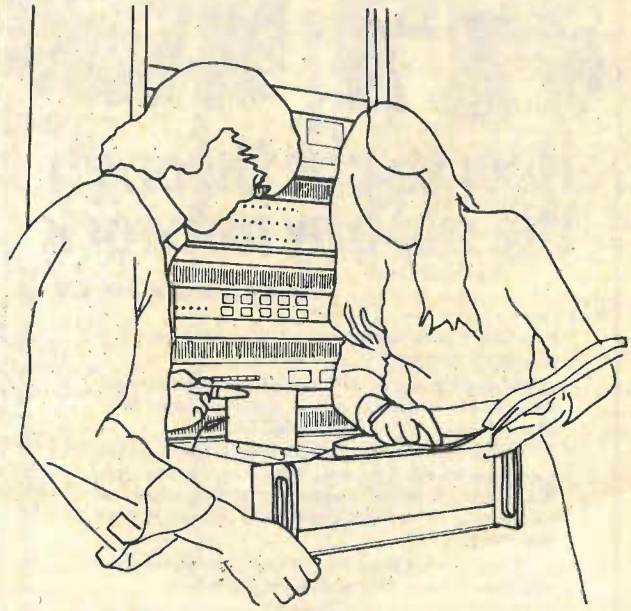
Advanced Broadcasting Equipment

LINK ELECTRONICS

Link Electronics Limited, North Way, Andover, Hants, SP10 5AJ.
Telephone: (0264) 61345

(9968)

Professional Careers in Electronics



All the others are measured by us...

At Marconi Instruments we ensure that the very best of innovative design is used on our range of communications test instruments and A.T.E. We have a number of interesting opportunities in our Design, Production and Service Departments and we can offer attractive salaries, productivity bonus, pension and sick pay schemes together with help over relocation.
If you are interested to hear more, please fill in the following details:-

Name ____________________ Age ______

Address ____________________

____

Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) ______

Years of experience 0-1 ☐ 1-3 ☐ 3-6 ☐ Over 6 ☐

Present salary £3,500-4,500 ☐ £4,500-5,500 ☐ £5,500-6,500 ☐ over £6,500 ☐

Qualifications None ☐ C & G ☐ HNC ☐ Degree ☐

Present job ____________________

____

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0BR. Tel: St Albans 59292

Marconi Instruments

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY

(9200)

SITUATIONS VACANT

How to cut through the old boy network

You can't possibly cover all the job advertisements by yourself.

And what about all those jobs that are never advertised because other good people hear about them first? —YOU MISS OUT.

Break into that closed circle by enrolling with Lansdowne. We'll thump your career details onto the desks of senior managers at thousands of companies — except those you ask us not to approach.

They'll consider you for the immediate jobs and they'll have you on file for the future.

When they want you they'll ring you — not us — and you're immediately shortlisted for a job you might never have heard about.

Just fill in the coupon and send for our Career Summary Form and explanatory leaflet.

And do it at once because it's the only one that's worth thousands of applications.

Stuart Tait, Lansdowne Appointments Register, Design House, The Mall, London W5 5LS.
Tel: 01-579 2282 (24 hour answering service)

Our clients would like to meet men and women, aged 20-40, earning between £4,000-£8,500 in any of the following:

- TEST ENGINEERING ☐
- CALIBRATION ENGINEERING ☐
- ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING ☐
- ELECTRONICS SALES ☐
- SERVICE ENGINEERING ☐
- DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING ☐

Mr./Mrs./Miss ______

Address ______

(224)

Stuart Tait, Lansdowne Appointments Register, Design House, The Mall, London W5 5LS. Tel: 01-579 2282 (24 hour answering service) WW 19/3

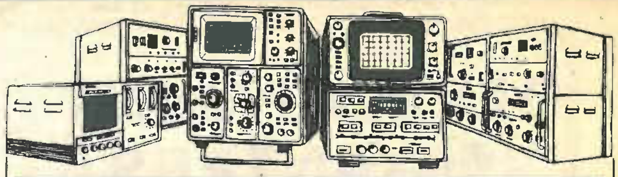
Lansdowne

TOP JOBS IN ELECTRONICS

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free service.

Phone or write: **BUREAUTECH, AGY, 46 SELVAGE LANE, LONDON, NW7. 01-906 0251.** (8994)

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN (Grade 6) required by Physiology Dept. for the design and construction of biophysical instrumentation to be used in muscle research. Experience in analog, digital and computer interfacing circuitry desirable. This is a grant supported post. Salary in range £5,364-£6,255 inclusive of London Weighting (further increase 1 April 1980). Application form from Personnel Officer (Technical Staff FF26) University College, London, Gower St, London WC1E 6BT.



Electronics Engineers
Salaries up to £7,000

Livingston Hire, Europe's leading rental company of sophisticated electronic test equipment, urgently require the following electronics engineers.

SALES ENGINEERS (Internal and External)

Sales Engineers are required to join our developing sales team.

We want people with a wide knowledge of proprietary test and measuring equipment and an intelligent appreciation of its applications.

We offer the opportunity for people who have initiative to use it.

Write or telephone to David Kennedy

SENIOR TEST ENGINEERS

Applicants must have a good all round knowledge of electronic test equipment. Engineers with experience of the following equipment types are particularly invited to apply:

R.F. Test Equipment including
Spectrum Analysers Acoustic
Equipment (B & K, C.E.L. etc.)

Whilst academic qualifications to H.N.C. are desirable, emphasis will be placed upon ability. Generally, suitable applicants will have had at least three years directly related experience.

The vacancies are internal and based at our modern, fully-equipped premises in N.W. London.

The test equipment we stock is the finest in the world and our engineers always have available the correct instruments to repair and calibrate these equipments.

Write or telephone to Bernard Ellett

Company benefits include:-

- Free lunches in our own canteen
- Free coffee, tea etc.
- 4 weeks + holidays per annum
- Performance Bonus twice per year
- Pension Scheme

236

Livingston Hire
No.1 in Europe-by any measure
Livingston Hire Limited, Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR Telephone 01-267 3262

ARTICLES FOR SALE

ENCAPSULATING, coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning met allising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon, CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

A POWERFUL WORD PROCESSOR AT £950 PLUS VAT. IBM golfball typewriter linked to twin magnetic tape cassette (or twin magnetic card) memory stations. Comprehensive edit/search and formatting operations. Autotype (specialists in reconditioned Word Processors), Abingdon 831245 and Otford 3256. (132

SOLAR CELLS, bits, books and bargains. Send stamp for list or 95p for Solar Cell booklet and Data sheets. Edencombe Ltd, 34 Nathans Road, North Wembley, Middlesex HA0 3RX. (8061

GWM RADIO LTD., 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. Tel: 0903 34897 for surplus supplies. AVO 8 £43. Model 7 MK II £32 inclusive P x P receivers. Eddystone 730's Atlanta Marine, B40 ex-Govt. 40ft pneumatic masts by Scam Clark. Type 76 telephones. S.a.e. for details. AVO movements. All types of radio telephones, large or small quantities bought and sold, many one off items in stock. No lists, we are worth a vast, wholesale and retail.

Classified

SITUATIONS VACANT

Unique opportunities for

Technician Engineers

Havant, Hampshire **up to £7.1k**

We are currently establishing small teams within our Laboratories to carry out development, test and field trials on military communications equipment from our wide range of sophisticated electronic products. It is essential that these teams are well balanced and we are looking for experienced personnel to fill key roles as Technician Engineers.

The work will be extremely varied, involving the development, evaluation, debugging, design proving and field trials of advanced radio communications equipment, with associated analogue and digital circuits, using the most up-to-date techniques, including microprocessors.

Ideally, applicants will be qualified to C&G, HNC or equivalent level, have had several years' experience of radio communications equipment and be familiar with both analogue and digital circuitry. However, we can currently offer opportunities at all levels and we welcome applicants with alternative experience, who wish to broaden their knowledge.

Salaries offered will be highly attractive and there are excellent prospects for career progression, both within the technician engineer grades and the Company, with potential being recognised and rewarded accordingly.

Very generous relocation expenses are available together with a comprehensive range of company benefits. Situated in a semi-rural environment near Portsmouth, Chichester and the South Downs we are also well placed for housing, educational and recreational amenities.

If you feel you can meet our requirements please write or telephone now, with brief details of qualifications and experience. Tony Czapp, Technical Resourcing Officer, Plessey Avionics and Communications Limited, Martin Road, West Leigh, Havant, Hampshire. Tel: (0705) 486391 ext. 433.

PLESSEY
electronic systems

ARTICLES FOR SALE

RCA SOLID STATE COS/MOS MEMORIES, MICROPROCESSORS AND SUPPORT SYSTEMS DATA BOOK
by RCA Price: **£5.75**

H/B OF ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS FOR ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS
by M. Kaufman Price: **£14.70**

ELECTRONIC DESIGNER'S H/B
by K. Hemingway Price: **£13.25**

ACTIVE FILTERS FOR COMMUNICATIONS & INSTRUMENTATION
by Bowron P. Price: **£7.00**

DESIGN OF ACTIVE FILTERS WITH EXPERIMENTS
by H. M. Berlin Price: **£6.45**

DESIGN OF PHASE LOCKED LOOP CIRCUITS WITH EXPERIMENTS
by H. M. Berlin Price: **£6.45**

Z80 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING
by L. A. Leventhal Price: **£5.75**

LOGIC & MEMORY EXPERIMENTS USING TTL IC'S BK I
by D. G. Larsen Price: **£7.60**

TELETEXT & VIEWDATA
by S. A. Money Price: **£6.00**

THE EUROPEAN CMOS SELECTION
by Motorola Price: **£7.75**

★ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
Specialist in Scientific & Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 402-9176
Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

(8974)

METERS (NEW) SIFAM type EH30 50uA DC FSD (scale −4 to +4 db) Res 3KΩ±5% to IEC51 c/w mounting brackets. £5.99 + 55p P&P (£7.52 incl VAT). SIFAM type 23A 100-0-00uA scale Res 800Ω ± 2% to IEC 51 £4.60 + 40p P&P (£5.75 incl VAT). MUIR MATHESON LTD., 2 Commercial Street, Edinburgh. Tel. 031 553 1636. (210)

TSR SYSTEMS

ENGINEERING CO-ORDINATOR

Due to expansion and reorganisation. Television Systems and Research Ltd., have a vacancy for a qualified electronic engineer to be based at their Engineering Department near Oxford.

The position offers interesting and varied work covering many aspects of electronic engineering including c.c.t.v. equipment, audio and video tape recorders and players, film projectors, radio and t.v. networks and associated equipment, P.A., simultaneous translation installations, and computer controlled information storage and retrieval systems. The successful applicant will have sound theoretical knowledge and practical working experience in one or more of the above fields, must be self-motivated and prepared, from time to time, to visit T.S.R. installations in the U.K. and abroad.

Duties will include liaison with manufacturers of special products, trouble shooting, compilation of spare parts lists, the selection and supervision of installation/maintenance contractors and the control of T.S.R. maintenance engineers.

Good salary and terms and conditions, 27-hour, 5-day week. A company car will be provided.

Apply to: **The Engineering Manager, T.S.R. Systems, Units 7/8, Station Field Industrial Estate, KIDLINGTON, Oxford. Telephone Kidlington 4190.**

(249)

LINTECH INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

REQUIRE

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS ENGINEER/PRODUCT CHAMPION

ELECTRON BEAM PRODUCTS FOR THE SEMI-CONDUCTOR COMPONENT INDUSTRY

The graduate engineer will take responsibility for development to prototype of the complete electronic systems associated with a product, employing his own and other in-house development skills and also co-ordinating external consultants and sub-contractors. Thereafter he will be responsible for further development towards and realisation of customer ready systems.

All our products either use, or are associated with the use of, focused beams. Our customers are in the semi-conductor component manufacturing industry and in major development laboratories concerned with manufacture of, and with testing, integrated circuits, especially LSI. The electronic systems which involve digital, linear op. amp., RF and video sub-systems are centrally and crucially important to each product.

We are a very small and rapidly growing company, so the role played will depend strongly upon ability and wishes. The role of product champion could rapidly open up for the right person, leading to wider responsibilities in management.

Opportunities for occasional travel in Europe, the United States and the Far East may be available.

The minimum requirements are:
- *reasonable degree or equivalent*
- *three or more years in industrial development*
- *familiarity with the priorities of both digital and linear design; RF experience could be helpful*
- *age between 25 and 35 years is preferred.*

Salary will relate in a flexible way to experience and potential. A pension scheme is available. Conditions of work in the Cambridge Science Park are first rate.

Please reply with curriculum vitae, and marking the envelope EE: **Dr. G. S. Plows, Lintech Instruments Ltd., Cambridge Science Park, Cambridge CB4 4BN**

(190)

SITUATIONS VACANT

Opportunities for

VHF/UHF Service Engineers

You won't believe it until you see it – So you'd better come and have a look.

Do you have experience working on VHF/UHF telecommunications equipment.

Feeling a bit cheesed off perhaps — not enough interesting work to do, even less prospects? Then it's time for a move.

We're the market leaders in radio telephone and tone and voice paging systems — in fact the competition's not even in sight. We need service engineers in both London and Luton to help us maintain them, to help you do the job there's a bank of test equipment that will knock your eyes out!

And that's just the beginning! The Company's spending approximately two million pounds on modernisation programmes which include the installation of new micro-processor based paging systems and the complete modernisation of the existing control centres to accommodate direct communications between car and office.

If you've got final City & Guilds that would be an advantage though it's not absolutely necessary. Or perhaps you're in micro-processors now and would like to get into telecommunications.

You get a car to go with the job — fitted with a radio telephone so you can keep in touch. Salary negotiable and there's an initial familiarisation course on the existing equipment and the opportunity to go on other courses if you want to gain additional experience. In fact about eighteen months from now you could be on the way — to a more senior job in the Company.

Sounds too good to be true — then come and see for yourself. Get in touch with Peter Lyons who will arrange to show you around — that way we'll both know what we're getting into.

Ring or write to: Peter Lyons, Air Call Technical Services Division, 18 Lambeth High Street, London SE1. 01-834 9000.

AIR CALL communications services

national car telephones · personal telephone answering · wide area bleepers

(233)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

SURPLUS TO INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS

LARGE CAN ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
20 32mfd 450V Wire Ended 1 x 1¾ £1.10
30 100mfd 160V Wire Ended ¾ x 1½ £1.20
10 200mfd 450V Tag 1¾ x 4½ . £1.20
10 2000mfd 70V Tag 1¾x2¾ . £1.20
15 2500mfd 35V Tag 1½ x 2 .. £1.20
30 4700mfd 25V Wire Ended 1 x 2½ £1.20
20 4700mfd 30V P.C. 1¼ x 1¾ £1.50
10 4700mfd 40V 3 x 1¼ £1.20
10 6800mfd 35V Tag 3 x 1¼ .. £1.20
10 10,000mfd 30V Tag 2¾ x 1¾ £1.30
30 400mfd 40V P.C. 1 x ¾ £1.00
WIRE ENDED PACKS
100 Mixed Miniature Electrolytics £2.00
300 220mfd 10V £3.00
POTENTIOMETERS
100 Mixed — Spindle & Preset .. £2.00
10 100K Linear Dual £2.00
Add 50p P&P per above line item or multiple thereof. Prices include VAT. Cash with order only please.

B. LORE-BARTON LTD.
Reedham House, Burnham, Bucks.
(195)

By Order of the Official Receiver
For Sale by Tender

4 Disco type speakers with covers. Simpson Model 461 Digital Multimeter. Oscillator Model VFO 1402. Audiotronic Record deck Model ATT 100M, AKAI 4000 open reel tape recorder. Gaumont Kalee - Flutter meter. W.D. Oscilloscope CT436.

Apply: Morris, Marshall & Poole, 28 Broad Street, Welshpool, Powys. Tel. 2717 (0938). (200)

TELEPHONE ANSWERING machine available for outright purchase. — Telephone Burton-on-Trent (0283) 47427. (9609

VERO 19IN card frames suit Newbear 77/68 or Nascom. Complete with extras and case. £15 plus £4 P/P. Edge Conns £1. — Tel. (04895) 5355. (116

500 WATT Boozy & Hawkes amplifier. 16 and 30 watt paging amplifiers. Creed teletype No. 7s. Tel. (0622) 50350. MKS, Upper Stone St., Maidstone, Kent. (9442)

GENERAL COMPUTER systems input/verify terminals 120V, easily converted to 240V. 64 Keys and strip printer in attractive case. No circuits. £32. — Phone Norwich (0603) 58336 evenings.

32,768 HZ, 5°X high temp stab., min. can quartz crystals — 150 off. Offers. Various available, unit (£1 max. price) or qty. Please state requirement. — Caze, 16 Conegra Road, High Wycombe, Bucks.

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service in digital and analogue instruments, RF transmitters and receivers. Suppliers to the industry for 18 years. Phone or write Mr Faulkner, RCS Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661.

TEKTRONIX TYPE 545 OSCILLOSCOPE with 1A2 dual-trace plug-in and instruction manual, good working order, £175. FRIDEN MODEL 1 FLEXOWRITER automatic typewriter with 8 channel paper tape reader and punch, good working order, £35. Tony Frost, 01-874 9889 evenings. (209)

ASR33 20mA current loop. In good working order. With Pedestal, workshop manual, some rolls of paper and tape, £460. — NESTRA ELECTRONICS LTD. Tel. CHICHESTER (0243) 512 861. (207)

PC13. FIBREGLASS OFF-CUTS. £3 per lb inclusive. Electronic Mail Order Ltd., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs BL0 9AG.

PARALLEL TRACKING ARM as design in W.W. Jan. 1980. Designer approved machined metal parts available. S.a.e. to J. BilES, 120 Castle Lane, Solihull, West Midlands. (120

DYNAMCO plug-in timebase type 1X6, Y-amp type 1Y7, less covers, with diagrams, unused £20 each inc post. — J. Pawson, 104 Mosside Drive, Blackburn, W. Lothian EH47 7DT. ((202)

GRIMSBY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, Lambert Road, Grimsby, Humberside. Hundreds bargains. Open Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday. Mail Order List 14p. (197)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

RACK MOUNTING CABINETS
HIGHEST QUALITY 19"

Ref	Ht"	width"	Depth"	Price
PE	10	21	13	£10.00
LL10	54	21	18	£20.00
TT	64	25	26	£45.00
SL	71	25	26	£50.00
ST	85	22	24	£70.00
Racal cabinets for RA-17/117				£30.00
Uniframe, single				£30.00
Uniframe, double				£40.00
Uniframe, triple				£50.00

Over 60 types available from 12" to 90" high.
Also twins, triples and consoles. Above are only a few types. Please send for full list.

AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

★ Ferrograph YD 2 track ¼"/EMI RE-301
★ Ampex FR1300 7 track ½" UHER 4000 ¼"
★ Consolidated 2800 7 track ½"
★ Plessey ID33 Digital Units. 7 track ½"
★ Plessey M5500 Digital Unit. 7 tracks ½"
★ Ampex FR-1100. 6 speeds, stereo ¼"
★ Ampex FR600. 4 speeds, 7 track ½"
★ D.R.I. RC-I. 4 speeds, 4 tracks ¼"
★ Min-com CMP-100. 6 speeds, 7 tracks ¼", ½", 1"
★ Ampex 351 2 speed 2 tracks ¼"
★ 3M. H. 4 speeds 14 track 1"

Prices of above £70 to £500
Also Transport Decks only available

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list — please send us your requirements. We can probably help — all enquiries answered.

All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality

★ Marconi HR-23 ISB Receivers £320.00
★ K.B. Discomatic Juke Boxes £85.00
★ SCR-625 Mine Detectors in chests £40.00
★ Marconi TF/868 Universal Bridges £110.00
★ Hewlett Packard 400H VT Meters £95.00
★ Hewlett Packard 211A Sq. Wave Gen £80.00
★ Astrodata & Ikor Meteorological Equipment
★ Ion Pump E.H.T. Power Supplies £60.00
★ Haynes D.W. 500W Cased Transformers 240/115V £18.00
★ Racal RA66 Adaptors £130.00
★ Racal MA 1350 Synthesizers £125.00
★ G.B. Kalee Flutter Meters. Model 1740D/A £90.00
★ Telequipment C.I. Oscilloscope Calibrators . £90.00
★ Tektronix 551 Scopes £160.00
★ Tektronix 555 Scopes £180.00
★ Teleonic VR2M Sweeps £150.00
★ Hell Schriber RC-2B £95.00
★ Lenkurt Model 26D Data Sets £90.00
★ Panoramic SB 15A Analysers £125.00
★ Aerial Multicouplers from £25.00
★ Marconi TF 1168 Disc Oscillators £90.00
★ Hughes Memoscopes £120.00
★ Nems Clarke 1306 VHF Receivers £260.00
★ Telefunken Surveillance Receiver £175.00
★ Helix Aerials 11" & 18" and Reflectors ... £26.00
★ Textronix 543A Oscilloscopes CA. Plug-ins . £90.00
★ Textronix 545A Oscilloscopes D. Plug-ins . £100.00
★ Textronix 561A Oscilloscopes 80. Plug-ins £140.00
★ Marconi TF 2200A Oscilloscopes £190.00
★ Solatron 1016 Oscilloscopes £90.00
Simon Mobile 80 foot Tower Hydraulic 80ft extended, 12' 6" closed. Mounted on 4 wheel drive Bedford Truck, self levelling, raised and lowered in 10 minutes. Used for servicing dish aerials. .... P.U.R.
★ Racal RA-17 P Receivers (new) £950.00
★ Collins KWT 6 Transmitter Receivers SSB ... P.U.R.
★ Roband RO 50A Oscilloscopes £140.00
★ B & K 2407 Electronic Voltmeters £110.00
★ Winston "5" Band Spectrum Analysers .... P.U.R.
★ Airmec 352 Sweep Generators D £130.00
★ Advance Transistor Testers TT-15 ...... £45.00
★ Marconi TF 329 Magnification Meters ... £140.00
★ Marconi TF 10668 FM Signal Generators . £250.00
★ Marconi TF 801/D/1 AM Signal Generators £190.00
★ Ferranti 7.5KVa Auto Voltage Regulators £150.00
★ Manson TFM-101 Multipliers £190.00
★ Servomex 2kw Auto regulators £130.00
★ 125ft. Lattice masts, 26" sides .... P.U.R.
★ 30ft. Lattice Masts, 15" sides £115.00
★ 10ft Light Lattice Sections, 6" sides £18.00
★ EMI ½" Audio Tape 3600ft 10½" nab. New £4.50
D.R.I. Model RC-1 Professional Tape Recorder-Reproducers. 4 tracks ¼" 4 speeds, 1⅞", 3¾", 7½ & 15", 4 amplifiers Monitor Scope. All rack mounting & Transistorised £250.00
★ SE4/2B C.R.T s £18.00
★ 3AZP/Z (DMN-9) C.R.T s £19.00
★ Plessey 3 & 6 KCS S.S.8. filters £14.00
★ AVO CT 471A Electronic Multimeters £75.00
★ EMI R301 Tape Recorders £50.00
★ Stonorette L Tape Recorders £29.00
★ Uniselectors. 10 Bank 25-way £3.50
★ 40ft. Sectional Aluminium Masts, complete £55.00
★ Multi-purpose Trolleys with Jacks 19 x 17 . £16.00
★ Advance 3KVA CV Transformers £150.00
★ Metal V.D.U. Tables 30" x 36" x 30" £24.00

MANUALS

We have a quantity of Technical Manuals and Periodicals of Electronic Equipment, not photostats. 1940 to 1960. British and American. No lists. Enquiries invited.

★ Data Efficiency Respoolers 240v £28.00
★ Belling Lee 100 Amp Interference Filters .. £76.00
★ Oscilloscope Trolleys from £18.00
★ Racal MA1978 pre-Selectors £65.00
★ Rack Mounting Operator Tables £10.00
★ 75ft. Aluminium Lattice Masts, 20" sides . £400.00
★ Racal MA-175 L.S.B. Modulators (new) ... £45.00
★ Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers Track Spooling £65.00
★ Racal RA-63 SSB Adaptors, new £70.00
★ Racal RA 298 I S.B. Transistorised Adaptors (new) £120.00

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.

P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD, DORSET
BH16 6BR
(0202) 765051

8981

Classified

SITUATIONS VACANT

ARTICLES FOR SALE

ARTICLES FOR SALE

COLOUR, UHF AND TV SPARES (miniature size 4¼ x 3¼ x 2⅜). New Saw Filter IF Amplifier plus tuner (complete and tested for sound and vision, £28.50, p/p £1.
TELETEXT, Ceefax and Oracle in Colour, Manor Supplies "easy to assemble". Teletext kit including Texas Tifax XM11 Decoder. External unit aerial input, no other connections to set. Wide range of facilities in colour include 7-channel selection, Mix, Newsflash and Update. (Price: Texas Tifax XM11 £130, Auxiliary Units £88, Case £14.80. p/p £2.50). Demonstration model at 172 West End Lane, NW6. Also latest Mullard Teletext 610LVM module available. Call, phone or write for further information.
COMBINED COLOUR BAR AND CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK 4) UHF aerial input type. Eight pal vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, Grey scale etc. Push-button controls £35 p/p £1; Battery Holders £1.50; Alternative Mains Supply Kit £4.80; De Luxe Case £4.80; Aluminium Case £2.60. Built and tested (battery) in De Luxe Case £58, p/p £1.20.
CROSS HATCH KIT, UHF aerial input type, also gives peak white and black levels, battery operated £11 p/p 45p. Add-on Grey scale kit £2.90 p/p 35p; De Luxe Case £4.80; Aluminium Case £2 p/p 85p. Built and tested in De Luxe Case £23.80 p/p £1.20.
UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £16.80, alum. Case £1.50, De Luxe Case £4.80 p/p £1.
CRT TEST AND REACTIVATOR KIT for Colour and Mono £20.80, p/p £1.30; TV 625 IF Unit for Hi-fi amps or tape rec. £6.80, p/p 75p. Surplus Bush IF panels. A816 £2.80, TV312 (single IC) £5. BC5600 (Exp) £5, A823 (Exp) £2.80 p/p 85p. Bush A823 (A807) Decoder panel £7.50 p/p £1. A823 Scan Control panel £3.50, blue lat, 75p. Philips G6 single standard convergence unit £3.75 p/p 90p. GEC 2040 ex rental panels, Decoder £5, Time Base £5 p/p 90p. Thorn 3000 ex rental panels, Video, Decoder, frame, IF £5 p/p 90p. Colour Scan coils, Plessey £6, Yoke £3.50, blue lat, 76p (Mullard also available). Mono Scan coils Philips/Pye £2.80. Thorn £2.80 p/p 85p. Philips G8 Decoder panels, salvaged for spares £3.80 p/p 90p. Varicap UHF tuners Gen Instruments £3.50, ELC 1043 £4.50, ELC1043/05 £5.50; Philips G8 £5.50 p/p 35p. Salvaged UHF Varicap tuners £1.50 p/p 35p. UHF/VHF ELC2000S Varicap tuner £8.50 p/p 65p. Varicap control units, 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. (special offer) £1.80, 7 pos. £3.80 p/p 45p. Touch Tune control unit Bush 6 pos. £5 p/p 75p. UHF transtd tuners, rotary incl. slow motion drive £2.50, 4 pos. push button £2.50, 6 pos. push button £4.20 p/p £1. (Thorne, GEC, Bush, Decca, etc., special types available. details on request). Delay Lines DL20, DL5 £3.50, DL1 80p p/p 65p. Remote Control Thorn-type Transmitter, receiver £2 pair p/p 45p. Large selection of lopts, triplers, mains droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour and mono receivers.
MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW6, SHOP PREMISES, EASILY ACCESSIBLE, WEST HAMPSTEAD-BAKERLOO, JUBILEE TUBE, and BRITISH RAIL N. LONDON (RICHMOND-BROAD ST.) and ST. PANCRAS-BEDFORD. BUSES 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items available at shop premises not normally advertised. Open daily all week including Saturday (Thursday half-day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. Tel. 01-794 8751. All prices subject to 15% VAT.

SAMSON ETM-4CS electronic memory morse. Key perfect, cost £127. Accept £75 ono. — Prideaux Sholum, East Street, Lancing, Sussex. (204)

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep. low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

SITUATIONS VACANT

ARTICLES FOR SALE

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

EQUIPMENT WANTED

Classified

SITUATIONS VACANT

Wellcome

Technician

Bioengineering (Ref: WRL/33)

We require a person to join a small group offering engineering support to research workers in pharmacology and related departments.

The work involves the maintenance and development of electronic equipment and some light mechanical engineering.

Applicants should have a good general education with technical qualifications to HNC level. They will be practical people who enjoy solving problems and undertaking constructional projects. Experience in analogue and digital electronics is essential together with ability to use a lathe and milling machine.

People with experience in biological research, or whose hobbies include electronics, radio, modelling, etc. would be at an advantage.

The Wellcome Research Laboratories are situated in pleasant parkland surroundings within easy reach of Central London.

An attractive salary will be negotiable according to experience. Conditions of employment include 4 weeks' holiday, pension and life assurance schemes, subsidised canteen and excellent sports and social facilities.

Interested? Please write or telephone to:
Peter Anderson, Personnel Assistant
The Wellcome Research Laboratories
Langley Court, Beckenham, Kent BR3 3BS
Tel: 01-658 2211

1978

(245)

ARTICLES WANTED

We will purchase your surplus and obsolete Telephone Equipment and Electronic Components. Anything considered, from Relays to Complete Exchanges.
Contact:
TELECOMM. SPARES
Lea Valley (0992) 716945
(137)

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

SPOT CASH

paid for all forms of electronics equipment and components.

F.R.G. General Supplies
550 Kingston Road
London SW20 8DR
Tel: 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224. Quote Ref. 3165
(8742)

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

WANTED!

all types of scrap and
REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER MATERIALS
with precious metal content
TRANSISTORS & PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS TO COMPLETE COMPUTERS

THE COMMERCIAL SMELTING & REFINING Co. Ltd.
171 FARRINGDON ROAD
LONDON EC1R 3AL
Tel: 01-837 1475
Cables: COMSMELT, EC1
Works: FLECKNEY, Nr. LEICESTER
(205)

HU-GO offer prompt settlement for surplus electronics components, TV/audio spares are of particular interest. Contact Miss Hughs, 9 Westhawe, Bretton, Peterborough. Tel. 265219. (9731)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (9509

WW — 056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WANTED: Recording equipment of all ages and varieties. (California, U.S.A.). Tel. (415) 232-7933. (9814

EQUIPMENT WANTED

A.R. Sinclair

Electronic Stockholders
Stevenage 812193

We purchase all types of Mechanical and Electronic Equipment and Surplus stocks.
(9206)

SERVICES

LINSLEY-HOOD 75 watt amplifiers constructed and repaired. 75 watt power amp modules from £13.75. Details free. I. G. Bowman (Dept. WW), 59 Fowey Avenue, Torquay, S. Devon. (205)

SERVICES

TV TUBE REBUILDING!

We can offer the most complete range of electron guns, parts and tube components. All gun types for black and white, also high definition guns for monitor tubes. A wide range of colour guns, to suit European/American and Japanese tube types.

We also offer equipment for testing and manufacturing. *Prices, catalogue and technical advice on request.*

ALGOGRIFF p.v.b.a.
(Electronics & Equipment)
LISPERSTEENWEG
196 2500 Lier/Belgium
Tel: 031/802387. Telex: 35371
(101)

EURO CIRCUITS

Printed Circuit Boards — Master layouts — Photography — Legend printing — Roller tinning — Gold plating — Flexible films — Conventional fibre glass — No order too large or too small — Fast turnround on prototypes. All or part service available NOW. (9630)

EURO CIRCUITS TO.
Highfield House
West Kingsdown
Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. WK2344

TEST EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND REPAIR

Quick turn round, attractive rates, ring for details on **Southampton (0703) 431 323**

DUTCHGATE LTD.
94 Alfriston Gardens, Sholing Southampton
(9385)

PRINTED CIRCUIT MANUFACTURE. Very fast, reliable service. Lowest prices. Prototypes welcome. Inhouse photography. Phone 06474-573 for instant quote or write to AKTRONICS Ltd., 42/44 Ford Street, Moretonhampstead, Devon. (9857

REPETITION SHEET METALWORK on Wiedemann turret press. Long/short runs. Highly competitive. Quick deliveries commission for introductions. — EES Ltd., Clifford Rd., Monks Rd., Exeter. 36489. (8060

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetery, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

SMALL BATCH PCB's produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURNAROUND.** — Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794

SHEET METAL WORK fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes. 1 off or batch work fast turnround. 01-449 2695. M. Gear Ltd. 179A Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts. (9908

PCB MANUFACTURE including circuit design, artwork (P.TH) 2:1 reduction photographic service. Drilling/profiling, assembling/testing. Single/double-sided boards. Any intermediate stage undertaken. Prototype service available.— Ring (0621) 741560 or write Mayland PCB Co Ltd, 4 The Drive, Maylandsea, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 6AB. (121

A.D.S. LTD. (Analog & Digital Specialists Ltd.), 15 Biscot Road, Luton, Beds., LU3 1AH. Our highly qualified design team offers you a comprehensive prototype eelctronic design service. Why not write to us with your problem? We guarantee an immediate response. (240

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 133-151

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.
Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525
INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a — Servizio Estero. Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.
Telephone: 347051 — Telexb; 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106.
Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

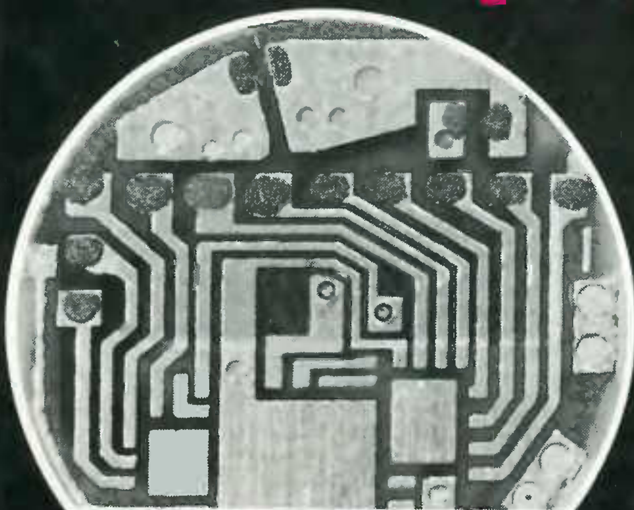
United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 — Telephone: (212) 689 5961 — Telex: 421710.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 — Telephone: (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

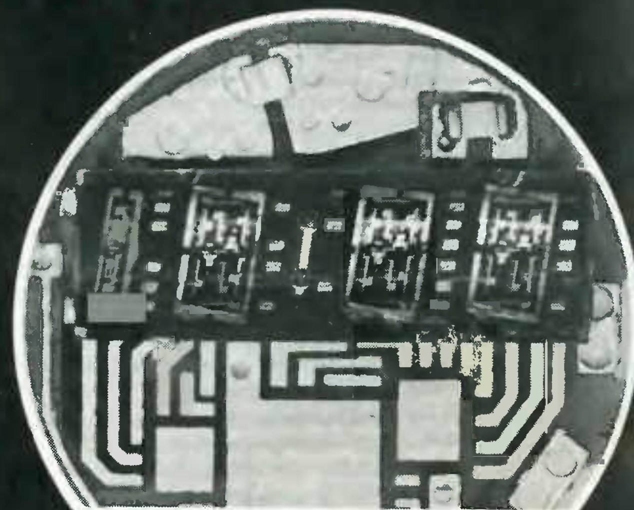
Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone: (416) 364 2269.
*Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU, telephone 01-261 8000. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm, Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.


STEP INTO A NEW WORLD
WHEN YOU DISCOVER MAPLIN
For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.
Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.
Send the coupon for your copy and STEP UP TO MAPLIN SERVICE NOW
Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.
Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46p p&p).
If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded.
If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16
NAME
ADDRESS
WW 480
MAPLIN
MAPLIN
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD
All mail to:-
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.
WW—002 FOR DETAILS

To see how Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Creams offer you higher profits – just watch





Applications don't come much more critical than digital watch manufacture.
Here, discrete deposits of Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream are screened onto the PCB. A precision job, with no risk of operator error or fatigue. And, a convenient temporary adhesive for the positioning of components.

Solder-flow is accomplished by simply passing the units over a hot plate.
Fast. No oxide to contend with. No dirty residues.
This manufacturer says Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream has *reduced reject rate substantially* and offers superior soldering quality.

ordinary solder creams cannot match this profitable performance. Here's why...

...because ordinary solder creams or pastes contain rosin-based flux mixed with solder powder produced by atomisation. This means that every particle of the powder is covered with a layer of oxide – slowing down the soldering process, leaving a dirty flux residue and causing solder globules to stick to the flux and possibly fall loose into the equipment after shock or vibration. But, Multicore have developed a very special method of producing solder powders that are virtually oxide-free.

These can be used in cream form – comprising an homogeneous stable mixture of pre-alloyed powder and flux, designed specifically for hybrid microcircuits, PCB's and critical component joints.

When heated, Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Creams melt and flow as quickly and cleanly as rosin-cored solder wire, leaving a pale clear flux residue without solder globules.

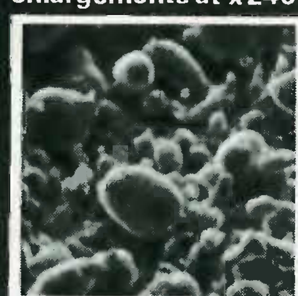
The in-built quality of Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Creams make them the ideal specification for almost any application calling for low cost yet high reliability.

They are available in a wide range of combinations of solder alloys, fluxes, particle sizes, flux contents and viscosities – often replacing solder preforms.

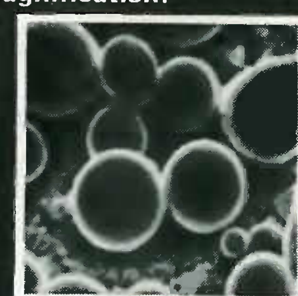
However, if you have an application that specifically requires preforms, remember that Multicore supply a wide variety of those as well.

Multicore Solders Ltd are Ministry of Defence Registered Contractors and on Qualified Products List QQ-S-571E of U.S. Defense Supply Agency for solder creams and preforms.

Compare these electron-microscope enlargements at x 240 magnification:



'Ordinary' cream solder powder, revealing poor particle shape and dross.



Solder powder from Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream displays clean, uniform particles.

Multicore

For full information on Oxide-Free Solder Creams or any other Multicore products, please write on your company's letterhead direct to:

Multicore Solders Limited,
Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7EP.
Telephone: Hemel Hempstead 3636. Telex: 82363.